



## VRF-HVRF Systems CITY MULTI

A complete offer for heating, cooling and production of domestic hot water, ideal for hotels, apartment buildings and tertiary activities. Unique plants, with low environmental impact and high energy saving, with management, monitoring and remote maintenance thanks to the cloud system.









NEW

# VRF-HVRF CITY MULTI Systems: news

## New Outdoor Units Next Stage Generation

Mitsubishi Electric has introduced a new line of air conditioning systems, completely redesigned in terms of compressor, exchange coil, fan and functions. All for a class-beating energy efficiency.

- New four-sided battery
- Static pressure of fan increased up to 80 pa.
- New Chassis with new design
- CITY MULTI **logo**
- New fan with low friction profile

- Compressor optimised with "Multi-port" technology
- New **Auto-shift** mode
- **Preheat defrost** function
- Evaporation Temperature Control (ETC)
- **Advanced "Low Noise" function**
- New BC Controller distributor for R2 heat recovery systems
- "High Sensible Heat" operating mode

## New PUMY SMALL Y COMPACT Outdoor Unit

- **New compact** single-fan **case**
- Three sizes and six models available
- Single-phase/three-phase power supply
- EER/COP efficiency at the top of the category
- Connectivity with **LEV Kit**
- Connectivity with **Branch Box**
- Super **Silent Mode**
- New CITY MULTI Logo

## RMI 2.0 Remote Monitoring Interface - Cloud remote management system

- Graphical interface redesigned in content and user experience
- **New dashboard** with operating and comfort indexes for rapid feedback on system operation
- **Metering** and **apportioning** of CLOUD **consumption** without the help of external (PC) devices
- Graphical planimetry display of the CLOUD system without the help of external (PC) devices



CITY MULTI



VRF-HVRF NEXT STAGE GENERATION SYSTEM



CITY MULTI



PUMY SMALL Y COMPACT



RMI-REMOTE MONITORING INTERFACE





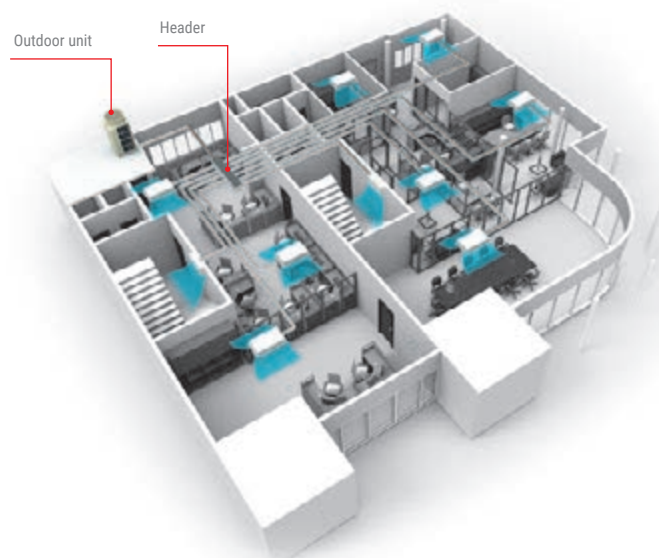
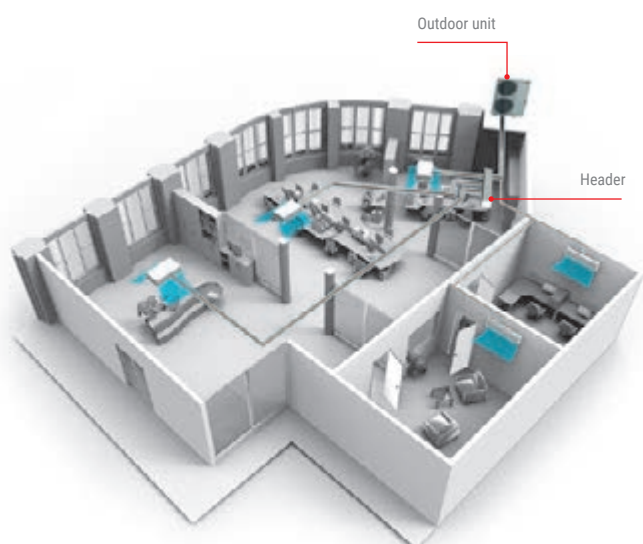
# VRF System

System types



SMALL Y AND SMALL Y COMPACT LINES  
(SMALL SYSTEM)

Y LINE  
(HEAT PUMP)



## Y Line

### The two-pipe zoned system designed for Heat Pump Operation

The CITY MULTI Small lines (for small applications) and Y lines (for large applications) make use of a two-pipe refrigerant system, which allows for system changeover from cooling to heating, ensuring that a constant indoor climate is maintained in all zones. The compact outdoor unit utilizes R410A refrigerant and an INVERTER-driven compressor to use energy effectively. With a wide line-up of indoor units in connection with a flexible piping system, the CITY MULTI series can be configured for all applications. Up to 11 (Small line) or 50 (Y line) indoor units can be connected with up to 130% connected capacity to maximize engineer's design options. This feature allows easy air conditioning in each area with convenient individual controllers.

## Y ZUBADAN Line

### Bringing a year round comfort solutions to extreme climates

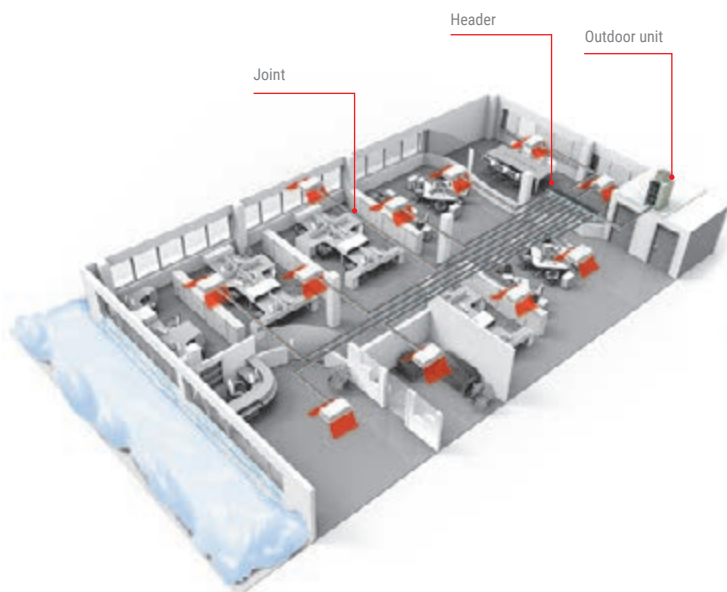
**ZUBADAN** CITY MULTI ZUBADAN series combines the ultimate in application flexibility and powerful cooling and heating capabilities to deliver precise comfort even in the coldest days of the year down to -25°C. The technology behind this is a Flash Injection circuit which provides optimum amount of refrigerant to the system via a compressor through a specially designed injection port to ensure a particularly stable operation. With this, ZUBADAN can provide a full heating performance even at -15°C and continuous heating for up to 250 minutes in one continuous cycle, ensuring a phenomenal heating performance at low temperatures.

## R2 Line

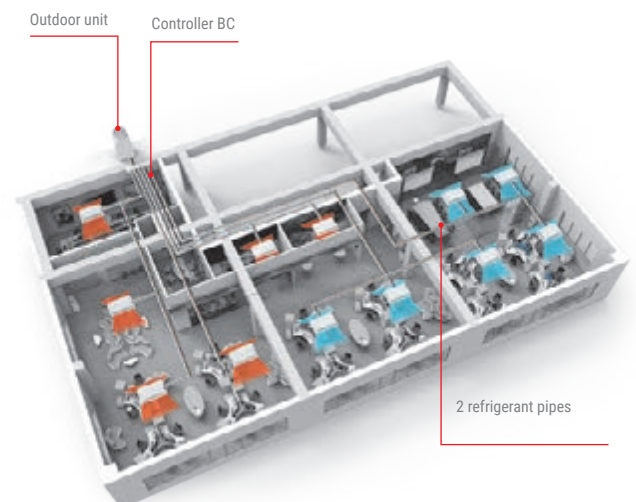
### The world's first two-pipe system that Simultaneously Cools and Heats

CITY MULTI R2 line offers the ultimate in freedom and flexibility. Cool one zone while heating another. Our exclusive BC controller makes two-pipe simultaneous cooling and heating possible. The BC controller is the technological heart of the CITY MULTI R2 series. It houses a liquid and gas separator, allowing the outdoor unit to deliver a mixture of hot gas for heating and liquid for cooling, all through the same pipe. This innovation results in virtually no energy wasted by being expelled outdoors. Depending on capacity, up to 50 indoor units can be connected with up to 150% connected capacity.

Y ZUBADAN LINE LOW TEMPERATURE HEATING



R2 LINE SIMULTANEOUSLY HEATING AND COOLING



## WY Line

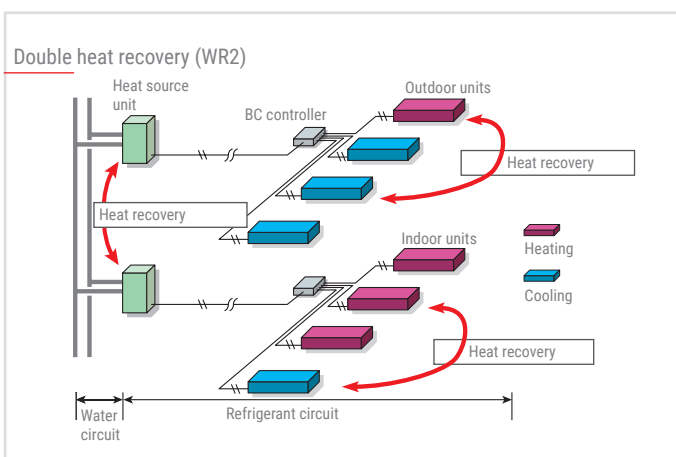
### Water energy source system allows switching between cooling and heating

The WY-Line has all the benefits of the Y-Series using water source condensing units. Condensing units can be situated indoors allowing greater design flexibility and no limitation on building size. Depending on capacity, up to 17 to 50 indoor units can be connected to a single condensing unit with individualized and/or centralized control. The two-pipe system allows all CITY MULTI solutions to switch between cooling and heating while maintaining a constant indoor temperature.

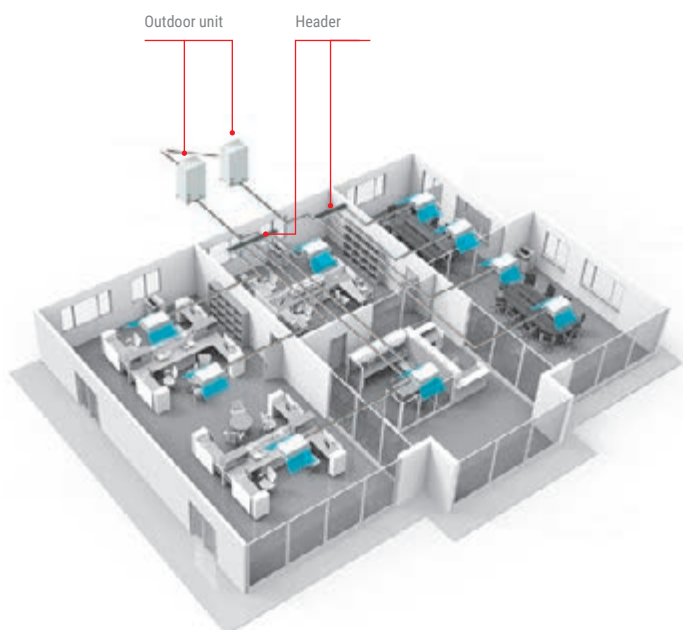
## WR2 Line

### Advanced water heat source unit enjoying the benefits of R2 series

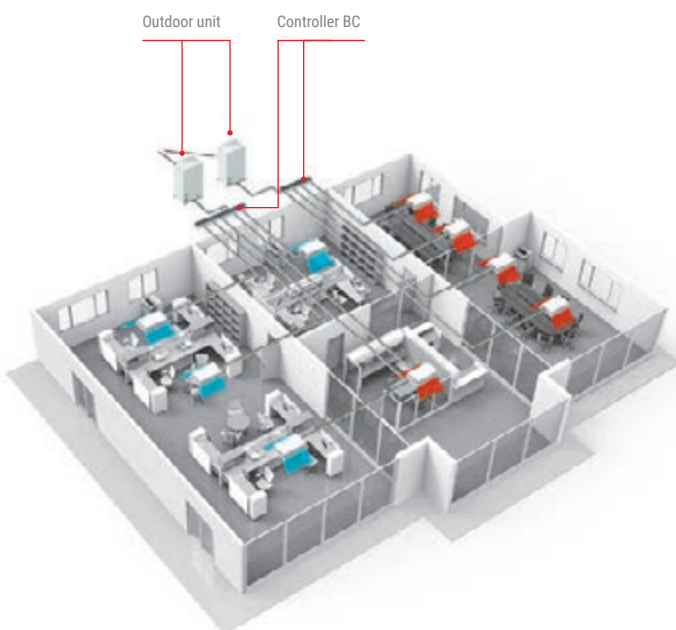
The CITY MULTI WR2 line provides all of the advantages of the R2 series with the added advantages of a water heat source system, making it suitable for wider range of applications in high rises, frigid climates, coastal areas, etc. Not only does it produce heat recovery from the indoor units on the same 2-pipe refrigerant circuit, it also produces heat recovery via the water circuit between heat source units, making it a very economical system.



WY LINE  
WATER CONDENSED HEAT PUMP



WR2 LINE SIMULTANEOUSLY HEATING AND COOLING WATER CONDENSED



## Replace MULTI Line

### 3-R of the new system dedicated to the replacement of VRF R22 systems



The Mitsubishi Electric solution for the replacement market of VRF R22 systems is characterized by the 3-R: Re-use, Re-placement and Re-newal. The innovative Replace Multi solution of Mitsubishi Electric makes it possible to reuse components and structural elements of existing plant rather than completely replace all units and refrigerant lines. This raises the owner from discomforts of the complete replacement of the air conditioning system (for example, new pipes, the destruction walls and stopping of the activities and business during the renovations).

#### Short and quick construction process and time

Compared to the installation process and time to install a complete new system, REPLACE MULTI offers shorter and quicker installation. The key cause of this is because with REPLACE MULTI, without any use of special kit, existing piping can be reused and works at rooftop or walls for new piping are not required. This results in reduced installation time and system downtime which is an attractive factor to minimize the effect on business working hours.

	REUSE
Refrigerant pipes	•
Power circuits	•
Switches	•
Transmission lines	•
Remote controls trasmission circuit	•
Outdoor unit	no
Indoor unit	•*

NOTE: The actual reusability of components depends upon the condition of the plant and the existing infrastructure.  
\* The actual reusability of indoor units depends on the model. For further clarification please contact the sales office nearest you.

#### Short and quick construction process and time

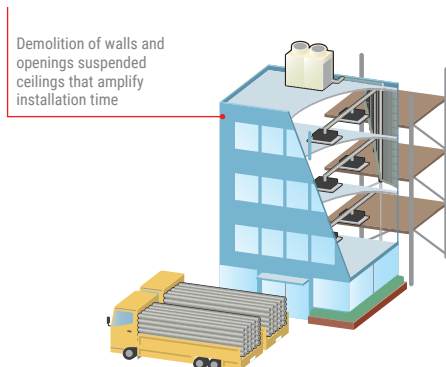
Compared to the installation process and time to install a complete new system, REPLACE MULTI offers shorter and quicker installation. The key cause of this is because with REPLACE MULTI, without any use of special kit, existing piping can be reused and works at rooftop or walls for new piping are not required. This results in reduced installation time and system downtime which is an attractive factor to minimize the effect on business working hours.

#### Renewal for top performance

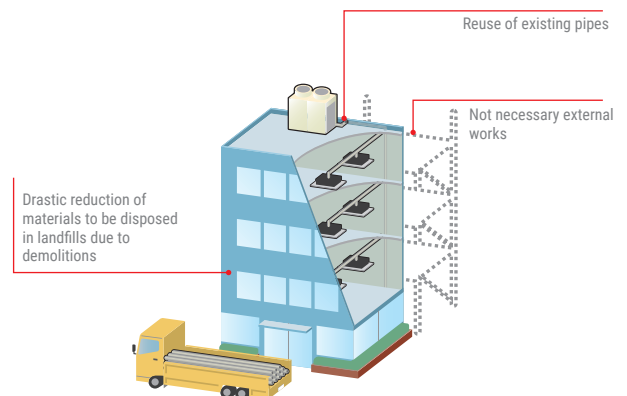
The installation of a Replace Multi system allows to achieve the state of the art of VRF technology from Mitsubishi Electric which it reached levels of energy efficiency (COP) more than 40% compared to a R22 VRF system of 10 years ago. The greater energy efficiency also means lower noise levels and reduced installation space compared to a VRF R22.

### REPLACE MULTI LINE REPLACEMENT OF VRF R22/R407C SYSTEMS

Complete replacement of the plant


























Replacement of components by Multi Replace



 	CITY MULTI SMALL Y AND SMALL COMPACT SYSTEM	Compact heat pump systems
	CITY MULTI Y ECOSTANDARD SYSTEM	Heat pump systems optimized for cooling operation
	CITY MULTI Y ECOSTANDARD+ SYSTEM	Heat pump systems with continuous heating
	CITY MULTI Y SYSTEM	Heat pump systems with continuous heating
	CITY MULTI Y HIGH EFFICIENCY SYSTEM	High efficiency heat pump systems with continuous heating
	CITY MULTI Y ZUBADAN SYSTEM	Heat pump systems optimized for cold climates
	REPLACE MULTI Y SYSTEM	Heat pump systems for the replacement of VRF R22 / R407C Heat pumps
	CITY MULTI WY SYSTEM	Water condensed Heat Pump systems
	CITY MULTI R2 SYSTEM	Two-pipes Cooling / Heating simultaneous systems with heat recovery and continuous heating
	CITY MULTI R2 HIGH EFFICIENCY SYSTEM	High Efficiency two-pipes Cooling / Heating simultaneous systems with heat recovery and continuous heating
	CITY MULTI WR2 SYSTEM	Water condensed Heat Recovery systems



	<p><b>SINGLE PHASE</b>  PUMY-SP VKM(-BS) - HP 4,5-6  PUMY-P VKM4(-BS) - HP 4,5-6  <b>THREE PHASE</b>  PUMY-P YKM(4)(2)(-BS) - HP 4,5-8</p>
	<p><b>SINGLE Y</b>  PUHY-P YKA - HP 8~20  <b>DOUBLE Y</b>  PUHY-P YSKA - HP 22~40  <b>LARGE Y</b>  PUHY-P YSKA - HP 42~60</p>
	<p><b>SINGLE Y</b>  PUHY-P YKB-A1 (-BS) - HP 8~14  <b>DOUBLE Y</b>  PUHY-P YSKB-A1 (-BS) - HP 16~36  <b>TRIPLE Y</b>  PUHY-P YSKB-A1 (-BS) - HP 38~54</p>
	<p><b>SINGLE Y</b>  PUHY-P YNW-A (-BS) - HP 8~20  <b>DOUBLE Y</b>  PUHY-P YSNW-A (-BS) - HP 16~36  <b>TRIPLE Y</b>  PUHY-P YSNW-A (-BS) - HP 38~54</p>
	<p><b>SINGLE Y</b>  PUHY-EP YNW-A (-BS) - HP 8~20  <b>DOUBLE Y</b>  PUHY-EP YSNW-A (-BS) - HP 16~36  <b>TRIPLE Y</b>  PUHY-EP YSNW-A (-BS) - HP 38~54</p>
	<p><b>SINGLE Y</b>  PUHY-HP YHM-A (-BS) - HP 8~10  <b>DOUBLE Y</b>  PUHY-HP YSHM-A (-BS) - HP 16~20</p>
	<p><b>SINGLE Y</b>  PUHY-RP YJM-B (-BS) - HP 8~14  <b>DOUBLE Y</b>  PUHY-RP YSJM-B (-BS) - HP 16~26  <b>TRIPLE Y</b>  PUHY-RP YSJM-B (-BS) - HP 28~36</p>
	<p><b>SINGLE WY</b>  PQHY-P YLM-A1 - HP 8~24  <b>DOUBLE WY</b>  PQHY-P YSLM-A1 - HP 16~36</p>
	<p><b>SINGLE R2</b>  PURY-P YNW-A (-BS) - HP 8~22  <b>DOUBLE R2</b>  PURY-P YNW-A (-BS) - HP 16~44</p>
	<p><b>SINGLE R2</b>  PURY-EP YNW-A (-BS) - HP 8~22  <b>DOUBLE R2</b>  PURY-EP YNW-A (-BS) - HP 16~44</p>
	<p><b>SINGLE WR2</b>  PQRY-P YLM-A1 - HP 8~24  <b>DOUBLE WR2</b>  PQRY-P YSLM-A1 - HP 16~36</p>

System				HP	4, 5	5	6	8	10	12	14	16	
				Model	P112	P125	P140	P200	P250	P300	P350	P400	
Air condensed	Heat pump Small Y and Small Y Compact Lines	PUMY-(S)P Y(V)KM- (BS)		Single phase	4,5	5	6						
				Three phase	4,5	5	6	8					
	Ecostandard Y Line	PUHY-P YKA-(BS) PUHY-P YSKA-(BS)		SINGLE				8	10	12	14	16	
				DOUBLE									
				TRIPLE									
	Ecostandard+ Y Line	PUHY-P YKB-A1(-BS) PUHY-P YSKB-A1(-BS)		SINGLE				8	10	12	14	16	
				DOUBLE								8+8	
				TRIPLE									
	Heat pump Y Line	PUHY-P YNW-A(-BS) PUHY-P YSNW-A(-BS)		SINGLE				8	10	12	14	16	
				DOUBLE								8+8	
				TRIPLE									
	Heat pump High Efficiency Y Line	PUHY-EP YNW-A(-BS) PUHY-EP YSNW-A(-BS)		SINGLE				8	10	12	14	16	
				DOUBLE								8+8	
				TRIPLE									
	Heat pump Y Zubadan Line	PUHY-HP YHM-A(-BS) PUHY-HP YSHM-A(-BS)		SINGLE				8	10				
				DOUBLE								8+8	
	Heat recovery R2 Line	PURY-P YNW-A(-BS) PURY-P YSNW-A(-BS)		SINGLE				8	10	12	14	16	
				DOUBLE								8+8	
	High Efficiency Heat recovery R2 Line	PURY-EP YNW-A(-BS) PURY-EP YSNW-A(-BS)		SINGLE				8	10	12	14	16	
				DOUBLE								8+8	
Water condensed	Heat pump WY Line	PQHY-P YLM-A1 PQHY-P YSLM-A1		SINGLE				8	10	12	14	16	
				DOUBLE								8+8	
	Heat recovery WR2 Line	PQRY-P YLM-A1 PQRY-P YSLM-A1		SINGLE				8	10	12	14	16	
				DOUBLE								8+8	
Air condensed for R22/407 systems replacement	Heat pump Y Replace Multi Line	PUHY-RP YJM-B(-BS) PUHY-RP YSJM-B(-BS)		SINGLE				8	10	12	14		
				DOUBLE								8+8	
				TRIPLE									
	Heat recovery R2 Replace Multi Line	PURY-RP YJM-B(-BS) PURY-RP YSJM-B(-BS)		SINGLE				8	10	12			



[illegible]



# Tecnology

NEW

NEXT  
STAGE  
generation

## New compressor NEXT STAGE GENERATION

The compressor, known as the heart of the air conditioner, has been newly developed. A new centrifugal force canceling mechanism and a new multi-port mechanism have been developed. In addition, we have mounted a high-efficiency motor. The synergetic effect of these new technologies increases the compressor performance and efficiency, and also helps to improve the performance of the outdoor unit.



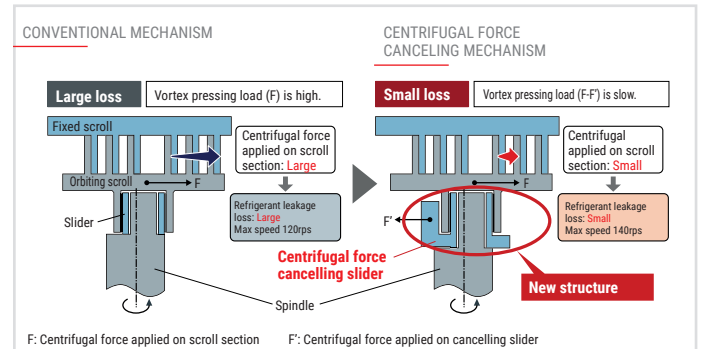
### Centrifugal force canceling mechanism (8 to 14HP)

The structure of the scroll compressor causes a centrifugal force during operation. Conventionally, that centrifugal force is applied onto the scroll section.

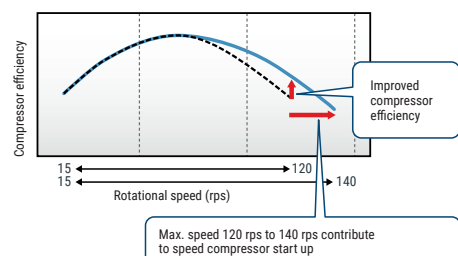
This causes refrigerant to leak, and restricts the increase in rotational speed to a maximum of 120rps.

With the new compressor, a new structure (centrifugal force canceling mechanism) has been mounted to suppress the centrifugal force. This mechanism successfully suppresses the centrifugal force generated at the scroll section, reduces refrigerant leakage losses, and increases the compressor efficiency. The maximum rotational speed has been increased from the conventional 120rps to 140rps.

This new mechanism also speeds up the start of operation, and enables operations such as preheat defrost operation and the smooth auto-shift startup mode.

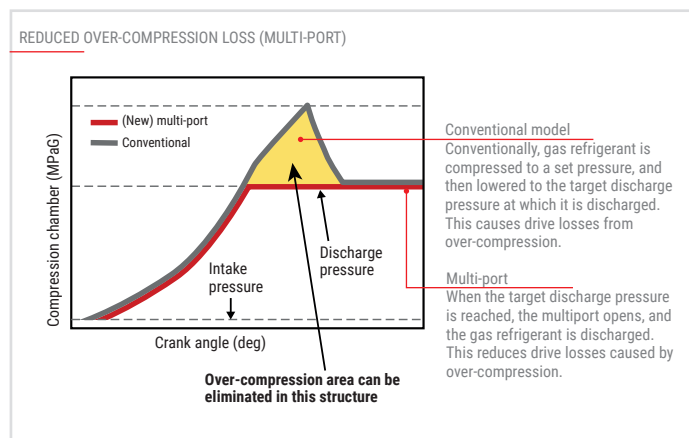
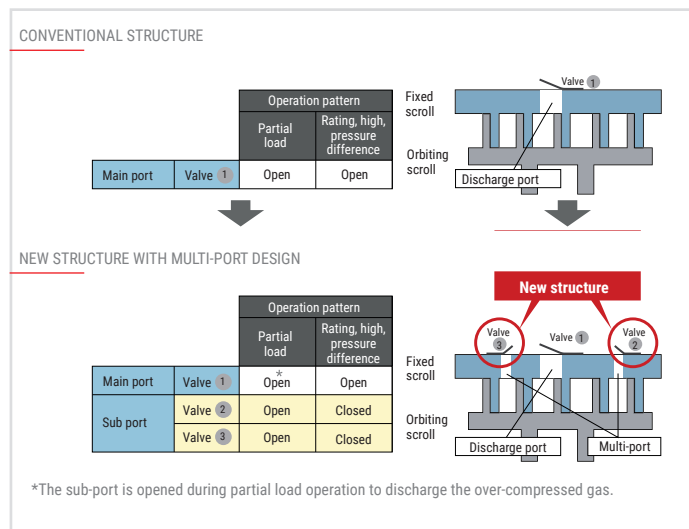


### CENTRIFUGAL FORCE CANCELING MECHANISM



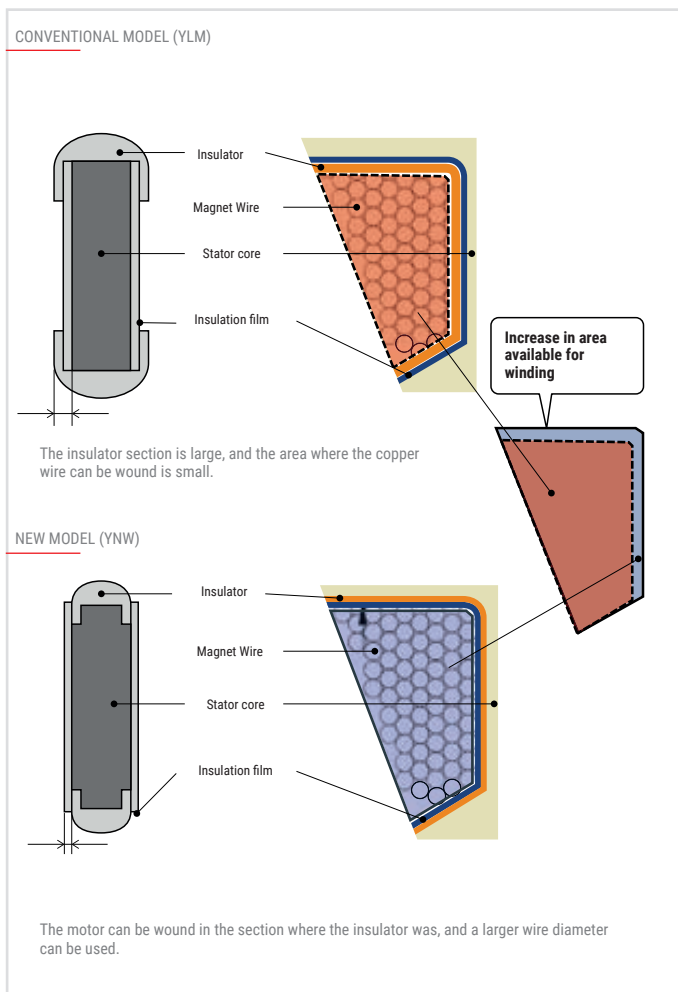
## Multi-port mechanism

Efficient partial load operation is realised by avoiding overcompression. With the scroll compressor, the distance of the compression process in the scroll is usually fixed, so overcompression occurs during low loads and low rotation. The new compressor is equipped two sub-ports in addition to the conventional discharge port to reduce this over-compression loss during low loads. In operation conditions having a low compression rate, the distance in the compression process is kept short by that successfully avoiding unnecessary compression, and contributing to efficient partial load operation.



## Improved high-efficiency motor

The insulator section that traditionally created a dead space is eliminated by insulating the motor's stator film. Since winding can be set in that section, the winding area can be increased by approx. 9%. The wire diameter has also been increased by two ranks, so the resistance between terminals is reduced, and the insulation distance is shorter. This improves the motor's operation performance and contributes to high-efficiency operation of the compressor.





## Flat tube

## FLAT TUBE thermal exchange coil

With the new **Y High Efficiency and R2 High Efficiency lines** of outdoor units, Mitsubishi Electric has also introduced the new FLAT TUBE all-aluminium thermal exchange coil. The new solution, which is covered by global patents, sets new standards for heating and cooling performance while also reducing the overall size of the machine.

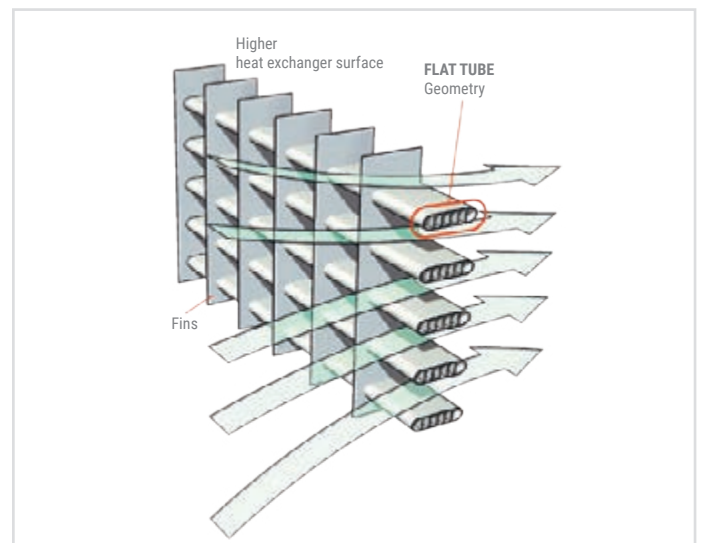
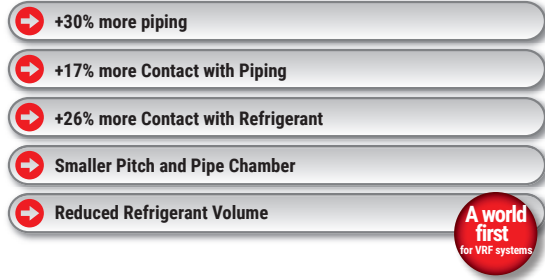
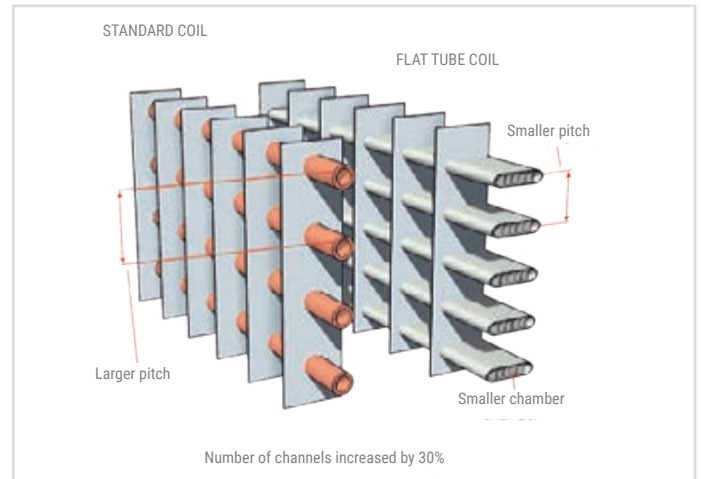
The FLAT TUBE technology coil – also known as a “micro-channel heat exchanger” – consists of three components: the flat tubing, the internal fins forming the micro-channels, and two refrigerant fluid collector boxes.

This type of heat exchanger was used for the first time in around 2008 in the automotive industry. With its globally patented FLAT TUBE system, Mitsubishi Electric has further developed this technology to offer even more advantages.

Unparalleled quality, efficiency and product integrity are the tangible results of a production process based on a single brazing stage instead of the 200-300 manually brazed individual connections necessary with a conventional copper/aluminium coil. Moreover, the FLAT TUBE heat exchanger requires a smaller charge volume than a conventional bi-metal coil, as the microchannels limit the available volume for the refrigerant fluid while also creating a larger thermal exchange surface area.

**Weather resistance** is a key factor for the heat exchanger coil, as it is perhaps the component that is most exposed to the harmful effects of the atmosphere.

Here too, the **FLAT TUBE** coil outperforms other solutions: the single component in aluminium only is far less susceptible to corrosion than a conventional bi-metal coil in copper and aluminium. As if that were not already enough, the direct expansion coil of the new **Y High Efficiency and R2 High Efficiency lines** outdoor units receive a special galvanic treatment with **sacrificial zinc anodes** to further prevent any possibility of corrosion, while a **waterproofing treatment** protects the copper pipes connecting the heat exchanger coil to the refrigeration circuit against electrolytic corrosion. A special version (denominated -BS) may be ordered for installations in highly saline conditions or coastal zones, which is specifically designed for these applications.





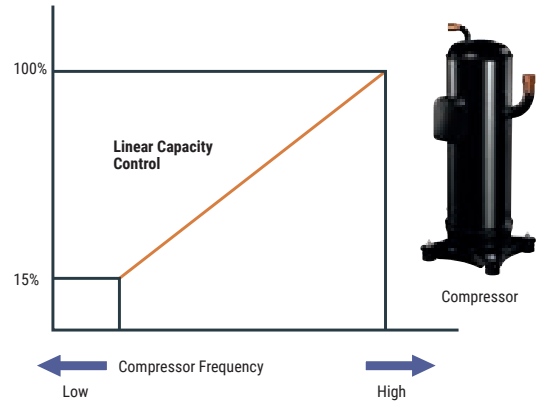
## Inverter-driven compressor technology

**All CITY MULTI compressors are of the inverter-driven type, capable of precisely matching a building's cooling and heating demands.**

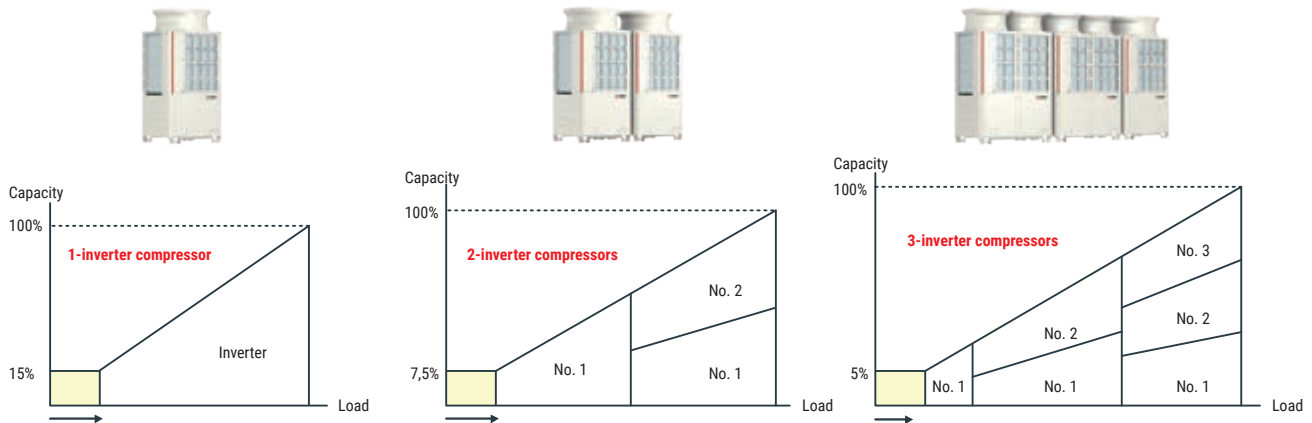
The compressor varies its speed to match the indoor cooling or heating demand and therefore only consumes the energy that is required. When an inverter driven system is operating at partial load, the energy efficiency of the system is significantly higher than that of a standard fixed speed, non-inverter system.

The fixed speed system can only operate at 100%, however, partial load conditions prevail for the majority of the time. Therefore, fixed speed systems cannot match the annual efficiencies of inverter driven systems. Using proven single inverter driven compressor technology, the CITY MULTI range is favored by the industry for low starting currents (just 8 amps for a 20HP outdoor unit) and smooth transition across the range of compressor frequencies.

### HEATING / COOLING CAPACITY

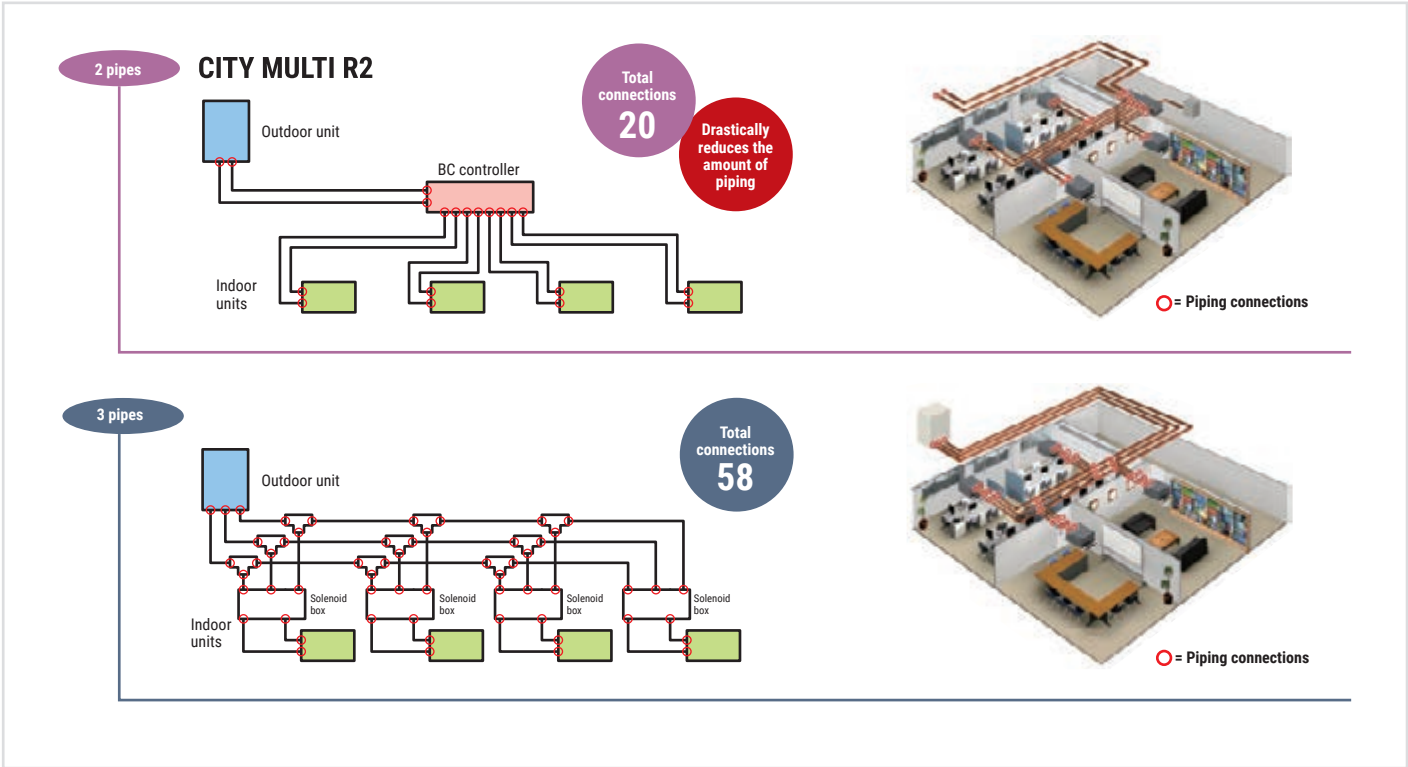


### STABLE AND SMOOTH OPERATION



# Heat recovery system

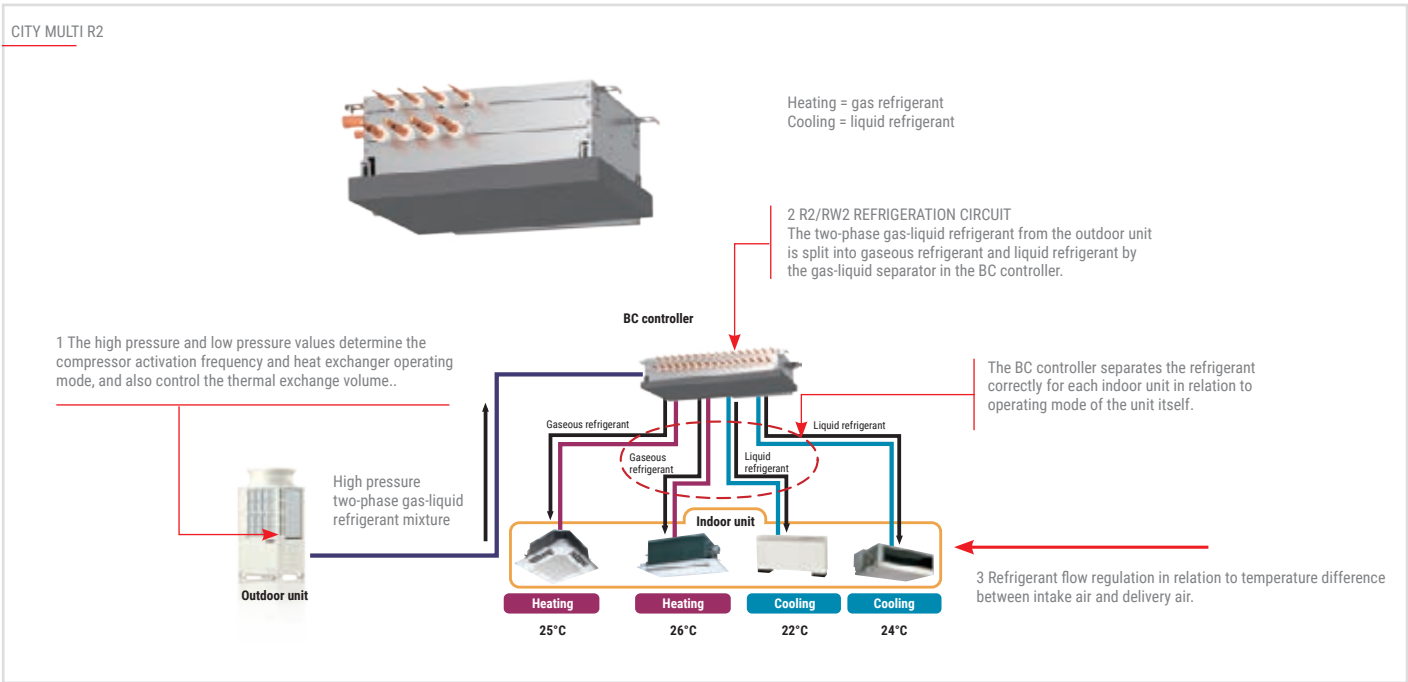
Comparison between different systems with different pipe connection points



## How does the R2 / WR2 heat recovery system work with two pipes?

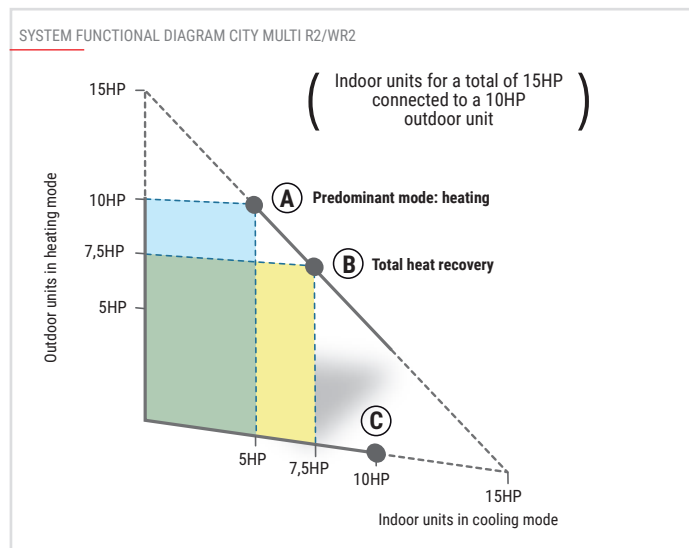
The secret of the VRF CITY MULTI heat recovery system lies in the BC controller. The BC controller contains a liquid/gas separator which allows the outdoor unit to produce a two-phase mixture of hot gas for heating and liquid for cooling delivered through the same pipe. Three pipe systems use one pipe for each

of these two phases. The mixture is separated when it reaches the BC controller, and the correct phase (gas or liquid) is sent to each indoor unit in relation to individual demand for heating or cooling.



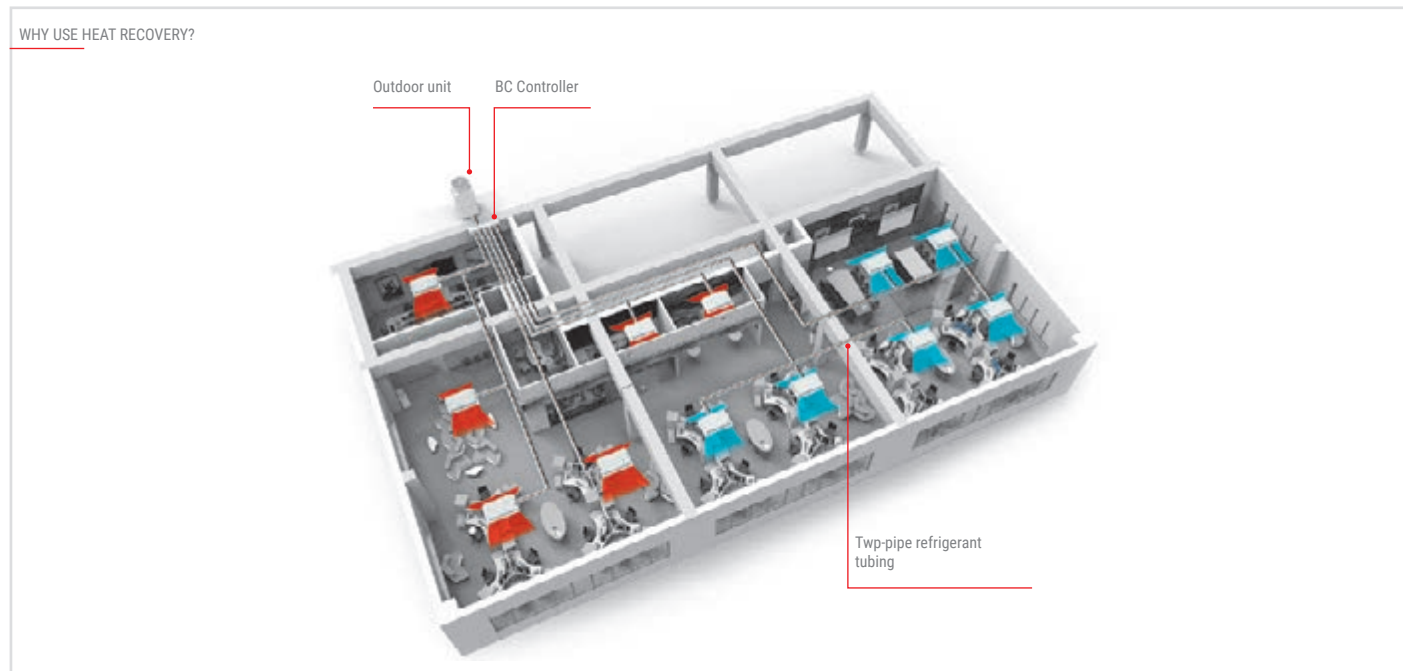
## Heat recovery system

With the heat recovery system, the more often the simultaneous cooling and heating function is used, the greater the energy savings.



## Why use heat recovery?

Flexibility and efficacy are decisive factors when choosing a system with heat recovery capability. For instance, while a heat pump system is suitable for an office with a large open space plan, in an office space subdivided into more units, a system is needed that can simultaneously heat and cool different zones in accordance with the preferences of each individual user. The efficacy of these systems stems from their ability to use by-products of cooling and heating to transfer energy where it is needed, therefore functioning as a balanced heat exchanger offering savings of up to 20% in operating costs compared with a conventional heat pump system. Moreover, the number of connection points needed for an R2 / WR2 system is significantly lower than the number required by a three pipe system. This reduces installation costs, further adding to the savings offered by using the VRF CITY MULTI system.



## Mitsubishi Electric Replace Technology

The EU regulation 2037/2000/EC has banned the use of virgin HCFC refrigerants (R22) since 1/1/2010. As a result, in the event of a fault or even just a refrigerant leak in an air conditioning system using R22, it is no longer possible to recharge the system. With small to medium-sized installations in particular, the most cost effective solution is to replace the entire air conditioning system.

Mitsubishi Electric is the first company to deploy a technology that allows the existing piping to be used without modification, even with piping with different diameters and wall thicknesses.

By using exclusive HAB oil (alkylbenzene) and special low friction technology for the compressor, the majority of our air conditioners may operate with the original piping, with the many advantages that brings:

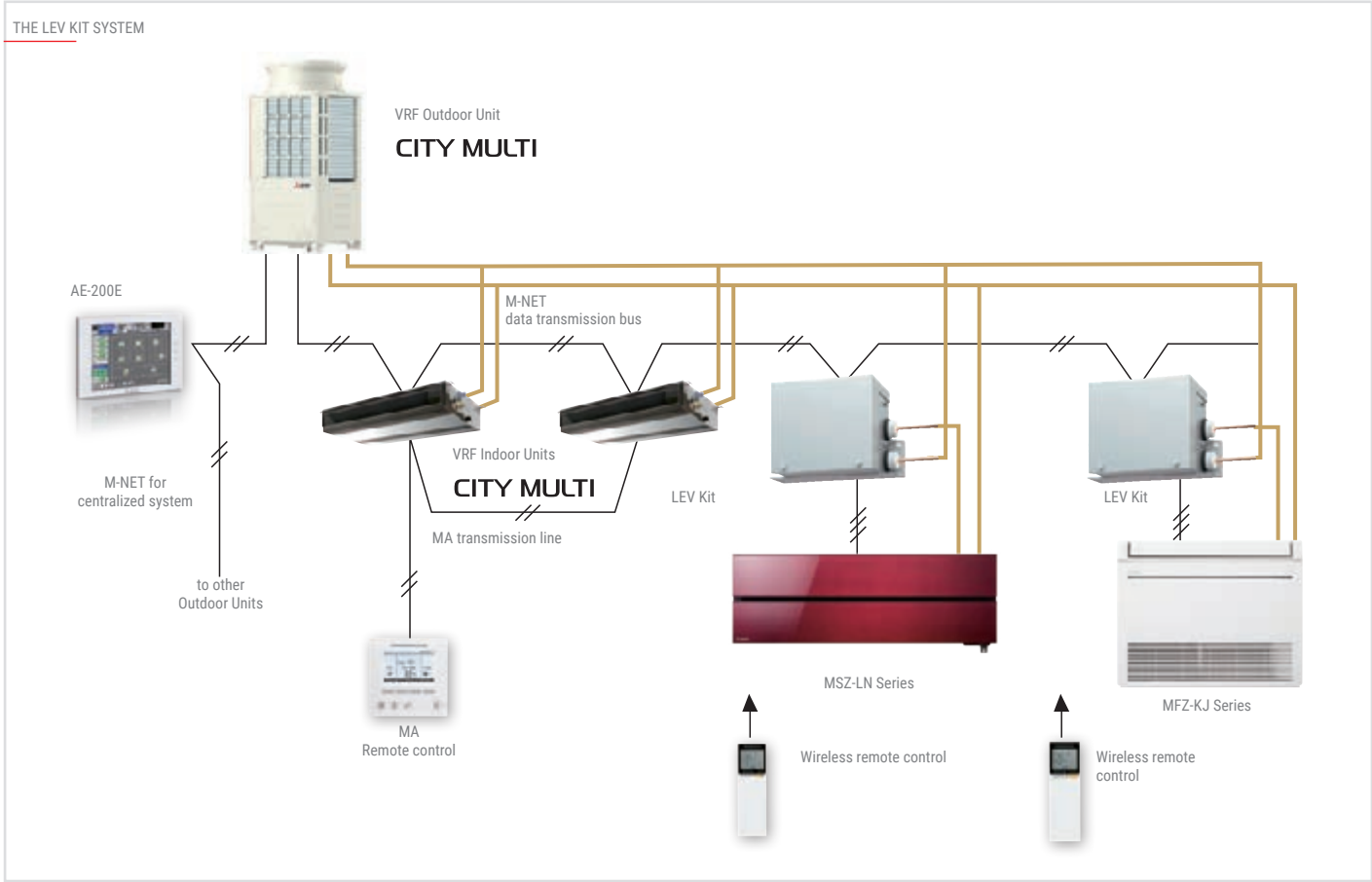
- Lower installation times (no masonry work)
- Cost containment (no new piping, reduced work, etc.)
- Minimising environmental impact (reduction of materials to be disposed of)



The LEV Kit system

The LEV Kit makes it possible to use the indoor units of Residential Line – which represent the state of the art in Mitsubishi Electric air conditioning system design – together with

VRF CITY MULTI systems. Mixed installations can therefore be created with complete freedom, using the MSZ-LN, MSZ-EF and MSZ-SF wall-mounted units and MFZ-KJ floor-standing units.



The Mitsubishi Electric external units compatible with the LEV Kit are:

- **Small Y Line**
- **Small Y Compact Line**
- **Y Ecostandard Line**
- **Y Line**
- **Y High Efficiency Line**
- **R2 Line**
- **R2 High Efficiency Line**
- **WY Line**
- **WR2 Line**
- **Y Zubadan Line**



Residential indoor units	15	18	20	22	25	35	42	50
MSZ-LN					•	•		•
MSZ-EF_VG		•		•	•	•	•	•
MSZ-EF_VE		•		•	•	•	•	•
MSZ-SF	•		•		•	•	•	•
MFZ-KJ					•	•		•

# Functions

## M-Net Power

With the M-Net transmission line and the use of separate power and control circuits for indoor units, the following states can be identified automatically:

- indoor unit malfunction
- power loss to indoor unit.

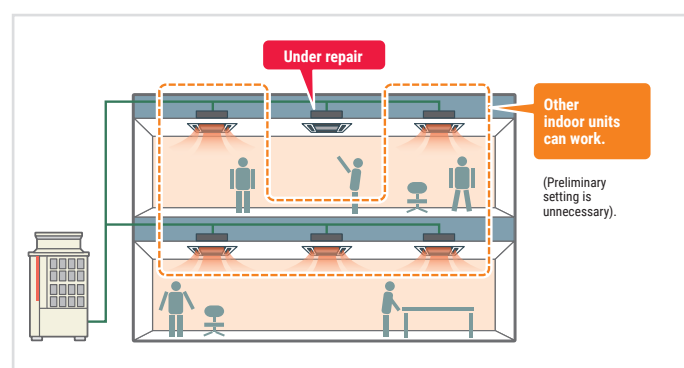
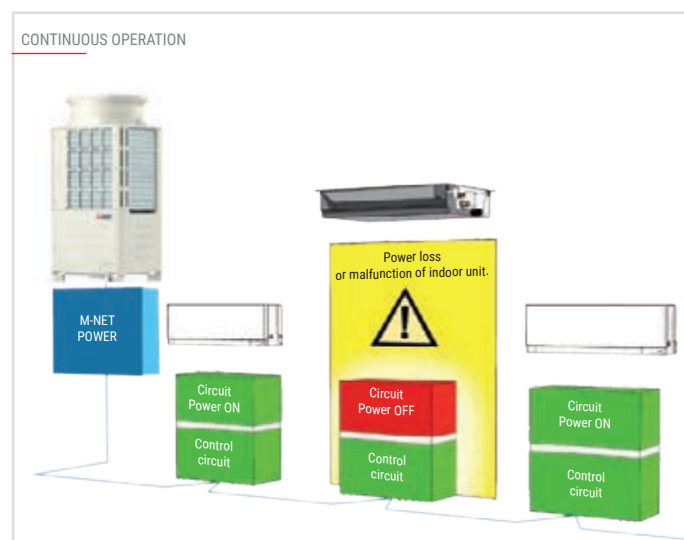
In the event of one of these conditions, the outdoor unit isolates the malfunctioning indoor unit or indoor unit receiving no power to ensure the continued electrical and refrigeration functionality of the system with no action required from a technician and/or a system administrator. This allows total flexibility in planning and laying out 220V AC power circuits, without the need for shared main lines and without requiring any additional devices to attain compliance with legislation for electrical systems. This circuit configuration is essential for situations where the system itself is shared by multiple owners or tenants, and where each must be able to electrically isolate their respective indoor terminal sections when required.

### Continuous operation

In the event of power loss or partial malfunction of one or more indoor units, the system continues to function uninterruptedly and without requiring any action from a technician and/or system administrator.

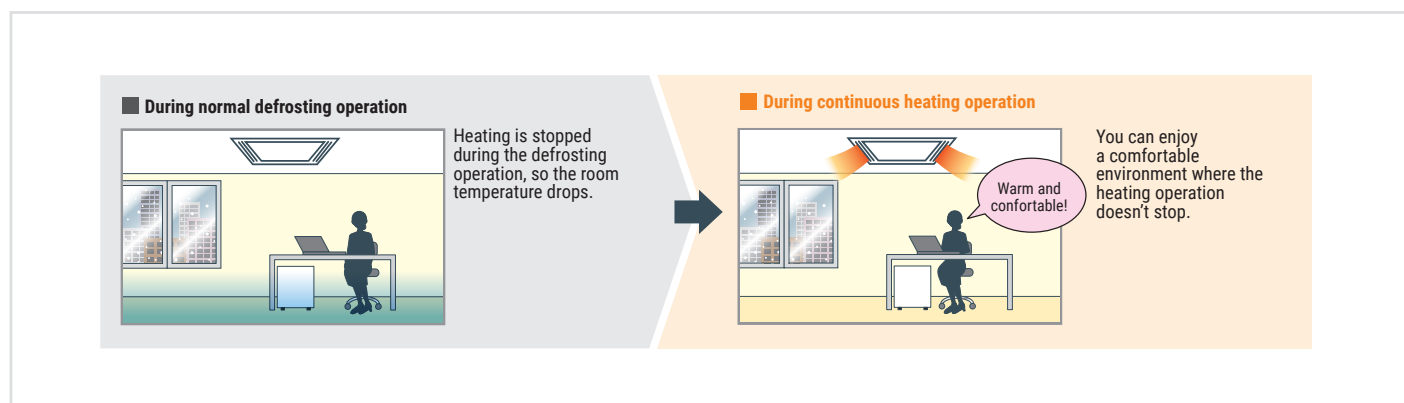
## Continuous heating operation

Normally, it is necessary to stop the heating operation during defrosting. However, the continuous heating operation method makes it possible to perform defrosting while the heating operation continues.



Reduction in the stoppage time of the heating operation prevents drops in room temperature.

Use a dip switch on the outdoor unit to switch between the continuous heating operation method and the conventional defrosting method.

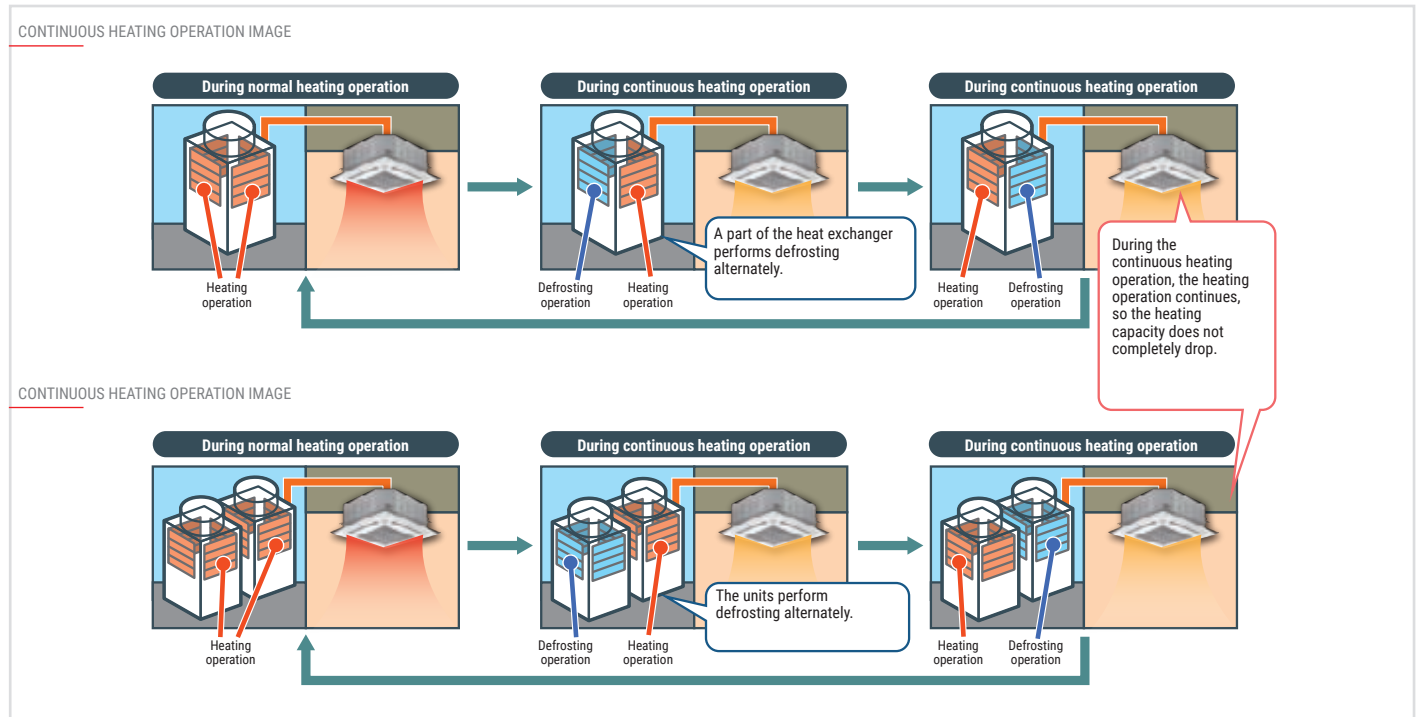


## Continuous heating operation image (single unit)

The heat exchanger of the outdoor unit is split into parts. Even when defrosting is necessary, the heating operation is continued with a part of the heat exchangers.

## Continuous heating operation image (combination)

With the combination model, units perform defrosting alternately. While one unit is performing defrosting, the other continues heating.

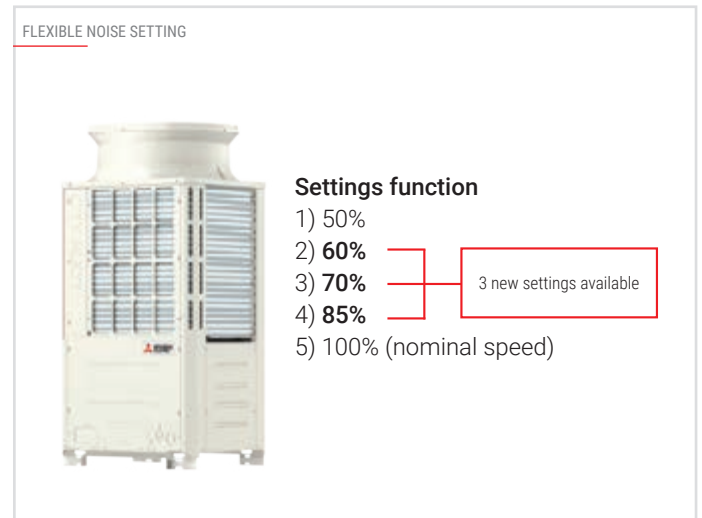
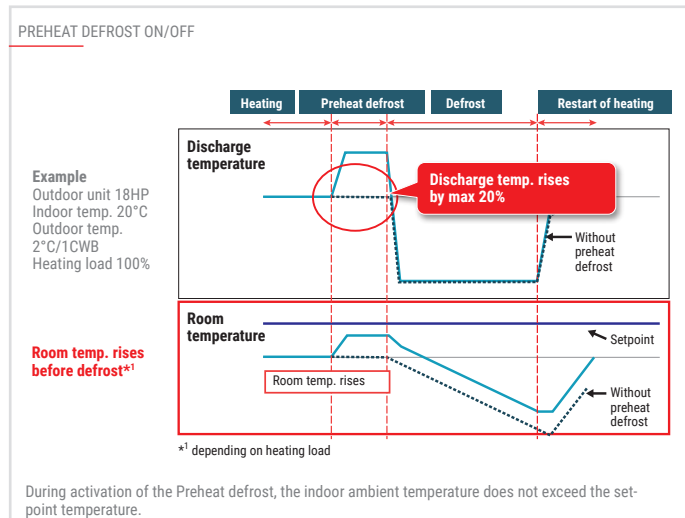


## Preheat defrost operation

The new outdoor unit is equipped with a preheat defrost operation that raises the discharge temperature of the air before beginning defrost operation. This contributes to raising the room temperature before the start of defrost operation and prevents room occupants experiencing a chilling sensation.

## Flexible Noise Setting

The "Low Noise" mode, which conventionally only had one pattern, has been increased to four patterns so that a mode can be selected from a total of five patterns, including the rated pattern. The low-noise mode has four patterns 85%, 70%, 60% and 50% in respect to the fan speed. This can be set with the outdoor unit's DIP switch. The pattern can be selected according to the customer's requests when low-noise operation is required.



## 200% extended connectivity system

The innovative Ecodan® HWS & ATW unified VRF system by Mitsubishi Electric for cooling, heating and domestic hot water production brings VRF technology to the heating market. To ensure correct power usage in applications such as centralized residential systems and hotels, where permitted by the coincidence factor, Mitsubishi Electric offers a system allowing up to 200% extended connectivity. The 200% extended connectivity system offers the advantage of simplified, intuitive and, most importantly, automated operation comparable to a conventional centralized heating system (e.g. gas boiler), meaning that the professional installer is no longer required to include complicated, redundant management and adjustment systems.

### System architecture

For example, in a hypothetical installation with a P200 outdoor unit, this system permits the connection of units with a total power index equal to 200% that of the outdoor unit (P400), subdivided according to the following rules:

- Maximum power index for hydronic modules = P200 (100% of outdoor unit power index)



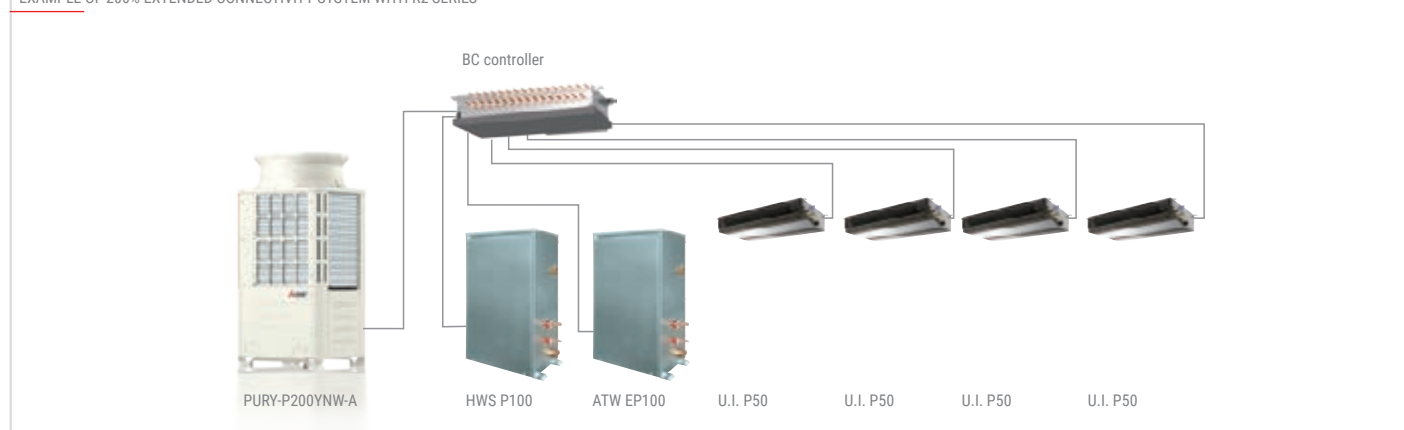
## Extension of operating limit in Cooling to 52°C

In certain types of installation and in areas with high building density the passage of air can be obstructed. In very high outdoor temperature conditions and if the air expelled by the unit's fan is not correctly removed, it can stagnate and increase the air temperature around the machine. Thanks to an extended operating range of up to 52°C, the system can operate uninterruptedly even in these conditions.

- Maximum power index for indoor modules = P200 (100% of outdoor unit power index)

A VRF Ecodan® installation with this configuration will ensure simultaneous operation up to a power index of 130%, in the case of a Y heat pump system, and up to 150% in the case of an R2 heat recovery simultaneous heating and cooling system.

EXAMPLE OF 200% EXTENDED CONNECTIVITY SYSTEM WITH R2 SERIES



## The right power for the right application

The 200% extended connectivity system conceived by Mitsubishi Electric is applicable only for mixed configurations with simultaneous production functions: Heating with standard VRF indoor units, primary heating function with ATW hydronic modules and domestic hot water production with HWS modules (in this case, only with R2 heat recovery simultaneous cooling and heating systems). This system requires that a precise operating limit is defined that will ensure that the outdoor unit power drawn is appropriate for the ambient loads effectively to be satisfied in all operating conditions and at all times. As a consequence, it is always important to evaluate maximum simultaneous power demand in the different operating modes possible.

### Operation with heat pump systems (Small Y (PUMY) and Y (PUHY))

Application	ATW Hydronic Module Indoor unit	Indoor unit
	Primary Heating	Air Cooling and Heating
Winter	On	Off
Autumn/Spring	Off	On
Summer	Off	On

### Operation with simultaneous cooling and heating heat recovery systems (R2 (PURY))

Application	ATW Hydronic Module	ATW Hydronic Module	Indoor unit
	DWH Production	Primary Heating	Air Cooling and Heating
Winter	On (365days/year)	Off	Off
Autumn/Spring	On (365days/year)	On	On
Summer	On (365days/year)	On	On

### Low Temp Cooling Extended settable temperature range in cooling mode, with minimum temperature of 14°C

Where the ability to cool to temperatures lower than the standard lowest comfort value of 19°C (typically for sports centres, laboratories etc.) is necessary, the settable temperature range in cooling mode may be extended to offer a lowest temperature of 14°C on the following models:

- Floor-standing
- Built-in floor units
- 2-way cassette
- Ducted

The indoor unit fan is run at a higher speed in this configuration (except with the SMALL Y model outdoor unit of the PUMY series).



### Rotation Function Rotation function

Y Series (Ecostandard Line, Y Line and Y High Efficiency Line) and R2 Series (Y Line and Y High Efficiency Line) combined modules use an automatic "Rotation Function" routine which optimises the usage of indoor and outdoor units to extend the lifespan of all system components.



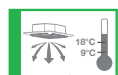
### Backup Emergency backup function

Y Series (Ecostandard Line, Y Line and Y High Efficiency Line) and R2 Series (R2 Line and R2 High Efficiency Line) combined modules offer unparalleled reliability with the new emergency backup function, which is easily activated from the remote control of any indoor unit in the event of a system malfunction.

The backup function allows the system to continue operating in heating and cooling mode for an average period of 4 hours.



# Energy efficiency control



## Evaporating temperature control (during cooling)

In a traditional system, the evaporation temperature is kept constant regardless of the system load conditions. In low load conditions (when thermal loads to be dealt with are limited) increasing the evaporation temperature of the system decreases the compressor's workload and consequently limits the electrical absorption of the outdoor unit without affecting the environmental comfort level.

### EVAPORATING TEMPERATURE CONTROL (DURING COOLING) NORMAL MODE

The evaporating temperature is kept constant regardless of the load. Even at low loads, the normal evaporating temperature does not change, which leads to energy losses during partial load operation.



### SMART EVAPORATING TEMPERATURE CONTROL MODE

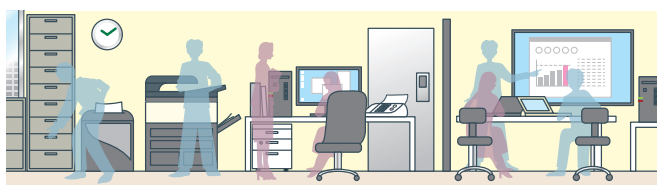
The evaporating temperature is increased and the compressor input is decreased according to the load, resulting in increased operating efficiency. There are two patterns to control the evaporating temperature as follows.

- 1) The evaporating temperature is controlled to be constant, regardless of the  $\Delta T$ . The evaporating temperature is set to a value that is higher than the normal evaporating temperature.
- 2) The evaporating temperature is controlled by shifting it according to the  $\Delta T$ . The user can select from 4 control patterns.

\* The availability of 1 and 2 varies depending on the model. Refer to the function table.

\* Changing the evaporating temperature reduces latent heat capacity. Select an appropriate pattern according to the installation conditions.

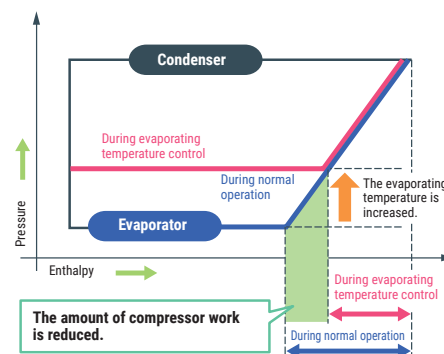
### SUITABLE SITUATIONS



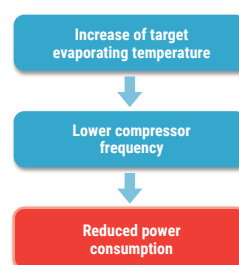
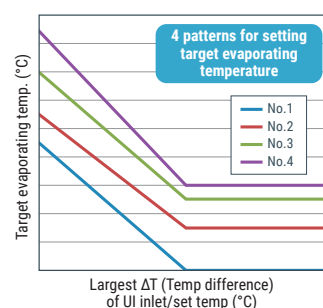
- Spaces with constant high temperatures from heat sources such as OA equipment
- When the load is low during periods when air conditioners are used for cooling (such as during the morning).

The new outdoor units are equipped with an evaporation temperature selection function, which automatically takes the system load conditions into account.

### 1) EVAPORATING TEMPERATURE CONTROL IMAGE



### 2) EVAPORATING TEMPERATURE CONTROL IMAGE (WITH 4 PATTERNS)



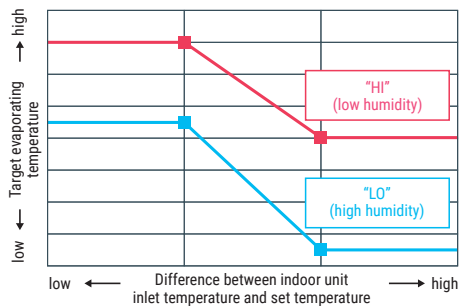
\*1) To change the evaporating temperature setting, it is necessary to change the setting of the dip switch on the outdoor unit.

\*2) When the difference between the indoor unit air-intake temperature and the actual temperature setting exceeds 1°C, the evaporating temperature based on this difference is constant.

High sensible heat

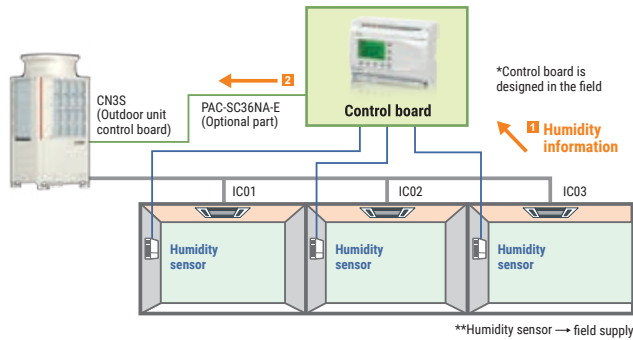
High sensible heat operation

The evaporating temperature is controlled according to room temperature and humidity, and refrigerant pressure.



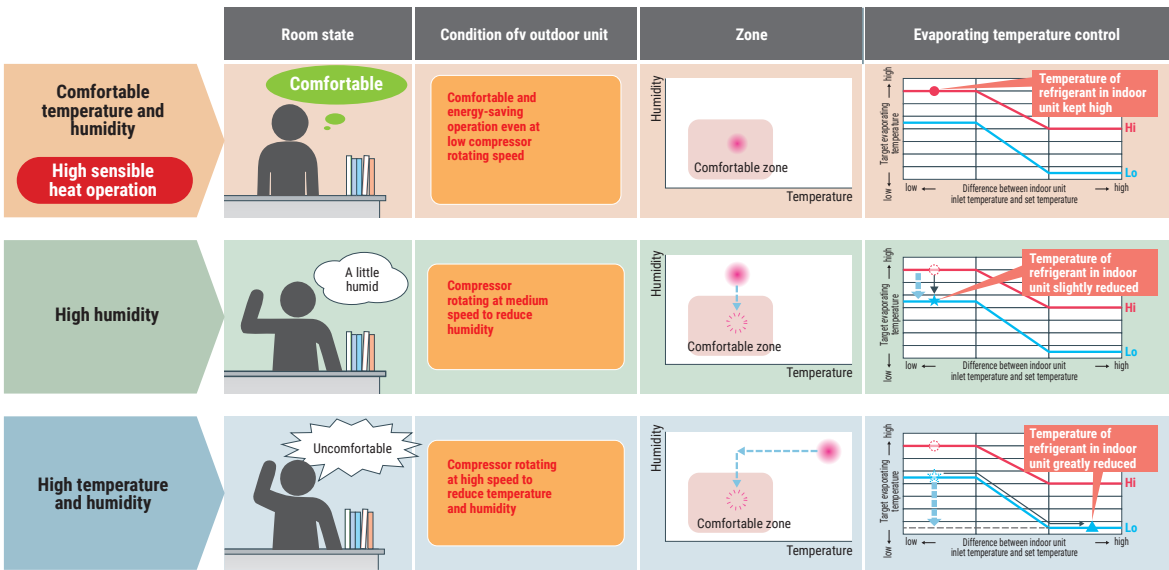
With high sensible heat operation mode activated, air conditioners consume less energy, thereby realizing cost savings. If a locally-procured humidity sensor is installed, the evaporating temperature of the outdoor unit can be controlled optimally as shown below according to the difference between the indoor unit inlet temperature and set temperature. A wide range of temperature settings are available, from a low evaporating temperature close to the temperature for normal operation to a high evaporating temperature to realize energy savings.

LOCALLY-PROCURED HUMIDITY SENSOR INSTALLATION IMAGE



- Humidity information is sent to the control board.
- The control board judges the humidity information, and sends a HIGH/LOW signal to the outdoor unit through CN3S. The outdoor unit shifts the evaporating temperature depending on the information from the control board.

TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY CONDITIONS





## Dual Set Point

Normally, the desired room temperature is set to the same value for cooling and heating. However, the dual set point function makes it possible to set different temperatures for cooling and heating. When operation switches from cooling to heating or vice versa, the preset temperature changes accordingly.

**Setting dual set points for the Auto mode on R2 and WR2 helps improve energy efficiency, compared to setting a single set point.**

When the operation mode is set to the Auto (dual set point) mode, two preset temperatures (one each for cooling and heating) can be set. Depending on the room temperature, the indoor unit will automatically operate in either the Cool or Heat mode and keep the room temperature within the preset range. The outdoor unit does not operate in the dead band defined by two temperature points where the thermostat is off. This cuts down on unnecessary operation of the air conditioning system.

OPERATION PATTERN DURING AUTO (DUAL SET POINT) MODE

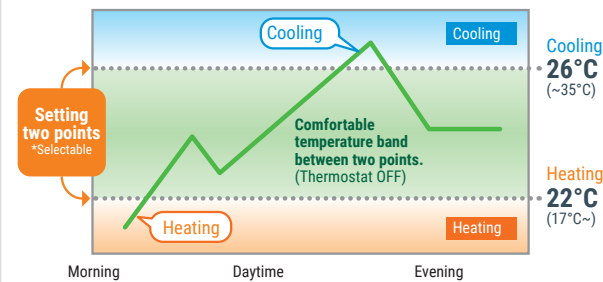


IMAGE SHOWING OPERATION IN AUTO (SINGLE SET POINT) MODE

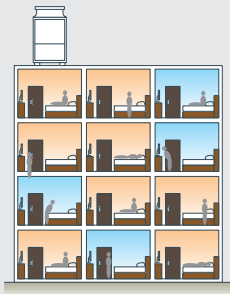
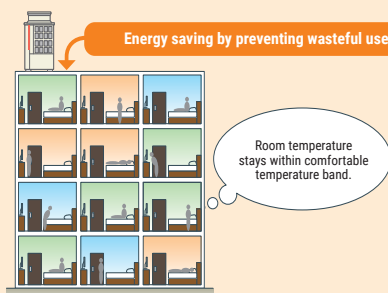


IMAGE SHOWING OPERATION IN AUTO (DUAL SET POINT) MODE

Turning off the thermostat saves energy as the refrigerant stops circulating.

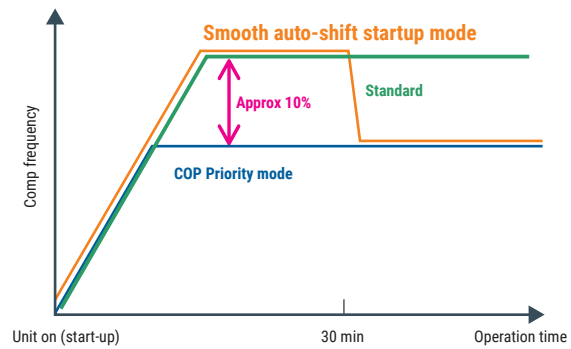


Heating operation    Cooling operation    Thermo OFF



## Smooth auto-shift startup mode

Smooth auto-shift startup mode, a new operation mode on the outdoor unit, can now be selected in addition to the conventional COP Priority and Capacity Priority modes. In order to heat the room faster, Capacity Priority mode runs for 30 minutes when heating operation starts. The unit then switches to COP Priority mode to increase energy-saving efficiency. This enables both improved comfort and energy savings.



## Compressor: new induction heating technology

The Y Line and R2 Line outdoor units employ a pre-heating system for the scroll compressor based on induction technology. This solution is used to warm the compressor housing to minimise energy absorption in stand-by state. Yet another solution contributing to reducing energy consumption.





## Installation and maintenance

R410A

R407C

R22

### Multi-refrigerant

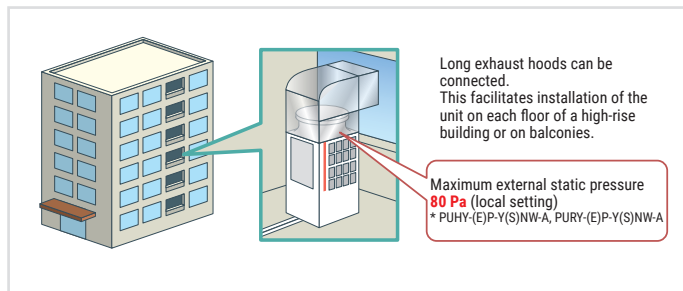
The indoor units of VRF CITY MULTI systems are the first and only products on the market with multi-refrigerant capability. These units can operate with R22, R407C and R410A systems with no loss in performance, irrespective of the different pipe sizes. This allows unparalleled freedom for installation, as well as offering total reverse compatibility in the event of replacing indoor units with an R22 or R407C VRF CITY MULTI system.

80Pa

### Selectable external static pressure of the outdoor unit

The static pressure specification of the outdoor unit can be selected (0, 30, 60, or 80 Pa). This facilitates installation of the unit on each floor of a high-rise building or on balconies.

\* The static pressure that can be set varies depending on the model.

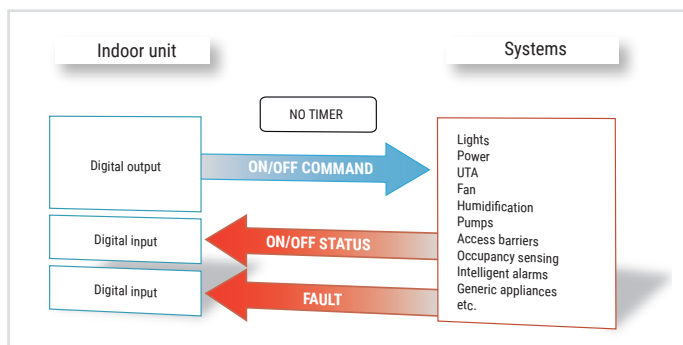


### Intelligent Terminal Boards

Intelligent indoor unit terminal boards are a unique feature of Mitsubishi Electric VRF systems.

These intelligent terminal boards make it possible to use the air conditioning system and the M-NET communication network, via the indoor units, as a vehicle for collecting, transferring and monitoring field signals from generic appliances such as lighting, power, access management, intelligent alarm systems etc.

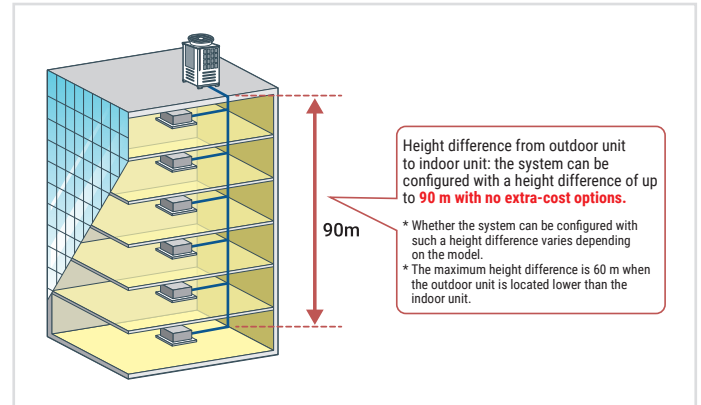
Using the intelligent terminal boards of the indoor units together with the existing infrastructure drastically reduces the number of cables needed to collect these field signals and the amount of labour required to route the cables to the centralized units. Typically, each indoor unit supports the following signals and functions:



### Usable in an application with a large vertical separation of up to 90 meters

A height difference of up to 90 m from the outdoor unit to the indoor unit can be supported with no extra-cost options.

This increases design flexibility and facilitates installation of these units even in high-rise buildings.



### Self-diagnosis of VRF CITY MULTI system

For even simpler maintenance, CITY MULTI systems have a self-diagnostic function which is capable of communicating malfunctions on different levels using fault codes. With the special Maintenance Tool software developed by Mitsubishi Electric, the user can connect to any point in the transmission line to acquire all technical operating information interactively.






### Downloading operating data via USB

Operation data was retrieved from conventional models using the maintenance tool. On the new model, the data can be retrieved quickly via USB<sup>\*1</sup>. It is unnecessary to carry the personal computer in which the maintenance tool has been installed, reducing field operation time and improving convenience. Software can be rewritten via USB, while data for up to 4 days and the 5 minutes after an error has occurred can be stored in the the USB memory device<sup>\*2</sup>.

<sup>\*1</sup> In the case of OC-IC maximum configuration

<sup>\*2</sup> USB memory devices conforming to USB2.0 can be used.

# Remote monitoring and control systems

			
Group/Individual simplified management*2	•	•	•
Available for Smartphone and Tablet	•	•	•
Dedicated App		•	•
User restrictions	•	•	•
Outside the building (Cloud)		•	•
Internet connection needed		•	•
WEB Server centralized control needed	•		•
Advanced energy monitoring			•
Monthly/Custom charts and reports			•
Multi-site management			•
Energy consumption apportioning			•

\*2 For compatible product lines please refer to catalogues or contact headoffice



## 3D Tablet Controller

3D Tablet Controller is the new solution by Mitsubishi Electric allowing portable system management from Smartphone and Tablet **inside the building**. User configuration, with restrictions and privileges, makes it the ideal solution in those application serving different environments, such as offices or apartments. Thanks to its simple and intuitive interface the user is able to control and monitor **air conditioning** and **hot water production** units on **mobile device**, just as easily as he would on a traditional remote control. This is possible thanks to WEB Server 3D centralized control installed on site, connected to the building Wi-Fi router.

## MELCloud



- Cloud remote **monitoring and control** system.
- Born for residential applications, it's now being expanded to VRF CITY MULTI.
- **Complete and intuitive** solution with all main control and monitoring functions.
- Does not require WEB Server 3D centralized control (AE-200, EW-50).

## RMI



- Cloud remote monitoring and control system **for professional use**.
- Allows all main remote control and monitoring functions.
- **Advanced energy monitoring** features are available, such as hourly consumption view, custom charts and data collection and display.
- Geo-localized **multi-site** management.
- **Multi-user** management for centralized systems.
- Energy **consumption apportioning**.





# VRF-HVRF Systems

## Outdoor units

### Air condensed

#### SMALL Y COMPACT LINE

PUMY-SP Y(V)KM(-BS)	34
---------------------	----

#### SMALL Y LINE

PUMY-P Y(V)KM4(-BS)	38
---------------------	----

#### SMALL Y 8HP LINE

PUMY-P YKM2(-BS)	42
------------------	----

#### Y ECOSTANDARD LINE

PUHY-P Y(S)KA(-BS)	44
--------------------	----

#### Y ECOSTANDARD+ LINE

PUHY-P Y(S)KB-A1(-BS)	48
-----------------------	----

#### Y NEXT STAGE LINE

PUHY-(E)P Y(S)NW-A(-BS)	52
-------------------------	----

#### R2 NEXT STAGE LINE

PURY-(E)P Y(S)NW-A	58
--------------------	----

#### Y ZUBADAN LINE

PUHY-HP Y(S)HM-A	64
------------------	----

### Water condensed

#### WY WR2 LINE

PQH(R)Y-P Y(S)LM-A1	68
---------------------	----





## Air condensed for system replacement R22/R407C

Y REPLACE MULTI LINE

PUHY-RP Y JM-B(-BS)

76

## BC controllers for R2 lines

80





## WCB water-refrigerant connection box

MODEL CODE








87

## Refrigerant piping length

88

		Line					
		Model	PUMY-SP-Y(V)KM	PUMY-P-Y(V)KM4	PUHY-P-Y(S)KA	PUHY-P-YK(S)B	PUHY-P-Y(S)NW-A
Technology	Inverter-driven compressor technology		•	•	•	•	•
	IH warmer				•	•	•
	Flat tube Heat exchanger						
Function	Operation mode	COP priority mode			•	•	•
		Low noise mode	• Super silent mode	•	50, 100%	50, 100%	50, 60, 70, 85, 100%
		Auto-shift mode					•
		Dual set point	•	•	•	•	•
	Energy efficiency control	Evaporating temperature control (Fixed temperature control irrespective of the ΔT)			+4 °C, +9°C, 14°C	+4 °C, +9°C, 14°C	+6°C, +9°C, 14°C
		Evaporating temperature control (Automatic control shifting according to the ΔT)			4 patterns	4 patterns	4 patterns
		High sensible heat operation (during cooling)				•	•
		Demand control	4 steps	4 steps	12 steps	12 steps	12 steps
	Defrosting	Continuous heating operation				•	•
		Pre-heat defrost					•
	External static pressure	Selectable external static pressure of outdoor unit	30 Pa		0, 30, 60, Pa	0, 30, 60 Pa	0, 30, 60, 80 Pa
	High ambient temperature	Operation at high outside temperatures	52°C	52°C	52°C	52°C	52°C
	Piping lenght flexibility	Usable in an application with a large vertical separation of up to 90 meters					•
	Maintenance	Rotation control			•	•	•
		Emergency operation mode			•	•	•
		Pump down function			•	•	• Automatic
		M-Net Power	•	•	•	•	•
		USB Data download					•

\* Power supplied to the heater only for 22HP and 24HP (P550 and P600) single modules

							
	PUHY-EP-Y(S)NW-A	PUHY-HP-Y(S)HM-A	PUHY-RP-Y(S)JM-B	PQHY-P-Y(S)LM-A2/A1	PURY-P-Y(S)NW-A	PURY-EP-Y(S)NW-A	PQRY-P-Y(S)LM-A2/A1
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•			• *	•	•	• *
	•					•	
	•		•		•	•	
	50, 60, 70, 85, 100%	50, 100%	50, 100%	50, 100%	50, 60, 70, 85, 100%	50, 60, 70, 85, 100%	50, 100%
	•				•	•	
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	+6°C, +9°, +14°C			+6°C, +9°, +14°C	+6°C, +9°, +14°C	+6°C, +9°, +14°C	+6°C, +9°, +14°C
	4 patterns			4 patterns	4 patterns	4 patterns	4 patterns
	•			•	•	•	•
	12 steps	12 steps	12 steps	8 steps	8 steps	8 steps	8 steps
	•				•	•	
	•				•	•	
	0, 30, 60, 80 Pa	0, 30, 60 Pa	0, 30, 60 Pa		0, 30, 60, 80 Pa	0, 30, 60, 80 Pa	
	52°C			-	52°C	52°C	-
	•				•	•	
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	• Automatic	•	•	•	• Automatic	• Automatic	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•				•	•	

# SMALL Y COMPACT LINE

OUTDOOR UNITS - PUMY-SP Y(V)KM(-BS)



COMPACT SIZE AND LOW WEIGHT

MAXIMUM FLEXIBILITY OF CONNECTION THROUGH BRANCH BOX

TOP OF THE RANGE EFFICIENCY



SUPER SILENT MODE

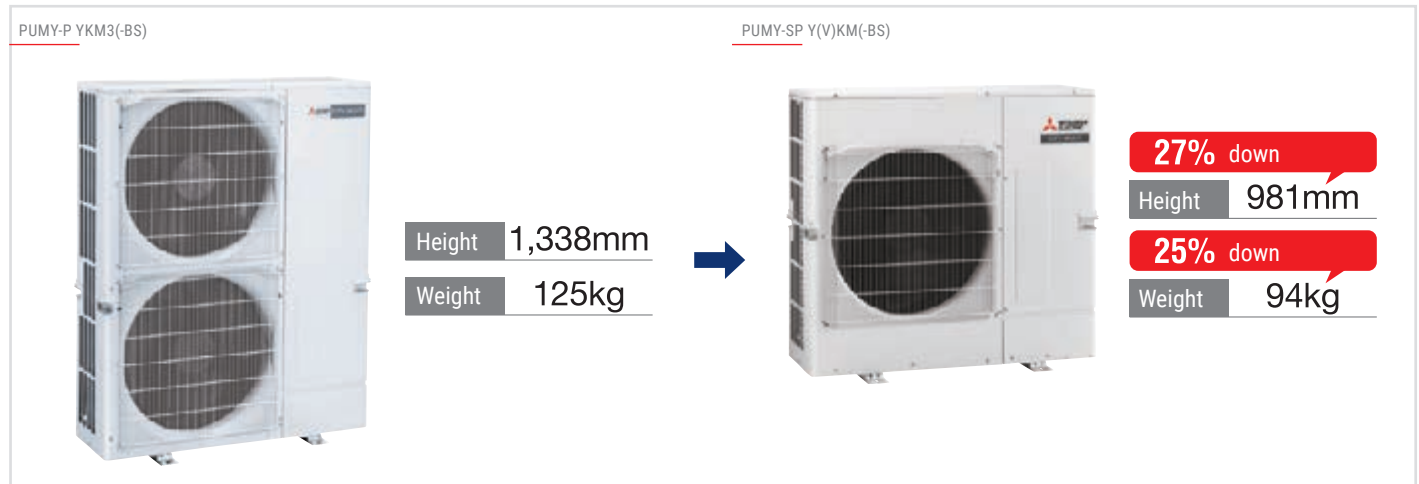
UP TO 30 PA STATIC PRESSURE OUTDOOR FAN UNIT

FLEXIBLE PIPE CONNECTION



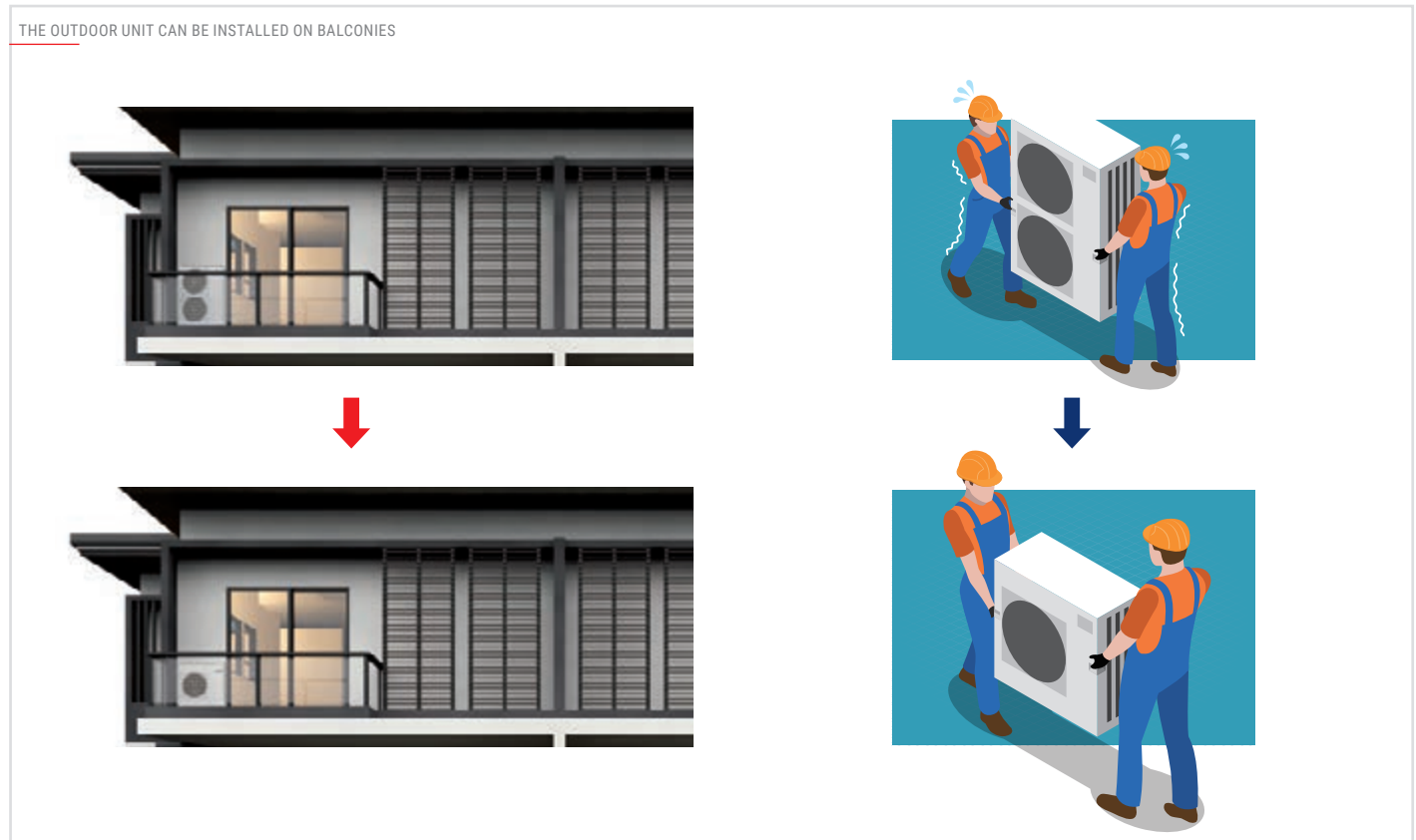
## Compact dimensions

The new SMALL Y COMPACT (PUMY-SP) delivers the power and performance of a VRF system in residential applications with a significantly smaller footprint than ever before, thanks to its new single-fan design.



## Easy installation and transport

The compact chassis of the SMALL Y COMPACT (PUMY-SP) and above all its low height (under one metre) make the machine suitable for installation on balconies. The low weight makes the unit easy to transport.



## Top of the range efficiency

Despite its compact size and low weight, the new SMALL Y COMPACT (PUMY-SP) provides top of the range efficiency. This reduces operating costs.



## Super Silent Mode

The SMALL Y COMPACT (PUMY-SP) is the first model in the range that can operate in the new "Super Silent" mode, which reduces sound emission by -10dB(A). It is therefore possible to install the unit even in particularly sensitive acoustic environments.

\*The optional PAC-SC36NA-E connector is required in order to activate "Super Silent" mode.  
\*System capacity is reduced if "Silent" or "Super Silent" mode is activated.

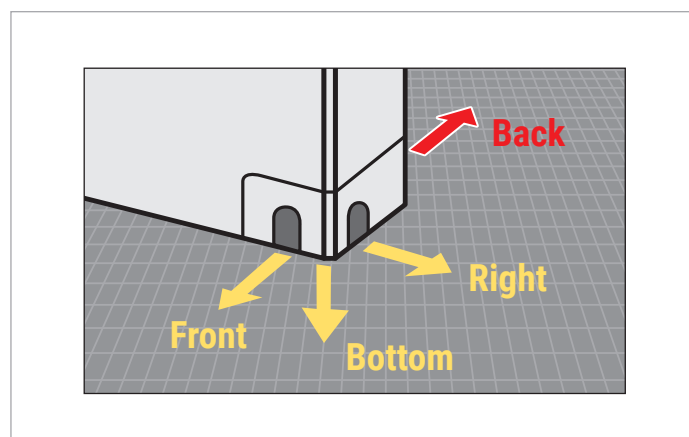
## Geometric limits

The compactness of the new model SMALL Y COMPACT (PUMY-SP) does not affect the system's flexibility, so it is still possible to have extended and capillary pipe development.

GEOMETRIC LIMITS	
	PUMY-SP112/125/140 VKM(-BS)/YKM(-BS)
Total length of pipes	120 m
Total pipe length after branch box/boxes	95 m
Maximum level difference between UI and UE (UE above)	50 m
Maximum height difference between UI and UE (UE below)	30 m

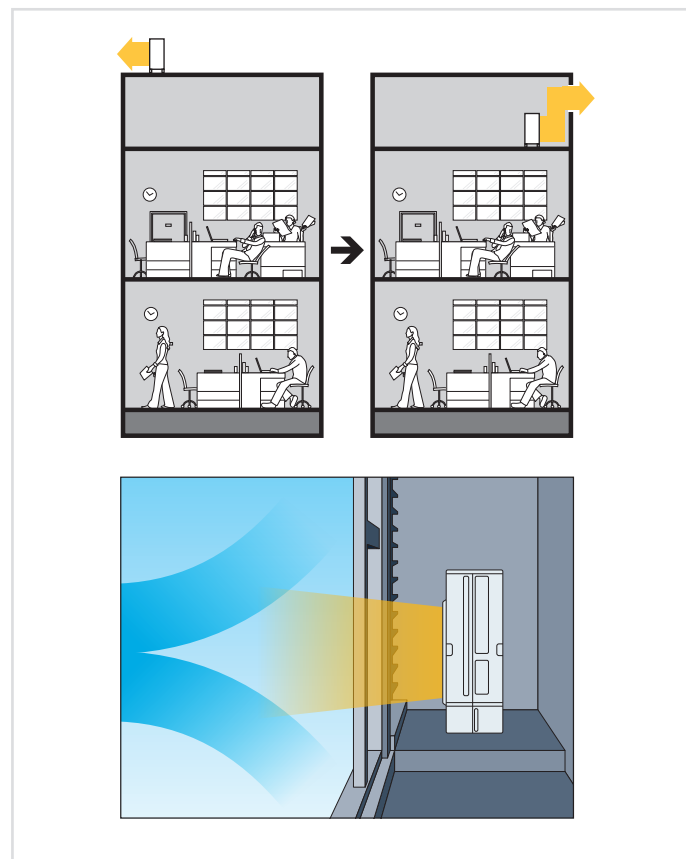
## Flexible connection

The new SMALL Y COMPACT line is equipped with front, side, rear and lower refrigeration connections, making it easier to install.



## Static pressure outdoor fan unit

The 30 Pa static pressure option increases flexibility in the choice of the unit's installation point.



## Connectivity

SMALL Y COMPACT (PUMY-SP) single-fan units can be connected to Residential and Commercial line indoor units by branch-box PAC-MK31(3)/51(3). It is also possible to create mixed systems with VRF indoor units and residential and commercial units. Thanks to these features, the system has essentially unlimited flexibility, serving every need.

## New Branch Box (3 and 5 connections) - Total flexibility

The new Branch Boxes are designed to give the system the highest possible flexibility of configuration. It is therefore possible to create systems with CITY MULTI VRF units, consisting exclusively of Residential/Commercial Series indoor units or mixed systems in which the two types of units coexist.



## M-NET Branch Box

The new PAC-MK31(3)/51(3) branch boxes are designed for direct connection to MELANS control and supervision systems. To connect a system composed of internal units of the Residential or Commercial Line to an M-Net centraliser, it is therefore not necessary to provide a dedicated interface. Instead it is sufficient to use Branch Boxes and connect them to the communication bus consisting of a simple two-wire, non-polarised cable. In addition, the new Branch Boxes do not need to be prepared for condensate drainage.

Model	1 Branch Box		2 Branch Box	
	Via Branch Box	CITY MULTI Indoor units	Via Branch box	CITY MULTI Indoor units
PUMY-SP112	Max. 5	Max. 5	Max. 7	Max. 3
PUMY-SP125	Max. 5	Max. 5	Max. 8	Max. 2
PUMY-SP140			Max. 8	Max. 3

## Indoor units connectable

			Wall																				Floor		1 way cassette		4 way cassette						Ceiling concealed						Ceiling												
Nr. IU Connectable	Min/Max connectable capacity*	MODEL	Kirigamine Style		Kirigamine Zen						Plus line														60x60			90x90			Compact																				
			MSZ-LN		MSZ-EF				MSZ-SF				MSZ-AP				MSZ-GF		MFZ-KJ		MLZ-KP		SLZ-M			PLA-M EA			SEZ-M			PEAD-M JA			PCA-M KA																
			25	35	18	22	25	35	42	50	15	20	25	35	42	50	15	20	25	35	42	50	60	71	25	35	50	25	35	50	25	35	50	25	35	50	60	71	100	35	50	60	71	100	50	60	71	100	50	60	71
8	63/162	PUMY-SP112	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	71/182	PUMY-SP125	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	80/202	PUMY-SP140	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

\* [kW]x10

## Technical specifications

MODEL				PUMY-SP112VKM	PUMY-SP112YKM	PUMY-SP125VKM	PUMY-SP125YKM	PUMY-SP140VKM	PUMY-SP140YKM
HP				4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0
Power	Phases/Voltage/Freq.	V/Hz/n°		1-phase 220-240V 50Hz	3-phase 380-400-415V 50Hz	1-phase 220-240V 50Hz	3-phase 380-400-415V 50Hz	1-phase 220-240V 50Hz	3-phase 380-400-415V 50Hz
Cooling	Nominal capacity* <sup>1</sup>	kW		12.5	12.5	14.0	14.0	15.5	15.5
	Power absorption	kW		3.10	3.10	3.84	3.84	4.70	4.70
	EER			4.03	4.03	3.65	3.65	3.30	3.30
	SEER			6.76	6.76	6.74	6.74	6.49	6.49
	Operating temperature range	Indoor WB °C	Outdoor DB °C	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0
Heating	Nominal capacity* <sup>2</sup>	kW		14.0	14.0	16.0	16.0	16.5	16.5
	Power absorption	kW		3.17	3.17	3.90	3.90	4.02	4.02
	COP			4.42	4.42	4.10	4.10	4.10	4.47
	SCOP			3.98	3.98	3.93	3.93	3.90	3.90
	Operating temperature range	Indoor WB °C	Outdoor DB °C	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0
Sound pressure* <sup>3</sup>	Heating/Cooling		dB(A)	52/54	52/54	53/56	53/56	54/56	54/56
Connectable indoor units				50 to 130% of capacity of O.U.	50 to 130% of capacity of O.U.	50 to 130% of capacity of O.U.	50 to 130% of capacity of O.U.	50 to 130% of capacity of O.U.	50 to 130% of capacity of O.U.
	Model/Quantity	CITY MULTI		P15~P140/9	P15~P140/9	P15~P140/10	P15~P140/10	P15~P140/12	P15~P140/12
		Branch Box		P15~P100/8	P15~P100/8	P15~P100/8	P15~P100/8	P15~P100/8	P15~P100/8
		Sistema misto		please refer to databook					
External diameter of refrigerant connectors	Liquid/Gas		mm	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88
	External dimensions		mm	981 x 1050 x 330	981 x 1050 x 330	981 x 1050 x 330	981 x 1050 x 330	981 x 1050 x 330	981 x 1050 x 330
	Net weight		kg	93	94	93	94	93	94
	Ref Charge R410A**/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq		kg	3.5 / 7.31	3.5 / 7.31	3.5 / 7.31	3.5 / 7.31	3.5 / 7.31	3.5 / 7.31

\*<sup>1</sup> Nominal cooling conditions: Indoor: 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Outdoor 35°C DB. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*<sup>2</sup> Nominal heating conditions: Indoor 20°C DB. Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*<sup>3</sup> Values measured in anechoic chamber.

\*\* GWP value of HFC R410A 2088 according to 517 / 2014.

# SMALL Y LINE

OUTDOOR UNITS - PUMY-P Y(V)KM4(-BS)



MORE QUIETNESS  
THANKS TO THE NEW FAN

CONNECTABLE TO  
**ecodan** ATW  
Renewable Heating Technology  
MODULES FOR HOT  
WATER PRODUCTION UP  
TO 55°C

GEOMETRIC PIPING  
LIMITATIONS INCREASED

H.I.C. CIRCUIT (HEAT  
INTER CHARGER)  
FOR THE SUBCOOLING  
CONTROL

HEATING OPERATION  
RANGE EXTENDED UP  
TO -20°C OUTDOOR  
TEMPERATURE

TOP PERFORMANCE AND  
COP > 4 ON THE ENTIRE  
RANGE

POWER RANGE EXTENDED  
WITH THE INTRODUCTION  
OF THE NEW 8 HP THREE-  
PHASE SIZE

NEW CHASSIS WITH  
INCREASED HEAT  
EXCHANGE SURFACE

INCREASED  
RELIABILITY

CONNECTABLE TO  
RESIDENTIAL AND  
COMMERCIAL INDOOR  
UNITS BY LEV-KIT AND  
BRANCH BOX

NATIVE REPLACE  
TECHNOLOGY FUNCTION  
FOR THE REPLACEMENT  
OF R22 SYSTEMS



## New PUMY Y(V)KM4 - The smallest, but with all the technology and efficiency of our bigger units

The SMALL Y (PUMY) series of outdoor units by Mitsubishi Electric, which now offers 7 different variants (with single and three-phase 4.5, 5 and 6 HP versions and a three-phase 8 HP version), is the ideal solution for large homes and medium-sized offices. These outdoor units may be connected to up to 12 indoor units of different type and power rating. This system offers exceptional savings in operating costs and is suitable for both residential and commercial applications.

## Class-beating energy efficiency

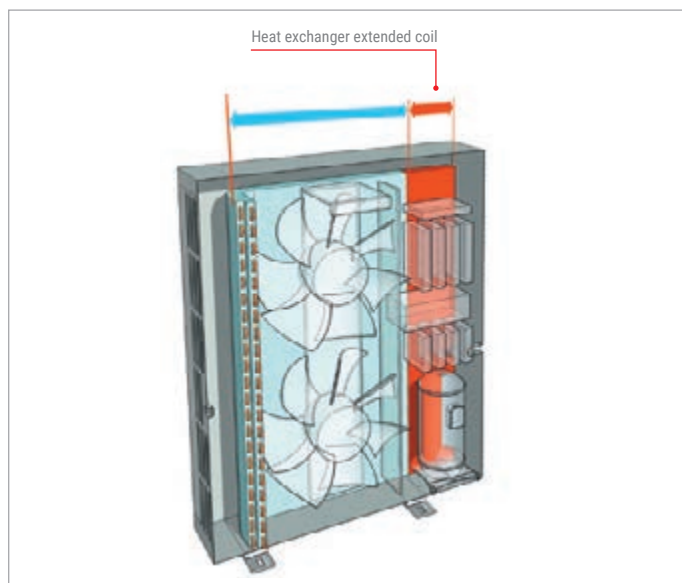
The new SMALL Y (PUMY) series has been designed to offer extraordinary levels of energy efficiency in both summer (EER) and winter (COP) operation. The entire range scores **COP values above 4**, making these units usable even in regions where legislation sets more restrictive performance limitations.

## Total comfort. Even at -20°C

The new SMALL Y (PUMY) series is now capable of operating in heating mode over an even broader temperature range (from -20 to +15 °C).

## New chassis with larger heat exchange surface area

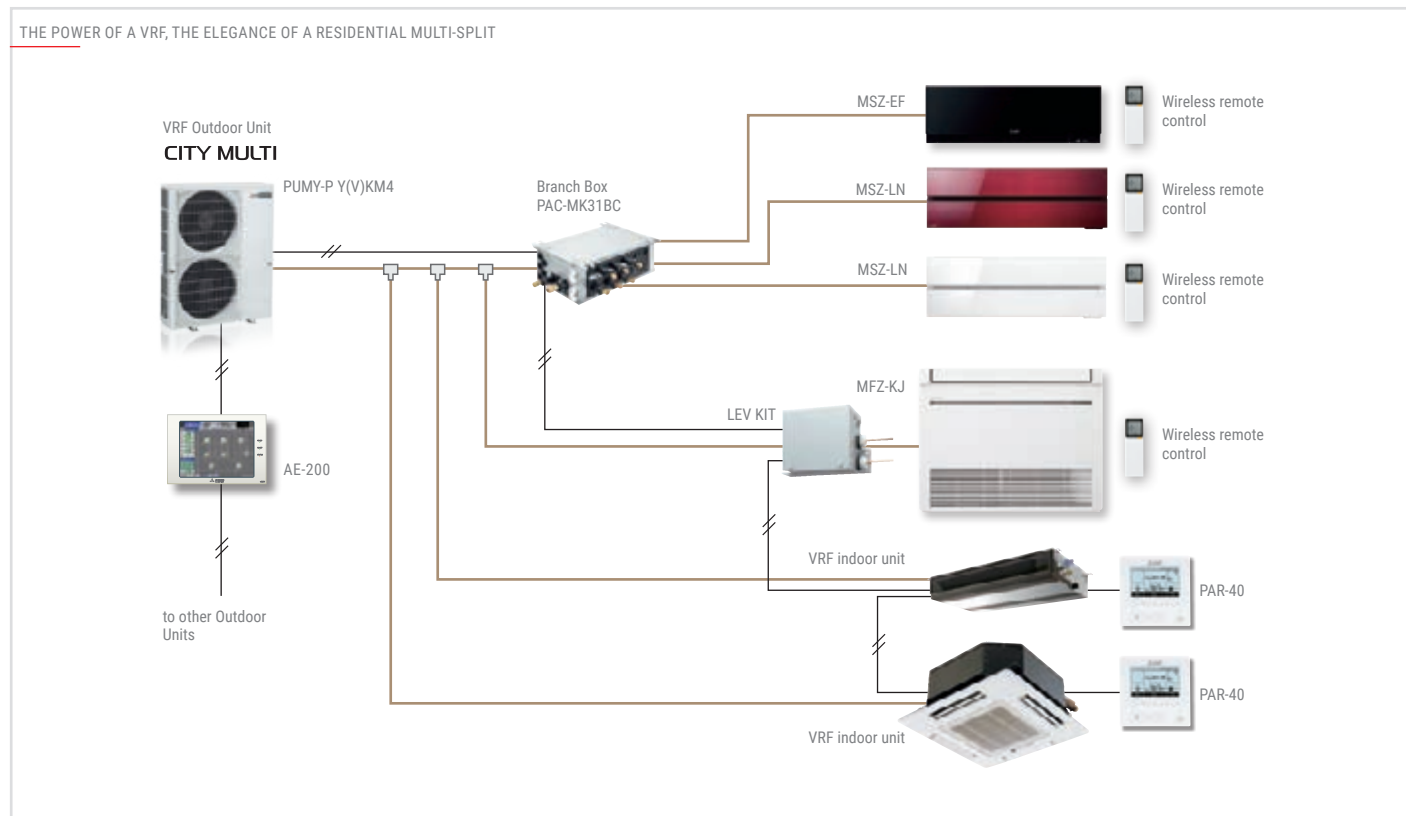
The new design of the SMALL Y (PUMY) series has made it possible to use a direct expansion coil with greater heat exchange surface area and density. Together with the introduction of the **Heat Inter Charger** overcooling circuit – a technological solution now appearing for the first time in units of this series – these improvements ensure superlative performance and extraordinary energy efficiency in cooling mode. The flat fin configuration of the coil and special Blue Fin treatment protect the coil



itself against corrosion, ensuring that the unit continues to function with the same outstanding thermal exchange efficiency and performance over time.

## The power of a VRF, the elegance of a residential Multi-Split

With the **LEV KIT** and the new dedicated **Branch Box** (available as 3 and 5 connection versions), the outdoor units of the Small Y series can now be connected to the entire range of **residential and commercial** indoor units, with looks that are perfectly suited to applications (such as residential buildings and hotels) where design and elegance are decisive factors in the choice of indoor units.





## New Branch Boxes (3 or 5 connections) – Total flexibility

The new Branch Boxes are designed to offer the greatest configuration flexibility possible for the system. This makes it possible to create systems consisting entirely of CITY MULTI VRF units, systems with Residential/ Commercial series indoor units only, or mixed systems with both types of unit.

Model	1 Branch Box		2 Branch Box	
	Branch Box ways	CITY MULTI Indoor units	Branch Box ways	CITY MULTI Indoor units
PUMY-P112	Max. 5	Max. 5	Max. 7 Max. 8	Max. 3 Max. 2
PUMY-P125	Max. 5	Max. 5	Max. 8	Max. 3
PUMY-P140				

## Total flexibility for installation and maintenance

With increased geometric limits for piping, the SMALL Y (PUMY) series offers unparalleled flexibility for installation.

INCREASED GEOMETRICAL LIMITS FOR PIPING	
	PUMY P112-P125-P140 Y(V)KM4
Total effective length	300 m
Effective length of a single circuit	150 m
Maximum vertical difference between indoor units	15 m
"Maximum vertical difference between indoor and outdoor units (with outdoor unit in lower position)"	40 m

## Indoor units connectable

		Wall										Floor	1 way cassette	4 way cassette					Ceiling concealed					Ceiling
Nr. IU Connectable	Min/Max connectable capacity*	MODEL	Kirigamine Style		Kirigamine Zen		Plus line										60x60	90x90	Compact					
			MSZ-LN		MSZ-EF		MSZ-SF		MSZ-AP		MSZ-GF		MFZ-KJ		MLZ-KP		SLZ-M	PLA-M EA	SEZ-M		PEAD-M JA		PCA-M KA	
			25	35	18	22	25	35	42	50	15	20	25	35	42	50	15	20	25	35	42	50	60	71
8	30/162	PUMY-P112	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	30/182	PUMY-P125	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	30/202	PUMY-P140	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	112/291	PUMY-P200	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

\* [kW]x10, excluding hydronic module where it is compatible (PUMY-P112~140)

## Mixed systems

SMALL Y series (PUMY) sizes 4.5-5-6 HP can be connected to **Ecodan HYDROBOX and HYDROTANK**, allowing mixed systems (domestic hot water, radiant panels or air heating and air cooling). Thanks to this feature the system can produce **hot water** up to **55°C**.

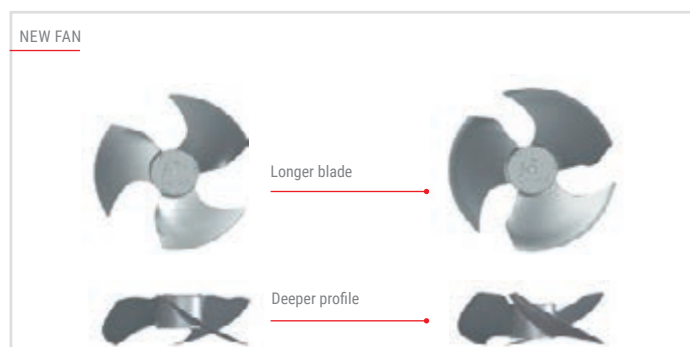
## Unparalleled silence

The new fans cut through the air more effectively and minimise turbulence, for superlative static overpressure with **minimum noise impact**. These fans generate a **10% higher outdoor air flow than the previous version** while operating at the same noise levels. Small Y (PUMY) is also capable of operating in "low noise" mode, reducing sound pressure levels by 2 dB. By connecting an external timer or switch to the fan, this mode can be set for specific time brackets during the day.

## New fan

Diameter increased from 490 mm to 550 mm.

The new fan has longer, differently shaped blades to direct air more effectively, reduce turbulence and increase efficiency.



## New PUMY Y(V)KM with Replace Technology

The EU regulation 2037/2000/EC **has banned the use of virgin HCFC refrigerants (R22)** since 1/1/2010. As a result, in the event of a fault or even just a refrigerant leak in an air conditioning system using R22, it is no longer possible to recharge the system. With small to medium-sized installations in particular, the most cost effective solution is to replace the entire air conditioning system. This is because of the following reasons:

- New generation outdoor units with R410A are much more efficient, with lower electric power consumption;
- They are quieter and offer more effective air filtration;
- Taking advantage of tax rebates offered for replacing winter air conditioning systems will minimise the time necessary to recoup the initial outlay.

The main problem in replacing an existing air conditioner using R22 fluid with a system using new R410A refrigerant is posed by the residue of chlorine and mineral oils remaining in the existing piping onto which the air conditioner system containing R22 was connected. This residue is extremely harmful for the new air conditioner, and unless the circuit is flushed out extremely thoroughly, may degrade the new oil and/or cause obstructions in the refrigerant circuit and, as a result, lead to system malfunctions. Moreover, the diameters and thickness of the existing piping may not be compatible with the new units.





The **SMALL Y (PUMY)** Lines of outdoor units features **Mitsubishi Electric Replace Technology**, which allows the **existing piping to be used** without modification, even with piping with different diameters and wall thicknesses. By using exclusive HAB oil and special low friction technology for the compressor, the majority of our air conditioners may operate with the original piping, cutting installation times and costs and material costs while minimising environmental impact.

## AC PRE-HEATING compressor pre-heating system

**AC pre-heating system** is used for the compressor. The pre-heat routine is based on the temperature of the refrigerant and of the compressor. AC control reduces power absorption in stand-by state, increasing seasonal efficiency.

### Technical specifications

MODEL				PUMY-P112VKM4 ( -BS)	PUMY-P125VKM4 ( -BS)	PUMY-P140VKM4 ( -BS)
HP				4.5	5.0	6.0
Power	Phases/Voltage/Freq.	Single phase 220-230-240V 50Hz				
Cooling	Nominal capacity* <sup>1</sup>	kW		12.5	14.0	15.5
	Power absorption	kW		2.79	3.46	4.52
	EER			4.48	4.05	3.43
	SEER			6.55	6.60	6.25
	Operating temperature range	Indoor WB	°C	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0
		Outdoor DB	°C	-5.0~46.0	-5.0~46.0	-5.0~46.0
Heating	Nominal capacity* <sup>2</sup>	kW		14.0	16.0	18.0
	Power absorption	kW		3.04	3.74	4.47
	COP			4.61	4.28	4.03
	SCOP			4.64	4.63	4.42
	Operating temperature range	Indoor WB	°C	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0
		Outdoor DB	°C	-20.0~15.0	-20.0~15.0	-20.0~15.0
Sound pressure* <sup>3</sup>	Heating mode		dB(A)	51	52	53
	Cooling mode		dB(A)	49	50	51
Connectable indoor units	Total capacity			50 to 130% of capacity of O.U.	50 to 130% of capacity of O.U.	50 to 130% of capacity of O.U.
	Model/Quantity			P15~P140 / 1~9	P15~P140 / 1~10	P15~P140 / 1~12
External diameter of refrigerant connectors	Liquid	mm		9.52	9.52	9.52
	Gas	mm		15.88	15.88	15.88
Fan air flow rate		m <sup>3</sup> /min		110	110	110
External dimensions (HxLxW)		mm		1338x1050x330	1338x1050x330	1338x1050x330
Net weight		kg		122	122	122
Ref. Charge R410A*/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq		kg/Tons		4.8/10.02	4.8/10.02	4.8/10.02

\*<sup>1</sup> Nominal cooling conditions: Indoor: 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Outdoor 35°C DB. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*<sup>2</sup> Nominal heating conditions: Indoor 20°C DB. Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*<sup>3</sup> Values measured in anechoic chamber.

\*<sup>4</sup> GWP value of HFC R410A 2088 according to 517 / 2014.

The SEER and SCOP data are based on the EN14825 measurement standard

### Technical specifications

MODEL				PUMY-P112YKM4 ( -BS)	PUMY-P125YKM4 ( -BS)	PUMY-P140YKM4 ( -BS)
HP				4.5	5.0	6.0
Power	Phases/Voltage/Freq.	3-phase, 380-400-415V, 50Hz				
Cooling	Nominal capacity* <sup>1</sup>	kW		12.5	14.0	15.5
	Power absorption	kW		2.79	3.46	4.52
	EER			4.48	4.05	3.43
	SEER			6.55	6.60	6.25
	Operating temperature range	Indoor WB	°C	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0
		Outdoor DB	°C	-5.0~46.0	-5.0~46.0	-5.0~46.0
Heating	Nominal capacity* <sup>2</sup>	kW		14.0	16.0	18.0
	Power absorption	kW		3.04	3.74	4.47
	COP			4.61	4.28	4.03
	SCOP			4.64	4.63	4.42
	Operating temperature range	Indoor WB	°C	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0
		Outdoor DB	°C	-20.0~15.0	-20.0~15.0	-20.0~15.0
Sound pressure* <sup>3</sup>	Heating mode		dB(A)	51	52	53
	Cooling mode		dB(A)	49	50	51
Connectable indoor units	Total capacity			50 to 130% of capacity of O.U.	50 to 130% of capacity of O.U.	50 to 130% of capacity of O.U.
	Model/Quantity			P15~P140 / 1~9	P15~P140 / 1~10	P15~P140 / 1~11
External diameter of refrigerant connectors	Liquid	mm		9.52	9.52	9.52
	Gas	mm		15.88	15.88	15.88
Fan air flow rate		m <sup>3</sup> /min		110	110	110
External dimensions (HxLxW)		mm		1338x1050x330	1338x1050x330	1338x1050x330
Net weight		kg		125	125	125
Ref. Charge R410A*/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq		kg/Tons		4.8/10.02	4.8/10.02	4.8/10.02

\*<sup>1</sup> Nominal cooling conditions: Indoor: 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Outdoor 35°C DB. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*<sup>2</sup> Nominal heating conditions: Indoor 20°C DB. Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*<sup>3</sup> Values measured in anechoic chamber.

\*<sup>4</sup> GWP value of HFC R410A 2088 according to 517 / 2014.

The SEER and SCOP data are based on the EN14825 measurement standard

# SMALL Y 8HP LINE

OUTDOOR UNITS - PUMY-P YKM2(-BS)



MORE QUIETNESS  
THANKS TO THE NEW FAN

GEOMETRIC PIPING  
LIMITATIONS INCREASED

H.I.C. CIRCUIT (HEAT  
INTER CHARGER)  
FOR THE SUBCOOLING  
CONTROL

HEATING OPERATION  
RANGE EXTENDED UP  
TO -20°C OUTDOOR  
TEMPERATURE

TOP PERFORMANCE AND  
COP > 4

POWER RANGE EXTENDED  
WITH THE INTRODUCTION  
OF THE NEW 8 HP THREE-  
PHASE SIZE

NEW CHASSIS WITH  
INCREASED HEAT  
EXCHANGE SURFACE

INCREASED  
RELIABILITY

CONNECTABLE TO  
RESIDENTIAL AND  
COMMERCIAL INDOOR  
UNITS BY LEV-KIT AND  
BRANCH BOX

NATIVE REPLACE  
TECHNOLOGY FUNCTION  
FOR THE REPLACEMENT  
OF R22 SYSTEMS



## The power and performance of a VRF with the compact dimensions of a multisplit

The new PUMY-P200YKM 8HP is the ideal solution for all applications where there can be no compromise in efficiency, power and installation flexibility – even where installation space is limited.

## The power of a VRF, the elegance of a residential Multi-Split

With the use of the **LEV KIT** and **Branch Box** (available as 3 and 5 connection versions) the outdoor units of the Small Y series in **8 HP** size can now be connected to the entire range of indoor units of the **residential and commercial series**, with looks that are perfectly suited to applications (residential and hotel buildings) where design and elegance are decisive factors in the choice of indoor units.

## Branch Box (3-5 ports) - Total flexibility

New Branch Box grants high flexibility in system design and indoor unit choice. It is possible to connect Residential/Commercial units and/or City Multi VRF units, realizing mixed systems with both types.

Note: PUMY-P200YKM2 to Branch Box connection is **only available in AtA configuration**.

Model	1 Branch Box		2 Branch Box	
	Branch Box ways	CITY MULTI Indoor Units	Branch Box ways	CITY MULTI Indoor Units
PUMY-P200	Max. 5	Max. 5	Max. 8	Max. 3

## Indoor units connectable

			Wall																				Floor		1 way cassette		4 way cassette						Ceiling concealed						Ceiling											
Nr.	IU Connectable	Min/Max connectable capacity*	MODEL	Kirigamine Style		Kirigamine Zen						Plus line												60x60			90x90			Compact																				
				MSZ-LN		MSZ-EF						MSZ-SF						MSZ-AP						MSZ-GF		MFZ-KJ		MLZ-KA (P)		SLZ-M			PLA-RP EA			SEZ-KD (M)			PEAD-M JA			PCA-M KA								
				25	35	18	22	25	35	42	50	15	20	25	35	42	50	15	20	25	35	42	50	60	71	25	35	50	25	35	50	25	35	50	25	35	50	60	71	35	50	60	71	100	50	60	71	100	50	60
8	30/162	PUMY-P112	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	30/182	PUMY-P125	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	30/202	PUMY-P140	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	112/291	PUMY-P200	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

\* [kW]x10, excluding hydronic module where it is compatible (PUMY-P112~140)

## Technical specifications

MODEL				PUMY-P200YKM2 ( -BS )		
HP				8		
Power	Phases/Voltage/Freq.			3-phase, 380-400-415V, 50Hz		
Cooling	Capacity* <sup>1</sup>		kW	22.4		
	Power input		kW	6.05		
	EER			3.70		
	SEER			5.45		
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB	°C	15.0~24.0		
		Outdoor DB	°C	-5.0~52.0 * <sup>2</sup> * <sup>3</sup>		
Heating	Capacity* <sup>4</sup>		kW	25.0		
	Power input		kW	5.84		
	COP			4.28		
	SCOP			4.21		
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB	°C	15.0~27.0		
		Outdoor DB	°C	-20.0~15.0		
Sound power level* <sup>5</sup>			dB(A)	56/61		
Connectable indoor units				50~130% of kW outdoor unit capacity		
	Model/Quantity	CITY MULTI			P15-P200/12	
		Branch Box			kW index: 15-100/8* <sup>6</sup>	
		Mixed system	1 Branch Box	CITY MULTI	P15-P200/5	
				Branch Box	kW index: 15-100/5	
			2 Branch Box	CITY MULTI	P15-P200/3	
				Branch Box	kW index: 15-100/8	
	Ø Ref. piping	Liquid/Gas		mm	9.52/19.05	
External dimensions (HxLxW)			mm	1338 x 1050 x 330		
Net weight			kg	141		
Ref. Charge R410A* <sup>7</sup> /CO <sub>2</sub> Eq			kg/Tons	7.3/15.24		

\*<sup>1</sup> Nominal cooling conditions: Indoor: 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Outdoor 35°C DB. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*<sup>2</sup> 10.0~52.0 when connecting PKFY-P15/20/25VBM, PFFY-P20/25/32VLE(R)M, PFFY-P20/25/32VKM, MSZ-GF series, MSZ-EF series, MSZ-SF series, MSZ-FH series and MFZ-KJ series.

\*<sup>3</sup> -15.0~52.0 when using accessory PAC-SH95AG-E. Not available when connecting units listed in\*<sup>2</sup>

\*<sup>4</sup> Nominal heating conditions: Indoor 20°C DB. Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*<sup>5</sup> Values measured in anechoic chamber (Cooling/Heating)

\*<sup>6</sup> At least 2 IU connected to Branch Box.

\*<sup>7</sup> GWP value of HFC R410A 2088 according to 517 / 2014.

The SEER and SCOP data are based on the EN14825 measurement standard

# Y ECOSTANDARD LINE

OUTDOOR UNITS - PUHY-P Y(S)KA(-BS)



OUTDOOR UNIT  
OPTIMISED FOR COOLING  
PERFORMANCE (EER)

SINGLE MODULE SYSTEM  
FOR INSTALLATIONS UP  
TO 20HP, FOR MINIMISED  
SPACE USAGE AND  
EXTREME SIMPLICITY OF  
INSTALLATION

EXTENDED OPERATING  
RANGE IN COOLING  
MODE, WITH MAXIMUM  
TEMPERATURES UP TO  
52°C

MAX SIZE UP TO 60 HP

EVAPORATING  
TEMPERATURE CONTROL  
SYSTEM (E.T.C.)

NEW FLANGED DUCT AND  
NEW DC INVERTER FAN  
MOTOR

MORE COMPACT AND  
LIGHTER THAN YHA  
OUTDOOR UNIT SERIES

CONVENTIONAL BI-METAL  
(COPPER/ALUMINIUM)  
HEAT EXCHANGER

EXTENDED PIPING  
LENGTH



## Technical specifications

MODEL Single			PUHY-P200YKA(-BS)	PUHY-P250YKA(-BS)	PUHY-P300YKA(-BS)	PUHY-P350YKA(-BS)	PUHY-P400YKA(-BS)	PUHY-P450YKA(-BS)	PUHY-P500YKA(-BS)
HP			8	10	12	14	16	18	20
Power supply	Tens./Freq./Phase	V/Hz/n°	3 phase 380-400-415 50Hz						
Cooling	Capacity*1	kW	22,4	28	33,5	40	45	48	55
	Power input	kW	5,19	6,89	8,86	11,69	13,55	15,78	18,39
	EER		4,31	4,06	3,78	3,42	3,32	3,04	2,99
	SEER		7.12	7.28	6.39	6.67	6.30	6.13	6.44
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C Outdoor DB °C	15~24 -5~52	15~24 -5~52	15~24 -5~52	15~24 -5~52	15~24 -5~52	15~24 -5~52	15~24 -5~52
Heating	Capacity*2	kW	22,4	28	33,5	40	45	48	55
	Power input	kW	5,05	6,33	8,11	9,61	10,92	13,33	15,71
	COP		4,43	4,42	4,13	4,16	4,12	3,6	3,5
	SCOP		4.12	3.87	3.92	3.56	3.50	3.50	3.51
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C Outdoor DB °C	15~27 -20~15,5	15~27 -20~15,5	15~27 -20~15,5	15~27 -20~15,5	15~27 -20~15,5	15~27 -20~15,5	15~27 -20~15,5
Sound pressure level*3		dB(A)	57	58	61	61	63	63	65
Connectable indoor units	Total capacity		50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity
	Model/Quantity		P15~P250/1~17	P15~P250/1~21	P15~P250/1~26	P15~P250/1~30	P15~P250/1~34	P15~P250/1~39	P15~P250/1~43
Ø Ref. piping diameter	Liquid/Gas		9,52/22,2	9,52/22,2	9,52/22,2	9,52/28,58	12,7/28,58	15,88/28,58	15,88/28,58
External dimentions	(HxLxD)	mm	1650x920x740	1650x920x740	1650x920x740	1650x1220x740	1650x1220x740	1650x1220x740	1650x1750x740
Net weight		kg	195	195	211	256	253	253	288
Ref. Charge R410*/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq		kg/Tons	8/16,7	8/16,7	8/16,7	11,5/24,01	11,5/24,01	11,5/24,01	11,8/24,64

## Technical specifications

MODEL Double			PUHY-P550 YSKA(-BS)	PUHY-P600 YSKA(-BS)	PUHY-P650 YSKA(-BS)	PUHY-P700 YSKA(-BS)	PUHY-P750 YSKA(-BS)	PUHY-P800 YSKA(-BS)	PUHY-P850 YSKA(-BS)	PUHY-P900 YSKA(-BS)	PUHY-P950 YSKA(-BS)	PUHY-P1000 YSKA(-BS)
HP			22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40
Modules			PUHY-P250YKA PUHY-P300YKA	PUHY-P250YKA PUHY-P350YKA	PUHY-P250YKA PUHY-P400YKA	PUHY-P250YKA PUHY-P450YKA	PUHY-P300YKA PUHY-P450YKA	PUHY-P400YKA PUHY-P400YKA	PUHY-P400YKA PUHY-P450YKA	PUHY-P450YKA PUHY-P450YKA	PUHY-P450YKA PUHY-P500YKA	PUHY-P500YKA PUHY-P500YKA
Twinning joint			CMY-Y100VBK3	CMY-Y100VBK3	CMY-Y100VBK3	CMY-Y200VBK2	CMY-Y200VBK2	CMY-Y200VBK2	CMY-Y200VBK2	CMY-Y200VBK2	CMY-Y200VBK2	CMY-Y200VBK2
Power supply	Tens./Freq./Phase	V/Hz/n°	3 phase 380-400-415 50Hz									
Cooling	Capacity*1	kW	63	68	73	76	81,5	90	93	96	103	110
	Power input	kW	16,07	18,18	19,78	21,4	23,9	27,1	29,24	31,57	34,21	36,78
	EER		3,92	3,74	3,69	3,55	3,41	3,32	3,18	3,04	3,01	2,99
	SEER		6,67	6,79	6,75	6,14	5,70	6,44	6,14	5,98	6,21	6,63
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C Outdoor DB °C	15~24 -5~52	15~24 -5~52	15~24 -5~52	15~24 -5~52	15~24 -5~52	15~24 -5~52	15~24 -5~52	15~24 -5~52	15~24 -5~52	15~24 -5~52
Heating	Capacity*2	kW	63	68	73	76	81,5	90	93	96	103	110
	Power input	kW	15,51	16,7	18,02	20	22,2	23,01	25,4	28,07	30,56	33,13
	COP		4,06	4,07	4,05	3,8	3,67	3,91	3,66	3,42	3,37	3,32
	SCOP		3,76	3,81	3,57	3,45	3,40	3,38	3,40	3,39	3,61	3,61
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C Outdoor DB °C	15~27 -20~15,5	15~27 -20~15,5	15~27 -20~15,5	15~27 -20~15,5	15~27 -20~15,5	15~27 -20~15,5	15~27 -20~15,5	15~27 -20~15,5	15~27 -20~15,5	15~27 -20~15,5
Sound pressure level*3		dB(A)	63	63	64,5	64,5	65,5	66	66	66	67,5	68
Connectable indoor units	Total capacity		50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity
	Model/Quantity		P15~P250/2~47	P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50
Ø Ref. piping diameter	Liquid/Gas		15,88/28,58	15,88/28,58	15,88/28,58	19,05/34,93	19,05/34,93	19,05/34,93	19,05/41,28	19,05/41,28	19,05/41,28	19,05/41,28
External dimentions	(HxLxD)	mm	1650x920x740 1650x920x740	1650x920x740 1650x1220x740	1650x920x740 1650x1220x740	1650x920x740 1650x1220x740	1650x920x740 1650x1220x740	1650x1220x740 1650x1220x740	1650x1220x740 1650x1220x740	1650x1220x740 1650x1220x740	1650x1220x740 1650x1750x740	1650x1750x740 1650x1750x740
Net weight		kg	406	451	448	448	464	506	506	506	541	576
Ref. Charge R410*/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq		kg/Tons	16/33,4	19,5/33,4	19,5/33,4	19,5/48,02	19,5/48,02	23/48,02	23/48,02	23/48,02	23,3/48,65	23,6/49,28

\*1 Nominal cooling conditions: Indoor: 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Outdoor 35°C DB. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*2 Nominal heating conditions: Indoor 20°C DB. Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*3 Values measured in anechoic chamber.

\*4 GWP value of HFC R410A 2088 according to 517 / 2014.

## Key Technologies

## Technical specifications

MODEL Triple			PUHY-P1050 YSKA(-BS)	PUHY-P1100 YSKA(-BS)	PUHY-P1150 YSKA(-BS)	PUHY-P1200 YSKA(-BS)	PUHY-P1250 YSKA(-BS)	PUHY-P1300 YSKA(-BS)	PUHY-P1350 YSKA(-BS)	PUHY-P1400 YSKA(-BS)	PUHY-P1450 YSKA(-BS)	PUHY-P1500 YSKA(-BS)
HP			42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60
Modules			PUHY-P300YKA PUHY-P300YKA PUHY-P450YKA	PUHY-P300YKA PUHY-P350YKA PUHY-P450YKA	PUHY-P350YKA PUHY-P400YKA PUHY-P400YKA	PUHY-P400YKA PUHY-P400YKA PUHY-P400YKA	PUHY-P400YKA PUHY-P400YKA PUHY-P450YKA	PUHY-P400YKA PUHY-P450YKA PUHY-P450YKA	PUHY-P450YKA PUHY-P450YKA PUHY-P500YKA	PUHY-P450YKA PUHY-P450YKA PUHY-P500YKA	PUHY-P450YKA PUHY-P500YKA PUHY-P500YKA	PUHY-P500YKA PUHY-P500YKA PUHY-P500YKA
Twinning joint			CMY-Y300VBK3	CMY-Y300VBK3	CMY-Y300VBK3	CMY-Y300VBK3	CMY-Y300VBK3	CMY-Y300VBK3	CMY-Y300VBK3	CMY-Y300VBK3	CMY-Y300VBK3	CMY-Y300VBK3
Power supply	Tens./Freq./Phase	V/Hz/n°	3 phase 380-400-415 50Hz									
Cooling	Capacity* <sup>1</sup>	kW	115	121,5	130	135	138	141	144	151	158	165
	Power input	kW	32,57	35,63	38,8	40,66	43,12	45,77	48,64	52,24	55,83	59,56
	EER		3,53	3,41	3,35	3,32	3,2	3,08	2,96	2,89	2,83	2,77
	SEER		5,96	5,97	6,41	6,50	6,41	6,02	5,91	6,23	6,34	6,44
Heating	Capacity* <sup>2</sup>	kW	115	121,5	130	135	138	141	144	151	158	165
	Power input	kW	31,5	33,8	35,51	37,7	40,35	42,98	46,15	49,5	52,49	56,12
	COP		3,65	3,59	3,66	3,58	3,42	3,28	3,12	3,05	3,01	2,94
	SCOP		3,47	3,42	3,42	3,41	3,40	3,40	3,39	3,50	3,51	3,51
Sound power level* <sup>3</sup>	Indoor WB	°C	15~24	15~24	15~24	15~24	15~24	15~24	15~24	15~24	15~24	15~24
	Outdoor DB	°C	-5~52	-5~52	-5~52	-5~52	-5~52	-5~52	-5~52	-5~52	-5~52	-5~52
Connectable indoor units	Total capacity		50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity
	Model/Quantity		P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50
Ø Ref. piping diameter	Liquid/Gas		19,05/41,28	19,05/41,28	19,05/41,28	19,05/41,28	19,05/41,28	19,05/41,28	19,05/41,28	19,05/41,28	19,05/41,28	19,05/41,28
External dimentions	(HxLxD)	mm	1650x920x740 1650x920x740 1650x1220x740	1650x920x740 1650x1220x740 1650x1220x740	1650x1220x740 1650x1220x740 1650x1220x740	1650x1220x740 1650x1220x740 1650x1220x740	1650x1220x740 1650x1220x740 1650x1220x740	1650x1220x740 1650x1220x740 1650x1220x740	1650x1220x740 1650x1220x740 1650x1220x740	1650x1220x740 1650x1220x740 1650x1750x740	1650x1220x740 1650x1220x740 1650x1750x740	1650x1750x740 1650x1750x740 1650x1750x740
Net weight		kg	675	720	762	759	759	759	759	759	829	864
Ref. Charge R410*/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq		kg/Tons	27/57,41	31/64,72	34,5/72,03	34,5/72,03	34,5/72,03	34,5/72,03	34,5/72,03	34,8/72,66	35,1/73,29	35,4/73,92

\*<sup>1</sup> Nominal cooling conditions: Indoor: 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Outdoor 35°C DB. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*<sup>2</sup> Nominal heating conditions: Indoor 20°C DB. Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*<sup>3</sup> Values measured in anechoic chamber.

\*<sup>4</sup> GWP value of HFC R410A 2088 according to 517 / 2014.

The SEER and SCOP data are based on the EN14825 measurement standard







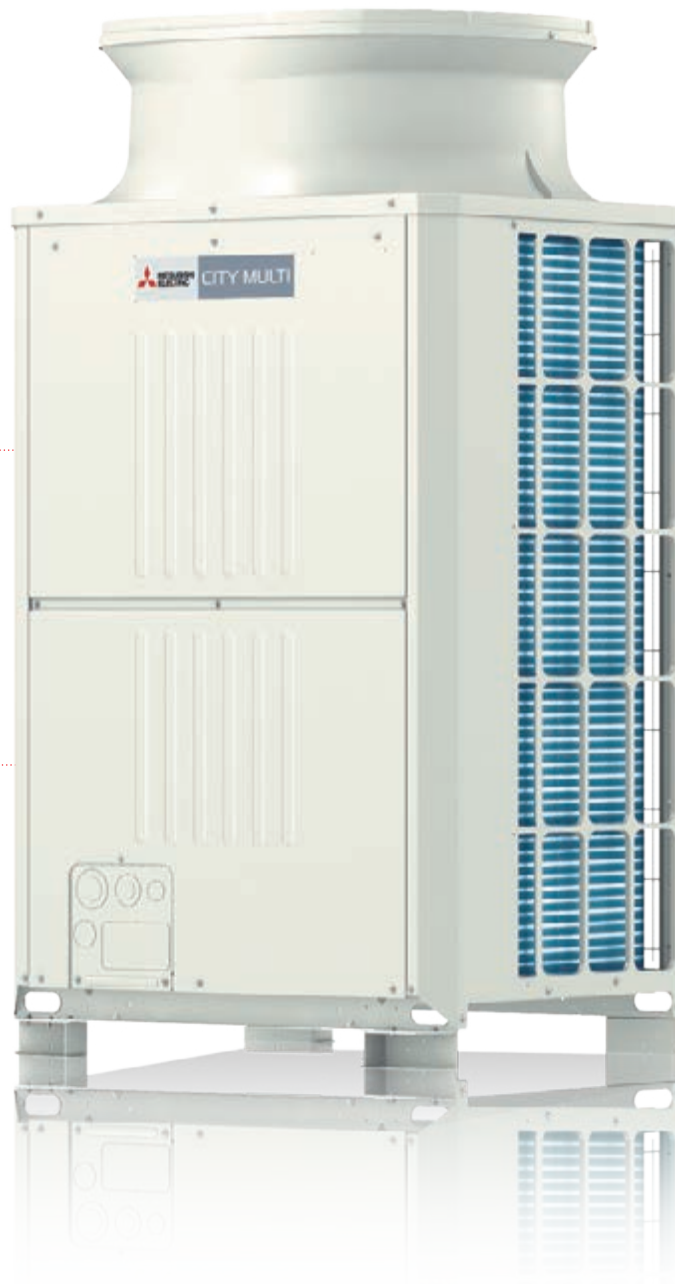
# Y ECOSTANDARD+ LINE

OUTDOOR UNITS - PUHY-P Y(S)KB-A1(-BS)



OUTDOOR UNIT  
OPTIMIZED FOR MAXIMUM  
PERFORMANCE AT NOMINAL  
LOAD CONDITIONS

EXTENDED OPERATING  
RANGE IN COOLING  
MODE, WITH MAXIMUM  
TEMPERATURES UP TO 52°C



CONTINUOUS  
HEATING

SINGLE MODULE SYSTEM  
FOR INSTALLATIONS UP  
TO 14HP

EVAPORATING  
TEMPERATURE CONTROL  
SYSTEM (E.T.C.)

## Technical specifications

MODEL Single			PUHY-P200YKB-A1	PUHY-P250YKB-A1	PUHY-P300YKB-A1	PUHY-P350YKB-A1	PUHY-P400YKB-A1	PUHY-P450YKB-A1	PUHY-P500YKB-A1
HP			8	10	12	14	16	18	20
Power supply	Tens./Freq./Phase	V/Hz/n°	3 phase 380-400-415 50Hz						
Cooling	Capacity*1	kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0	45.0	50.0	55.0
	Power input	kW	5.19	6.88	8.56	11.69	13.55	14.79	18.39
	EER		4.31	4.06	3.91	3.42	3.32	3.38	2.99
	SEER		7.16	7.34	6.95	6.67	6.30	6.92	6.45
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C Outdoor DB °C	15.0~24.0 -5.0~52.0						
Heating	Capacity*2	kW	25.0	31.5	37.5	45.0	50.0	56.0	63.0
	Power input	kW	5.81	7.34	9.07	11.13	12.50	15.55	18.52
	COP		4.30	4.29	4.13	4.04	4.00	3.60	3.40
	SCOP		4.12	3.87	3.95	3.56	3.50	3.55	3.51
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C Outdoor DB °C	15.0~27.0 -20.0~15.5						
Sound pressure level*3		dB(A)	57	59	61	61	63	66	66
Connectable indoor units	Total capacity		50 to 130% of O.U. capacity						
	Model/Quantity		P15~P250/1~17	P15~P250/1~21	P15~P250/1~26	P15~P250/1~30	P15~P250/1~34	P15~P250/1~39	P15~P250/1~43
Ø Ref. piping diameter	Liquid/Gas		9.52/22.2	9.52/22.2	9.52/22.2	12.7/28.58	12.7/28.58	15.88/28.58	15.88/28.58
External dimentions	(HxLxD)	mm	1710 x 920 x 740	1710 x 920 x 740	1710 x 1220 x 740	1710 x 1220 x 740	1710 x 1220 x 740	1710 x 1750 x 740	1710 x 1750 x 740
Net weight		kg	190	199	251	251	251	304	304
Ref. Charge R410*4/ CO <sub>2</sub> Eq		kg/Tons	6.5/13.57	8.0/16.70	11.5 / 24.01	11.5 / 24.01	11.5 / 24.01	11.8 / 24.64	11.8 / 24.64

## Technical specifications

MODEL Double			PUHY-P400YKB-A1	PUHY-P450YKB-A1	PUHY-P500YKB-A1	PUHY-P550YKB-A1	PUHY-P600YKB-A1	PUHY-P650YKB-A1	PUHY-P700YKB-A1
HP			16	18	20	22	24	26	28
Modules			PUHY-P200YKB-A1 PUHY-P200YKB-A1	PUHY-P200YKB-A1 PUHY-P250YKB-A1	PUHY-P250YKB-A1 PUHY-P250YKB-A1	PUHY-P250YKB-A1 PUHY-P300YKB-A1	PUHY-P250YKB-A1 PUHY-P350YKB-A1	PUHY-P300YKB-A1 PUHY-P350YKB-A1	PUHY-P350YKB-A1 PUHY-P350YKB-A1
Twinning joint			CMY-Y100VBK3						CMY-Y200VBK2
Power supply	Tens./Freq./Phase	V/Hz/n°	3 phase 380-400-415 50Hz						
Cooling	Capacity*1	kW	45.0	50.0	56.0	63.0	69.0	73.0	80.0
	Power input	kW	11.0	12.59	14.54	16.66	19.43	20.97	24.69
	EER		4.09	3.97	3.85	3.78	3.55	3.48	3.24
	SEER		7.08	7.14	7.24	7.01	6.82	6.78	6.59
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C Outdoor DB °C	15.0~24.0 -5.0~52.0						
Heating	Capacity*2	kW	50.0	56.0	63.0	69.0	76.5	81.5	88.0
	Power input	kW	12.24	13.72	15.46	17.29	19.36	21.0	22.97
	COP		4.08	4.08	4.07	3.99	3.95	3.88	3.83
	SCOP		3.99	3.87	3.75	3.78	3.81	3.57	3.47
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C Outdoor DB °C	15.0~27.0 -20.0~15.5						
Sound pressure level*3		dB(A)	60	61.5	62.0	63.5	63.5	64	64
Connectable indoor units	Total capacity		50 to 130% of O.U. capacity						
	Model/Quantity		P15~P250/1~34	P15~P250/1~39	P15~P250/1~43	P15~P250/2~47	P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50
Ø Ref. piping diameter	Liquid/Gas		12.7/28.58	15.88/28.58	15.88/28.58	15.88/28.58	15.88/28.58	15.88/28.58	19.05/34.93
External dimentions	(HxLxD)	mm	1710 x 920 x 740 1710 x 920 x 740	1710 x 920 x 740 1710 x 920 x 740	1710 x 920 x 740 1710 x 920 x 740	1710 x 920 x 740 1710 x 1220 x 740	1710 x 920 x 740 1710 x 1220 x 740	1710 x 1220 x 740 1710 x 1220 x 740	1710 x 1220 x 740 1710 x 1220 x 740
Net weight		kg	380	389	398	450	450	502	502
Ref. Charge R410*4/ CO <sub>2</sub> Eq		kg/Tons	13 /27.14	14.5 /30.27	16 /33.41	19.5 /40.72	19.5 /40.72	23 /48.02	23 /48.02









\*1 Nominal cooling conditions: Indoor: 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Outdoor 35°C DB. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*2 Nominal heating conditions: Indoor 20°C DB. Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*3 Values measured in anechoic chamber.

\*4 GWP value of HFC R410A 2088 according to 517 / 2014.

## Key Technologies

## Technical specifications

MODEL Double/Triple			PUHY-P750YSKB-A1	PUHY-P800YSKB-A1	PUHY-P850YSKB-A1	PUHY-P900YSKB-A1	PUHY-P950YSKB-A1	PUHY-P1000YSKB-A1	PUHY-P1050YSKB-A1
HP			30	32	34	36	38	40	42
Modules			PUHY-P350YKB-A1 PUHY-P400YKB-A1	PUHY-P350YKB-A1 PUHY-P450YKB-A1	PUHY-P400YKB-A1 PUHY-P450YKB-A1	PUHY-P450YKB-A1 PUHY-P450YKB-A1	PUHY-P250YKB-A1 PUHY-P300YKB-A1 PUHY-P400YKB-A1	PUHY-P300YKB-A1 PUHY-P300YKB-A1 PUHY-P400YKB-A1	PUHY-P300YKB-A1 PUHY-P350YKB-A1 PUHY-P400YKB-A1
Twinning joint			CMY-Y200VBK2						CMY-Y300VBK2
Power supply	Tens./Freq./Phase	V/Hz/n°	3 phase 380-400-415 50Hz						
Cooling	Capacity*1	kW	85.0	90.0	96.0	101.0	108.0	113.0	118.0
	Power input	kW	26.56	27.86	30.18	31.46	30.25	32.10	35.01
	EER		3.20	3.23	3.18	3.21	3.57	3.52	3.37
	SEER		6.40	6.44	6.56	6.87	6.64	6.64	6.63
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C Outdoor DB °C	15.0~24.0 -5.0~52.0						
Heating	Capacity*2	kW	95.0	100.0	108.0	113.0	119.5	127.0	132.0
	Power input	kW	24.93	27.62	29.90	33.0	30.40	32.70	34.25
	COP		3.81	3.62	3.61	3.42	3.93	3.88	3.85
	SCOP		3.43	3.39	3.42	3.43	3.64	3.61	3.50
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C Outdoor DB °C	15.0~27.0 -20.0~15.5						
Sound pressure level*3		dB(A)	65.5	67.5	68	69	66.5	66.5	66.5
Connectable indoor units	Total capacity		50 to 130% of O.U. capacity						
	Model/Quantity		P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50
Ø Ref. piping diameter	Liquid/Gas		19.05/34.93	19.05/34.93	19.05/41.28	19.05/41.28	19.05/41.28	19.05/41.28	19.05/41.28
External dimentions	(HxLxD)	mm	1710 x 1220 x 740 1710 x 1220 x 740	1710 x 1220 x 740 1710 x 1750 x 740	1710 x 1220 x 740 1710 x 1750 x 740	1710 x 1750 x 740 1710 x 1750 x 740	1710 x 920 x 740 1710 x 1220 x 740 1710 x 1220 x 740	1710 x 1220 x 740 1710 x 1220 x 740 1710 x 1220 x 740	1710 x 1220 x 740 1710 x 1220 x 740 1710 x 1220 x 740
Net weight		kg	502	555	555	608	701	753	753
Ref. Charge R410*/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq		kg/Tons	23 /48.02	23.3 /48.65	23.3 /48.65	23.6 /49.28	31/64.73	34.5 /72.04	34.5 /72.04

## Technical specifications

MODEL Triple			PUHY-P1100YSKB-A1	PUHY-P1150YSKB-A1	PUHY-P1200YSKB-A1	PUHY-P1250YSKB-A1	PUHY-P1300YSKB-A1	PUHY-P1350YSKB-A1
HP			44	46	48	50	52	54
Modules			PUHY-P350YKB-A1 PUHY-P350YKB-A1 PUHY-P400YKB-A1	PUHY-P350YKB-A1 PUHY-P350YKB-A1 PUHY-P450YKB-A1	PUHY-P350YKB-A1 PUHY-P400YKB-A1 PUHY-P450YKB-A1	PUHY-P350YKB-A1 PUHY-P450YKB-A1 PUHY-P450YKB-A1	PUHY-P400YKB-A1 PUHY-P450YKB-A1 PUHY-P450YKB-A1	PUHY-P450YKB-A1 PUHY-P450YKB-A1 PUHY-P450YKB-A1
Twinning joint			CMY-Y300VBK2					
Power supply	Tens./Freq./Phase	V/Hz/n°	3 phase 380-400-415 50Hz					
Cooling	Capacity*1	kW	124.0	130.0	136.0	140.0	146.0	150.0
	Power input	kW	38.62	40.24	44.10	43.80	47.80	47.40
	EER		3.21	3.23	3.08	3.19	3.05	3.16
	SEER		6.44	6.61	6.50	6.69	6.59	6.79
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C Outdoor DB °C	15.0~24.0 -5.0~52.0					
Heating	Capacity*2	kW	140.0	145.0	150.0	156.5	163.0	168.0
	Power input	kW	36.60	39.29	40.76	44.08	46.04	49.12
	COP		3.82	3.69	3.68	3.55	3.54	3.42
	SCOP		3.45	3.43	3.41	3.42	3.43	3.44
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C Outdoor DB °C	15.0~27.0 -20.0~15.5					
Sound pressure level*3		dB(A)	66.5	68.5	69.0	70	70	71
Connectable indoor units	Total capacity		50 to 130% of O.U. capacity					
	Model/Quantity		P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50
Ø Ref. piping diameter	Liquid/Gas		19.05/41.28	19.05/41.28	19.05/41.28	19.05/41.28	19.05/41.28	19.05/41.28
External dimentions	(HxLxD)	mm	1710 x 1220 x 740 1710 x 1220 x 740 1710 x 1220 x 740	1710 x 1220 x 740 1710 x 1220 x 740 1710 x 1750 x 740	1710 x 1220 x 740 1710 x 1220 x 740 1710 x 1750 x 740	1710 x 1220 x 740 1710 x 1750 x 740 1710 x 1750 x 740	1710 x 1220 x 740 1710 x 1750 x 740 1710 x 1750 x 740	1710 x 1750 x 740 1710 x 1750 x 740 1710 x 1750 x 740
Net weight		kg	753	806	806	859	859	912
Ref. Charge R410*/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq		kg/Tons	34.5 /72.04	34.8 /72.66	34.8 /72.66	35.1 /73.29	35.1 /73.29	35.4 / 73.92





4  
Dining & Beauty

3  
Tech & Electronics

2  
Toys & Children's Wear

1  
Fashion

# Y NEXT STAGE LINE

OUTDOOR UNITS - PUHY-(E)P Y(S)NW-A(-BS)



NEW FOUR-SIDED  
BATTERY

STATIC PRESSURE OF FAN  
INCREASED UP TO 80 PA.

STATIC PRESSURE OF FAN  
INCREASED UP TO 80 PA.

**CITY MULTI**

NEW FAN WITH LOW  
FRICTION PROFILE

COMPRESSOR OPTIMISED  
WITH "MULTI-PORT"  
TECHNOLOGY

NEW AUTO-SHIFT MODE

NEW AUTO-SHIFT MODE  
PREHEAT DEFROST  
FUNCTION

ADVANCED ETC CONTROL  
OF EVAPORATION  
TEMPERATURE.

FLEXIBLE NOISE SETTING





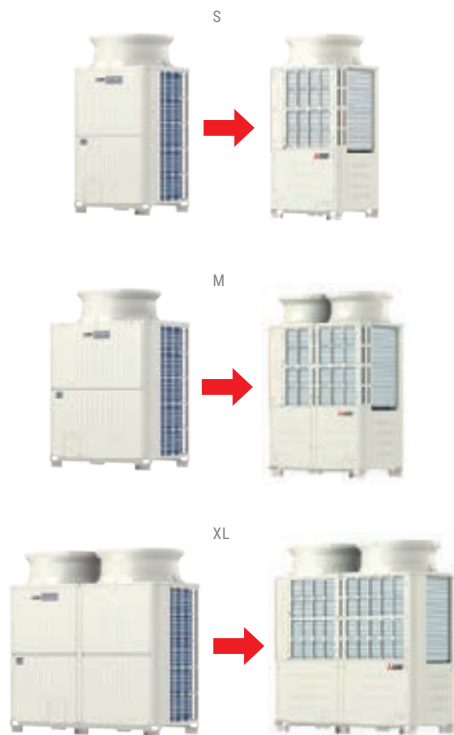
## New design

The new outdoor units of the YNW series use a four-sided heat exchanger close to the top of the case near the fan. This technological and construction choice makes it possible to increase heat exchange efficiency.

NEW FOUR-SIDED BATTERY



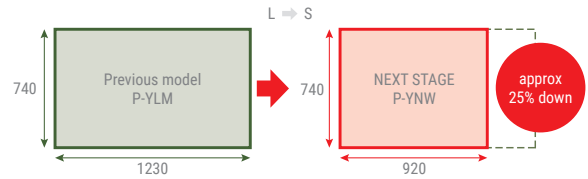
NEW MODULES



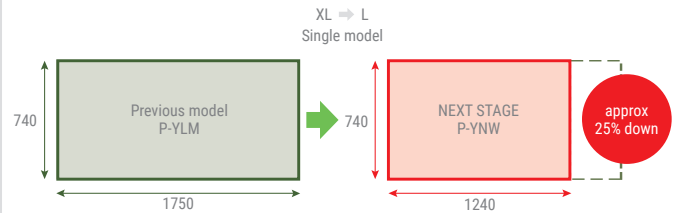
## Single module

		Previous model	YNW
8HP	P200	S	S
10HP	P250	S	S
12HP	P300	L	<b>S</b>
14HP	P350	L	L
16HP	P400	L	L
18HP	P450	XL	<b>L</b>
20HP	P500	XL	XL

P300



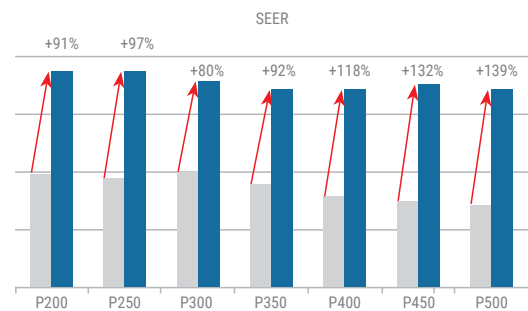
P450



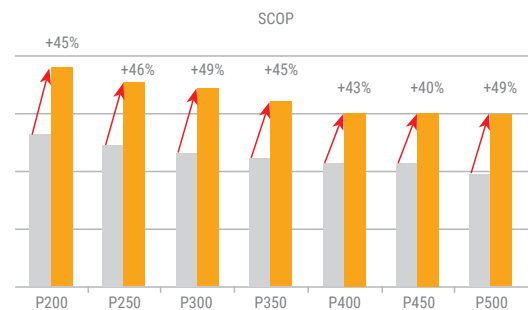
## Energy saving

Energy efficiency has been further improved compared to YLM units and now hits top of the range performance values. SEER values have been raised by 139% (P500) compared to the previous model and SCOP values by 49% (P300 and P500). This allows the new YNW units to consume less energy in both cooling and heating. All year-round saving.

PREVIOUS MODEL  
NEXT STAGE



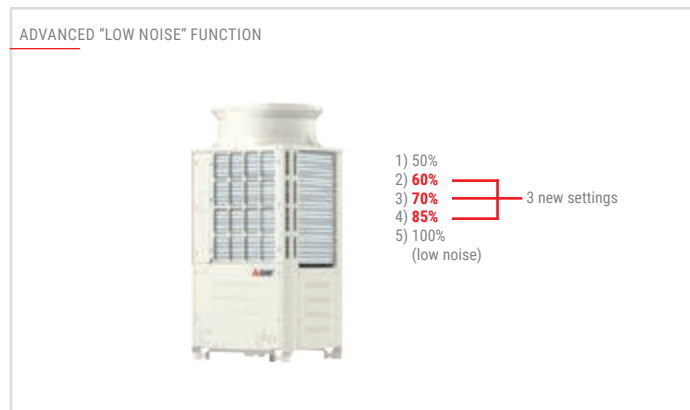
PREVIOUS MODEL  
NEXT STAGE



## Advanced “Low Noise” function

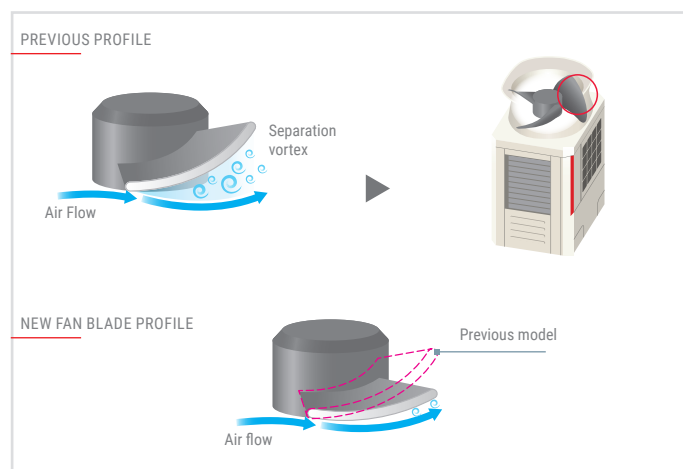
“Low noise” mode can now be selected from five different settings: 85%, 70%, 60% and 50% (values referring to fan speed).

Noise reduction is directly configurable from the control board of the outdoor unit. Different settings can be selected based on the installation requirements (in applications with special noise constraints).



## New fan blade profile

The new YNW series fan has been completely redesigned to match the new four-sided battery. The profile of the fins has been optimised to minimise fluid flow losses.



## Key Technologies


## Technical specifications

MODEL				PUHY-P200YNW-A(-BS)	PUHY-P250YNW-A(-BS)	PUHY-P300YNW-A(-BS)	PUHY-P350YNW-A(-BS)	PUHY-P400YNW-A(-BS)	PUHY-P450YNW-A(-BS)	PUHY-P500YNW-A(-BS)	PUHY-P400YSNW-A(-BS)	PUHY-P450YSNW-A(-BS)
Modules				PUHY-P200YNW-A	PUHY-P250YNW-A	PUHY-P300YNW-A	PUHY-P350YNW-A	PUHY-P400YNW-A	PUHY-P450YNW-A	PUHY-P500YNW-A	PUHY-P200YNW-A PUHY-P200YNW-A	PUHY-P200YNW-A PUHY-P250YNW-A
Power supply			V/Hz/n°	3-fase 380-415V 50Hz								
Cooling	Capacity*1		kW	22,4	28	33,5	40	45	50	56	45	50
	Power input		kW	4,24	5,78	7,66	9,87	11,47	12,22	12,52	8,77	10,22
	EER			5,28	4,84	4,37	4,05	3,92	4,09	4,47	5,13	4,89
	SEER			8,44	8,47	8	7,72	7,75	7,86	7,66	8,35	8,33
	ESEER			13,28	13,68	10,36	11,33	9,17	10,20	9,72		
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB	°C	+15~-24	+15~-24	+15~-24	+15~-24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~-24
		Outdoor DB	°C	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52
Heating	Capacity*2		kW	25	31,5	37,5	45	50	56	63	50	56
	Power input		kW	4,58	6,04	7,86	8,51	13,4	13,42	14,61	9,45	10,85
	COP			5,45	5,21	5	4,7	3,73	4,17	4,31	5,29	5,16
	SCOP			4,7	4,42	4,24	3,97	3,77	3,68	3,69	4,55	4,42
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB	°C	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27
Outdoor DB		°C	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	
Sound power level*3			dB(A)	58/59	60/61	61/64,5	62/64	65/67	65,5/69,5	63,5/66,5	61/62	62/63
Connectable indoor units	Total capacity			50-130%	50-130%	50-130%	50-130%	50-130%	50-130%	50-130%	50-130%	50-130%
	Model/Quantity	CITY MULTI		P15-P250/1-17	P15-P250/1-21	P15-P250/1-26	P15-P250/1-30	P15-P250/1-34	P15-P250/1-39	P15-P250/1-43	P15-P250/1-34	P15-P250/1-39
Ø Ref. piping diameter	Liquid	mm		9,52	9,52	9,52	12,7	12,7	15,88	15,88	12,7	15,88
	Gas	mm		22,2	22,2	22,2	28,58	28,58	28,58	28,58	28,58	28,58
Fan	Type x quantity			Propoeller fan x 1	Propoeller fan x 1	Propoeller fan x 1	Propoeller fan x 2	Propoeller fan x 2	Propoeller fan x 2	Propoeller fan x 2	Propoeller fan x 4	Propoeller fan x 4
	Air flow	m³/min		170	185	240	270	300	305	365	170 170	170 185
Compressor	Type			Inverter scroll ermetic compressor								
	Motor output	kW		5,6	7	7,9	10,2	10,9	12,4	13	5,6 5,6	5,6 7
External dimentions	(HxLxD)	mm		1858x920 x740	1858x920 x740	1858x920 x740	1858x1240 x740	1858x1240 x740	1858x1240 x740	1858x1750 x740	1858x920x740 1858x920x740	1858x920x740 1858x920x740
Net weight		kg		225	225	228	278	278	294	337	450	450
Ref. Charge R410**/ CO <sub>2</sub> Eq	Ref. Charge R410**/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq		kg	6,5	6,5	6,5	9,8	9,8	10,8	10,8	13	13
	CO <sub>2</sub> eq.*4		Tons	13,57	13,57	13,57	20,46	20,46	22,55	22,55	27,14	27,14

\*1 Nominal cooling conditions: Indoor: 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Outdoor 35°C DB. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*2 Nominal heating conditions: Indoor 20°C DB. Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*3 Values measured in anechoic chamber (Cooling mode/Heating mode)

\*4 GWP value of HFC R410A 2088 according to 517 / 2014.

The SEER and SCOP data are based on the EN14825 measurement standard

## Technical specifications

MODEL				PUHY-P500Y-SNW-A	PUHY-P550Y-SNW-A	PUHY-P600Y-SNW-A	PUHY-P650Y-SNW-A	PUHY-P700Y-SNW-A	PUHY-P750Y-SNW-A	PUHY-P800Y-SNW-A	PUHY-P850Y-SNW-A	PUHY-P900Y-SNW-A
Modules				PUHY-P250YNW-A PUHY-P250YNW-A	PUHY-P250YNW-A PUHY-P300YNW-A	PUHY-P300YNW-A PUHY-P300YNW-A	PUHY-P250YNW-A PUHY-P400YNW-A	PUHY-P350YNW-A PUHY-P350YNW-A	PUHY-P350YNW-A PUHY-P400YNW-A	PUHY-P400YNW-A PUHY-P400YNW-A	PUHY-P400YNW-A PUHY-P450YNW-A	PUHY-P450YNW-A PUHY-P450YNW-A
Power supply		V/Hz/n°		3-phase 380-415V 50Hz								
Cooling	Capacity* <sup>1</sup>	kW		56	63	69	73	80	85	90	96	101
	Power input	kW		11,91	14,15	16,26	17,59	20,35	21,99	22,76	24,66	25,44
	EER			4,7	4,45	4,24	4,15	3,93	3,86	3,95	3,89	3,97
	SEER			8,35	8,08	7,85	7,82	7,63	7,63	7,68	7,75	7,8
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C		+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24
Heating		Outdoor DB °C		-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52
	Capacity* <sup>2</sup>	kW		63	69	76,5	81,5	88	95	100	108	113
	Power input	kW		12,45	14,26	16,52	19,53	21,15	24,54	24,39	28,05	27,9
	COP			5,06	4,83	4,63	4,17	4,16	3,87	4,1	3,85	4,05
	SCOP			4,28	4,18	4,09	3,9	3,87	3,76	3,71	3,61	3,56
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C		+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27
		Outdoor DB °C		-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5
Sound power level* <sup>3</sup>			dB(A)	63/64	63,5/66	64/67,5	66,5/68	65/67	67/68,5	67,5/71	68,5/71,5	68,5/72,5
Connectable indoor units	Total capacity			50-130%	50-130%	50-130%	50-130%	50-130%	50-130%	50-130%	50-130%	50-130%
	Model/Quantity	CITY MULTI		P15-P250/ 1-43	P15-P250/ 2-47	P15-P250/ 2-50	P15-P250/ 2-50	P15-P250/ 2-50	P15-P250/ 2-50	P15-P250/ 2-50	P15-P250/ 2-50	P15-P250/ 2-50
Ø Ref. piping diameter	Liquid	mm		15,88	15,88	15,88	15,88	19,05	19,05	19,05	19,05	19,05
	Gas	mm		28,58	28,58	28,58	28,58	34,93	34,93	34,93	41,28	41,28
Fan	Type x quantity			Propoeller fan x 2	Propoeller fan x 2	Propoeller fan x 2	Propoeller fan x 3	Propoeller fan x 4	Propoeller fan x 4	Propoeller fan x 4	Propoeller fan x 4	Propoeller fan x 4
	Air flow	m³/min		185 185	185 240	240 240	240 270	270 270	270 300	300 300	300 305	305 305
Compressor	Type			Scroll hermetico inverter								
	Motor output	kW		7 7	7 7,9	7,9 7,9	7,9 10,2	10,2 10,2	10,2 10,9	10,9 10,9	10,9 12,4	12,4 12,4
External dimentions	(HxLxD)	mm		1858x920x740 1858x920x740	1858x920x740 1858x920x740	1858x920x740 1858x920x740	1858x920x740 1858x1240x740	1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740	1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740	1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740	1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740	1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740
Net weight		kg		450	453	456	503	556	556	572	572	588
Ref. Charge R410**/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq	Ref. Charge R410**/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq	kg		13	13	13	16,3	19,6	19,6	20,6	20,6	21,6
	CO <sub>2</sub> eq.* <sup>4</sup>	Tons		27,14	27,14	27,14	34,03	40,92	40,92	43,01	43,01	45,1

## Technical specifications

MODEL				PUHY-P950Y-SNW-A	PUHY-P1000Y-SNW-A	PUHY-P1050Y-SNW-A	PUHY-P1100Y-SNW-A	PUHY-P1150Y-SNW-A	PUHY-P1200Y-SNW-A	PUHY-P1250Y-SNW-A	PUHY-P1300Y-SNW-A	PUHY-P1350Y-SNW-A
Modules				PUHY-P250YNW-A PUHY-P350YNW-A PUHY-P350YNW-A	PUHY-P250YNW-A PUHY-P350YNW-A PUHY-P400YNW-A	PUHY-P250YNW-A PUHY-P400YNW-A PUHY-P400YNW-A	PUHY-P350YNW-A PUHY-P350YNW-A PUHY-P400YNW-A	PUHY-P350YNW-A PUHY-P400YNW-A PUHY-P400YNW-A	PUHY-P400YNW-A PUHY-P400YNW-A PUHY-P400YNW-A	PUHY-P400YNW-A PUHY-P400YNW-A PUHY-P450YNW-A	PUHY-P400YNW-A PUHY-P450YNW-A PUHY-P450YNW-A	PUHY-P450YNW-A PUHY-P450YNW-A PUHY-P450YNW-A
Power supply		V/Hz/n°		3-phase 380-415V 50Hz								
Cooling	Capacity* <sup>1</sup>	kW		108	113	118	124	130	136	140	146	150
	Power input	kW		26,13	27,74	29,35	31,87	33,82	35,69	36,17	37,24	37,78
	EER			4,13	4,07	4,02	3,89	3,84	3,81	3,87	3,92	3,97
	SEER			7,82	7,81	7,81	7,6	7,6	7,63	7,65	7,68	7,71
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C		+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24
Heating		Outdoor DB °C		-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52
	Capacity* <sup>2</sup>	kW		119,5	127	132	140	145	150	156,5	163	168
	Power input	kW		27,2	30,45	33,3	35,34	38,32	41,42	41,4	41,55	41,4
	COP			4,39	4,17	3,96	3,96	3,78	3,62	3,78	3,92	4,05
	SCOP			3,99	3,88	3,81	3,8	3,73	3,67	3,63	3,6	3,57
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C		+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27
		Outdoor DB °C		-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5
Sound power level* <sup>3</sup>			dB(A)	66/68	68/69,5	68,5/70,5	68,5/70	69/71	70/72	70/73	70/73,5	70,5/74,5
Connectable indoor units	Total capacity			50-130%	50-130%	50-130%	50-130%	50-130%	50-130%	50-130%	50-130%	50-130%
	Model/Quantity	CITY MULTI		P15-P250/ 2-50	P15-P250/ 2-50	P15-P250/ 3-50	P15-P250/ 3-50	P15-P250/ 3-50	P15-P250/ 3-50	P15-P250/ 3-50	P15-P250/ 3-50	P15-P250/ 3-50
Ø Ref. piping diameter	Liquid	mm		19,05	19,05	19,05	19,05	19,05	19,05	19,05	19,05	19,05
	Gas	mm		41,28	41,28	41,28	41,28	41,28	41,28	41,28	41,28	41,28
Fan	Type x quantity			Propoeller fan x 5	Propoeller fan x 5	Propoeller fan x 5	Propoeller fan x 6	Propoeller fan x 6	Propoeller fan x 6	Propoeller fan x 6	Propoeller fan x 6	Propoeller fan x 6
	Air flow	m³/min		185 270 270	185 270 300	185 300 300	270 270 300	270 300 300	300 300 300	300 300 305	300 305 305	305 305 305
Compressor	Type			Scroll hermetico inverter								
	Motor output	kW		7 9,8 9,8	7 9,8 10,9	7 10,9 10,9	9,8 9,8 10,9	9,8 10,9 10,9	10,9 10,9 10,9	10,9 10,9 12,4	10,9 12,4 12,4	12,4 12,4 12,4
External dimentions	(HxLxD)	mm		1858x920x740 1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740	1858x920x740 1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740	1858x920x740 1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740	1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740	1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740	1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740	1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740	1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740	1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740
Net weight		kg		781	781	781	834	834	834	850	866	882
Ref. Charge R410**/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq	Ref. Charge R410**/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq	kg		26,1	26,1	26,1	29,4	29,4	29,4	30,4	31,4	32,4
	CO <sub>2</sub> eq.* <sup>4</sup>	Tons		54,5	54,5	54,5	61,39	61,39	61,39	63,47	65,56	67,65

## Technical specifications

MODEL			PUHY-EP200YNW-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP250YNW-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP300YNW-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP350YNW-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP400YNW-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP450YNW-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP500YNW-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP400Y-SNW-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP450Y-SNW-A(-BS)
Modules			PUHY-EP200YNW-A	PUHY-EP250YNW-A	PUHY-EP300YNW-A	PUHY-EP350YNW-A	PUHY-EP400YNW-A	PUHY-EP450YNW-A	PUHY-EP500YNW-A	PUHY-EP200YNW-A PUHY-EP200YNW-A	PUHY-EP200YNW-A PUHY-EP250YNW-A
Power supply		V/Hz/n°	3-phase 380-415V 50Hz								
Cooling	Capacity*1	kW	22,4	28	33,5	40	45	50	56	45	50
	Power input	kW	4	5,49	6,96	8,75	10,46	11,1	12,41	8,27	9,67
	EER		5,6	5,1	4,81	4,57	4,3	4,5	4,51	5,44	5,17
	SEER		9,03	9,11	8,8	8,53	8,52	8,57	7,95	8,94	8,94
	ESEER		14,48	14,09	11,52	12,21	10,03	11,12	9,72		
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C Outdoor DB °C	+15~+24 -5~+52	+15~+24 -5~+52	+15~+24 -5~+52	+15~+24 -5~+52	+15~+24 -5~+52	+15~+24 -5~+52	+15~+24 -5~+52	+15~+24 -5~+52	+15~+24 -5~+52
Heating	Capacity*2	kW	25	31,5	37,5	45	50	56	63	50	56
	Power input	kW	4,5	5,86	7,51	9,86	12,4	13,02	13,57	9,27	10,58
	COP		5,55	5,37	4,99	4,56	4,03	4,3	4,64	5,39	5,29
	SCOP		4,82	4,52	4,3	4,12	4,11	3,88	3,8	4,67	4,51
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C Outdoor DB °C	+15~+27 -20~+15,5	+15~+27 -20~+15,5	+15~+27 -20~+15,5	+15~+27 -20~+15,5	+15~+27 -20~+15,5	+15~+27 -20~+15,5	+15~+27 -20~+15,5	+15~+27 -20~+15,5	+15~+27 -20~+15,5
	Sound power level*3	dB(A)	58/59	60/61	61/64,5	62/63,5	65/65,5	65,5/69,5	63,5/66,5	61/62	62/63
Connectable indoor units	Total capacity		50-130%	50-130%	50-130%	50-130%	50-130%	50-130%	50-130%	50-130%	50-130%
	Model/Quantity	CITY MULTI	P15-P250/1-17	P15-P250/1-21	P15-P250/1-26	P15-P250/1-30	P15-P250/1-34	P15-P250/1-39	P15-P250/1-43	P15-P250/1-34	P15-P250/1-39
Ø Ref. piping diameter	Liquid	mm	9,52	9,52	9,52	12,7	12,7	15,88	15,88	12,7	15,88
	Gas	mm	22,2	22,2	28,58	28,58	28,58	28,58	28,58	28,58	28,58
Fan	Type x quantity		Propoeller fan x 1	Propoeller fan x 1	Propoeller fan x 1	Propoeller fan x 2	Propoeller fan x 2	Propoeller fan x 2	Propoeller fan x 2	Propoeller fan x 2	Propoeller fan x 2
	Air flow	m³/min	170	185	240	270	270	305	365	170 170	170 185
Compressor	Type		Scroll ermetico inverter								
	Motor output	kW	5,6	7	7,9	9,8	10,9	12,4	13,3	5,6 5,6	5,6 7
External dimentions	(HxLxD)	mm	1858x920 x740	1858x920 x740	1858x920 x740	1858x1240 x740	1858x1240 x740	1858x1240 x740	1858x1750 x740	1858x920x740 1858x920x740	1858x920x740 1858x920x740
Net weight		kg	231	231	235	285	305	305	342	462	462
Ref. Charge R410**/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq	Ref. Charge R410**/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq	kg	6,5	6,5	6,5	9,8	10,8	10,8	10,8	13	13
	CO <sub>2</sub> eq.*4	Tons	13,57	13,57	13,57	20,46	22,55	22,55	22,55	27,14	27,14

## Technical specifications

MODEL			PUHY-EP500Y-SNW-A	PUHY-EP550Y-SNW-A	PUHY-EP600Y-SNW-A	PUHY-EP650Y-SNW-A	PUHY-EP700Y-SNW-A	PUHY-EP750Y-SNW-A	PUHY-EP800Y-SNW-A	PUHY-EP850Y-SNW-A	PUHY-EP900Y-SNW-A
Modules			PUHY-EP250YNW-A PUHY-EP250YNW-A	PUHY-EP250YNW-A PUHY-EP300YNW-A	PUHY-EP300YNW-A PUHY-EP300YNW-A	PUHY-EP250YNW-A PUHY-EP400YNW-A	PUHY-EP350YNW-A PUHY-EP350YNW-A	PUHY-EP350YNW-A PUHY-EP400YNW-A	PUHY-EP350YNW-A PUHY-EP450YNW-A	PUHY-EP400YNW-A PUHY-EP450YNW-A	PUHY-EP450YNW-A PUHY-EP450YNW-A
Power supply		V/Hz/n°	3-phase 380-415V 50Hz								
Cooling	Capacity*1	kW	56	63	69	73	80	85	90	96	101
	Power input	kW	11,31	13,1	14,75	16,32	18	19,75	20,45	22,4	23,1
	EER		4,95	4,8	4,67	4,47	4,44	4,3	4,4	4,28	4,37
	SEER		8,98	8,79	8,64	8,53	8,45	8,43	8,44	8,49	8,5
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C Outdoor DB °C	+15~+24 -5~+52	+15~+24 -5~+52	+15~+24 -5~+52	+15~+24 -5~+52	+15~+24 -5~+52	+15~+24 -5~+52	+15~+24 -5~+52	+15~+24 -5~+52	+15~+24 -5~+52
	Capacity*2	kW	63	69	76,5	81,5	88	95	100	108	113
Heating	Power input	kW	12,09	13,77	15,79	18,47	19,85	22,88	23,3	26,66	27,07
	COP		5,21	5,01	4,84	4,41	4,43	4,15	4,29	4,05	4,17
	SCOP		4,39	4,27	4,13	4,15	4,02	4	3,88	3,85	3,76
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C Outdoor DB °C	+15~+27 -20~+15,5	+15~+27 -20~+15,5	+15~+27 -20~+15,5	+15~+27 -20~+15,5	+15~+27 -20~+15,5	+15~+27 -20~+15,5	+15~+27 -20~+15,5	+15~+27 -20~+15,5	+15~+27 -20~+15,5
	Sound power level*3	dB(A)	63/64	63,5/66	64/67,5	66,5/67	65/66,5	67/67,5	67,5/70,5	68,5/71	68,5/72,5
	Connectable indoor units	Total capacity Model/Quantity	50-130% P15-P250/ 1-43	50-130% P15-P250/ 2-47	50-130% P15-P250/ 2-50	50-130% P15-P250/ 2-50	50-130% P15-P250/ 2-50	50-130% P15-P250/ 2-50	50-130% P15-P250/ 2-50	50-130% P15-P250/ 2-50	50-130% P15-P250/ 2-50
Ø Ref. piping diameter	Liquid	mm	15,88	15,88	15,88	15,88	19,05	19,05	19,05	19,05	19,05
	Gas	mm	28,58	28,58	28,58	28,58	34,93	34,93	34,93	41,28	41,28
Fan	Type x quantity		Propoeller fan x 2	Propoeller fan x 2	Propoeller fan x 2	Propoeller fan x 3	Propoeller fan x 4	Propoeller fan x 4	Propoeller fan x 4	Propoeller fan x 4	Propoeller fan x 4
	Air flow	m³/min	185 185	185 240	240 240	185 270	270 270	270 270	270 305	270 305	305 305
Compressor	Type		Scroll ermetico inverter								
	Motor output	kW	7 7	7 7,9	7,9 7,9	7 10,9	9,8 9,8	9,8 10,9	9,8 12,4	10,9 12,4	12,4 12,4
External dimentions	(HxLxD)	mm	1858x920x740 1858x920x740	1858x920x740 1858x920x740	1858x920x740 1858x920x740	1858x920 x740 1858x1240 x740	1858x1240 x740 1858x1240 x740	1858x1240 x740 1858x1240 x740	1858x1240 x740 1858x1240 x740	1858x1240 x740 1858x1240 x740	1858x1240 x740 1858x1240 x740
Net weight		kg	462	466	470	536	570	590	590	610	610
Ref. Charge R410**/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq	Ref. Charge R410**/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq	kg	13	13	13	17,3	19,6	20,6	20,6	21,6	21,6
	CO <sub>2</sub> eq.*4	Tons	27,14	27,14	27,14	36,12	40,92	43,01	43,01	45,1	45,1

\*1 Nominal cooling conditions: Indoor: 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Outdoor 35°C DB. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*2 Nominal heating conditions: Indoor 20°C DB. Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*3 Values measured in anechoic chamber (Cooling mode/Heating mode)

\*4 GWP value of HFC R410A 2088 according to 517 / 2014.

The SEER and SCOP data are based on the EN14825 measurement standard

## Technical specifications

MODEL				PUHY-EP950Y-SNW-A	PUHY-EP1000Y-SNW-A	PUHY-EP1050Y-SNW-A	PUHY-EP1100Y-SNW-A	PUHY-EP1150Y-SNW-A	PUHY-EP1200Y-SNW-A	PUHY-EP1250Y-SNW-A	PUHY-EP1300Y-SNW-A	PUHY-EP1350Y-SNW-A		
Modules				PUHY-EP250YNW-A PUHY-EP350YNW-A PUHY-EP350YNW-A	PUHY-EP250YNW-A PUHY-EP350YNW-A PUHY-EP400YNW-A	PUHY-EP250YNW-A PUHY-EP400YNW-A PUHY-EP400YNW-A	PUHY-EP350YNW-A PUHY-EP350YNW-A PUHY-EP400YNW-A	PUHY-EP350YNW-A PUHY-EP400YNW-A PUHY-EP400YNW-A	PUHY-EP400YNW-A PUHY-EP400YNW-A PUHY-EP400YNW-A	PUHY-EP400YNW-A PUHY-EP400YNW-A PUHY-EP450YNW-A	PUHY-EP400YNW-A PUHY-EP450YNW-A PUHY-EP450YNW-A	PUHY-EP450YNW-A PUHY-EP450YNW-A PUHY-EP450YNW-A		
Power supply			V/Hz/n°	3-phase 380-415V 50Hz										
Cooling		Capacity* <sup>1</sup>		kW	108	113	118	124	130	136	140	146	150	
		Power input		kW	23,62	25,33	27,05	28,56	30,56	32,58	32,98	33,85	34,3	
		EER			4,57	4,46	4,36	4,34	4,25	4,17	4,24	4,31	4,37	
		SEER			8,58	8,57	8,54	8,4	8,39	8,38	8,38	8,4	8,41	
		Temperature operating field	Indoor WB	°C	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24
Outdoor DB	°C		-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52		
Heating		Capacity* <sup>2</sup>		kW	119,5	127	132	140	145	150	156,5	163	168	
		Power input		kW	25,79	28,7	31,26	33	35,6	38,34	39	39,81	40,24	
		COP			4,63	4,42	4,22	4,24	4,07	3,91	4,01	4,09	4,17	
		SCOP			4,11	4,09	4,09	4	4	4	3,91	3,83	3,77	
		Temperature operating field	Indoor WB	°C	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27
Outdoor DB	°C		-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5		
Sound power level* <sup>3</sup>				dB(A)	66/67,5	68/68,5	68,5/69	68,5/69	69/69,5	70/70,5	70/72	70/73,5	70,5/74,5	
Connectable indoor units		Total capacity			50-130%	50-130%	50-130%	50-130%	50-130%	50-130%	50-130%	50-130%	50-130%	
		Model/Quantity	CITY MULTI		P15-P250/ 2-50	P15-P250/ 2-50	P15-P250/ 3-50	P15-P250/ 3-50	P15-P250/ 3-50	P15-P250/ 3-50	P15-P250/ 3-50	P15-P250/ 3-50	P15-P250/ 3-50	
Ø Ref. piping diameter		Liquid		mm	19,05	19,05	19,05	19,05	19,05	19,05	19,05	19,05	19,05	
		Gas		mm	41,28	41,28	41,28	41,28	41,28	41,28	41,28	41,28	41,28	
Fan		Type x quantity			Propoeller fan x 5									
		Air flow			m³/min	185 270 270	185 270 270	185 270 270	270 270 270	270 270 270	270 270 270	270 305 305	305 305 305	
Compressor		Type			Scroll ermetico inverter									
		Motor output			kW	7 9,8 9,8	7 9,8 10,9	7 10,9 10,9	9,8 9,8 10,9	9,8 10,9 10,9	10,9 10,9 10,9	10,9 10,9 12,4	10,9 12,4 12,4	12,4 12,4 12,4
External dimentions		(HxLxD)	mm	1858x920x740 1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740	1858x920x740 1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740	1858x920x740 1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740	1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740	1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740	1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740	1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740	1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740	1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740		
Net weight			kg	801	821	841	875	895	915	915	915	915		
Ref. Charge R410**/ CO <sub>2</sub> Eq		Ref. Charge R410**/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq		kg	26,1	27,1	28,1	30,4	31,4	32,4	32,4	32,4	32,4	
		CO <sub>2</sub> eq.* <sup>4</sup>		Tons	54,5	56,58	58,67	63,47	65,56	67,65	67,65	67,65	67,65	

\*<sup>1</sup> Nominal cooling conditions: Indoor: 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Outdoor 35°C DB. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*<sup>2</sup> Nominal heating conditions: Indoor 20°C DB. Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*<sup>3</sup> Values measured in anechoic chamber (Cooling mode/Heating mode)

\*<sup>4</sup> GWP value of HFC R410A 2088 according to 517 / 2014.

The SEER and SCOP data are based on the EN14825 measurement standard

# R2 NEXT STAGE LINE

OUTDOOR UNITS - PURY-(E)P Y(S)NW-A



NEW FOUR-SIDED  
BATTERY

STATIC PRESSURE OF FAN  
INCREASED UP TO 80 PA.

STATIC PRESSURE OF FAN  
INCREASED UP TO 80 PA.

**CITY MULTI**

NEW FAN WITH LOW  
FRICTION PROFILE

COMPRESSOR OPTIMISED  
WITH "MULTI-PORT"  
TECHNOLOGY

NEW AUTO-SHIFT MODE

NEW AUTO-SHIFT MODE  
PREHEAT DEFROST  
FUNCTION

ADVANCED ETC CONTROL  
OF EVAPORATION  
TEMPERATURE.

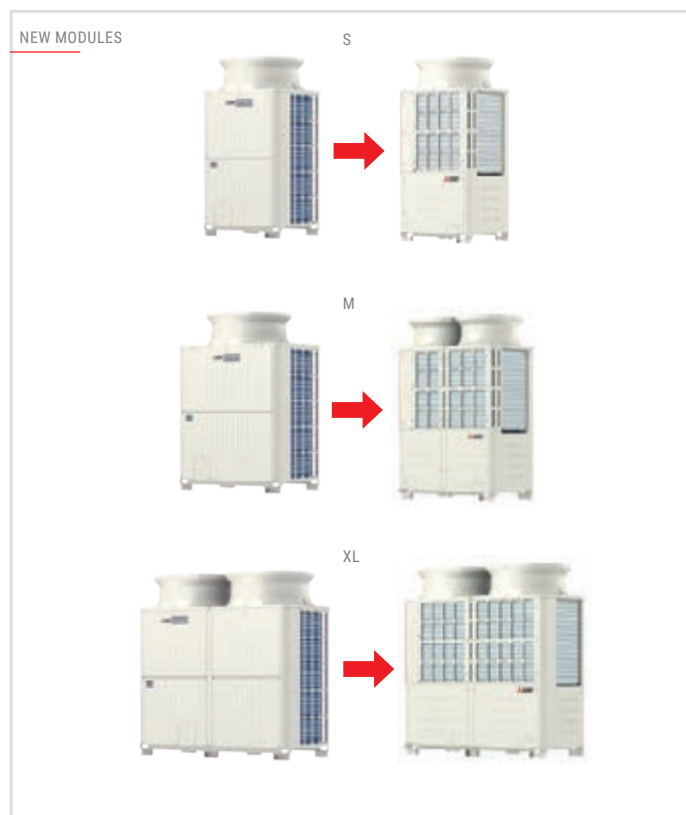
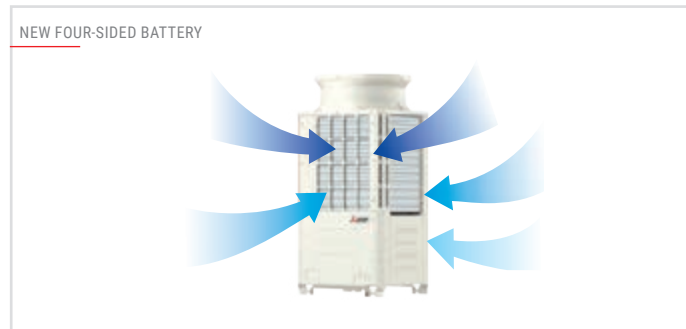
FLEXIBLE NOISE SETTING





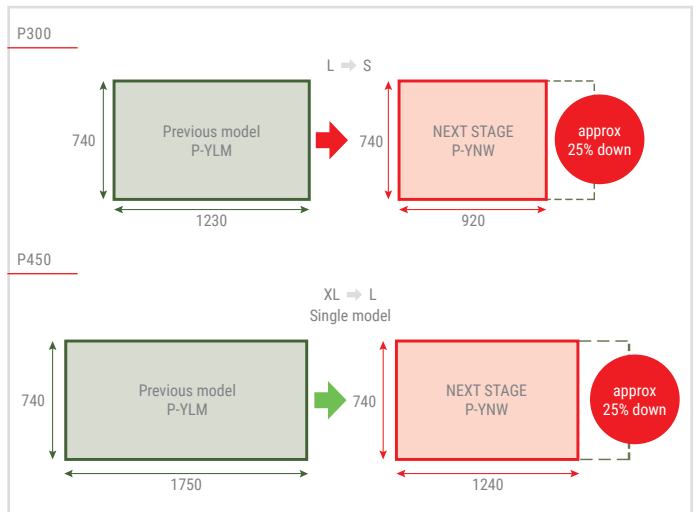
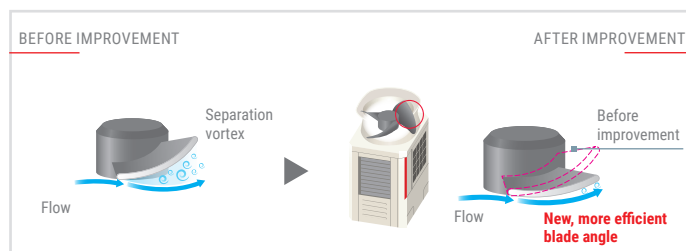
## New design

The new outdoor units of the YNW series use a four-sided heat exchanger close to the top of the case near the fan. This technological and construction choice makes it possible to increase heat exchange efficiency.



## New fan with new blade profile

The fan of the new YNW series has been completely redesigned to fit with the new four-sided battery. The profile of the fins has been optimised to minimise fluid flow losses.



## Energy saving

Energy efficiency has been further improved compared to YLM units and now hits top of the range performance values. SEER values have been raised by 139% (P500) compared to the previous model and SCOP values by 49% (P300 and P500). This allows the new YNW units to consume less energy in both cooling and heating. All year-round saving.

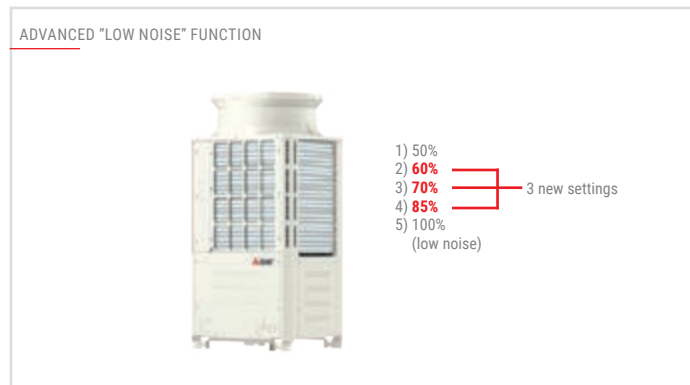


## Single module

		Previous model	YNW
8HP	P200	S	S
10HP	P250	S	S
12HP	P300	L	S
14HP	P350	L	L
16HP	P400	L	L
18HP	P450	XL	L
20HP	P500	XL	XL

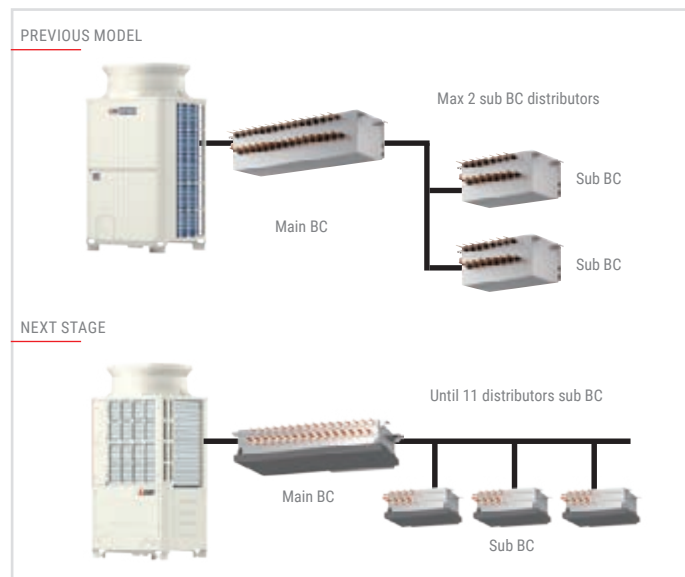
## Advanced “Low Noise” function

Low noise” mode can now be selected using five different settings: 85%, 70%, 60% and 50% (values referring to ventilation speed). Noise reduction is directly configurable from the control board of the outdoor unit. Different settings can be selected depending on the installation requirements (in applications with special noise constraints).



## New BC distributor

Increased number of connections (for systems with BC SUB distributor) and increased geometric limits. In the R2 heat recovery systems of the new YNW line, up to 11 BC SUB distributors can be connected to the BC Main distributor, thus allowing greater flexibility of configuration. The adoption of the new architecture allows a reduction of the refrigerant charge in the system.



## Key Technologies


## Technical specifications

MODEL			PURY-P200YNW-A(-BS)	PURY-P250YNW-A(-BS)	PURY-P300YNW-A(-BS)	PURY-P350YNW-A(-BS)	PURY-P400YNW-A(-BS)	PURY-P450YNW-A(-BS)	PURY-P500YNW-A(-BS)	PURY-P550YNW-A(-BS)
HP			8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22
Modules			PURY-P200YNW-A	PURY-P250YNW-A	PURY-P300YNW-A	PURY-P350YNW-A	PURY-P400YNW-A	PURY-P450YNW-A	PURY-P500YNW-A	PURY-P550YNW-A
Power supply	V/Hz/n°		3-phase 380-415V 50Hz							
Cooling	Capacity <sup>*1</sup>	kW	22,4	28	33,5	40	45	50	56	63
	Power input	kW	4,43	5,97	7,54	10,04	11,59	12,37	12,72	16,03
	EER		5,05	4,69	4,44	3,98	3,88	4,04	4,4	3,93
	SEER		7,79	7,98	7,5	7,53	7,15	7,28	7	6,7
	ESEER		12,68	13,45	9,92	10,92	8,51	9,72	9,34	9,00
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24
		Outdoor DB °C	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52
Heating	Capacity <sup>*2</sup>	kW	25	31,5	37,5	45	50	56	63	69
	Power input	kW	4,71	6,06	8,38	10,68	13,65	13,48	15,28	17,91
	COP		5,3	5,19	4,47	4,21	3,66	4,15	4,12	3,85
	SCOP		4,43	4,37	4,24	3,96	3,76	3,66	3,67	3,53
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27
		Outdoor DB °C	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5
Sound power level <sup>*3</sup>	dB(A)		59/59	60,5/61	61/67	62,5/64	65/69	65,5/70	63,5/64,5	66/70
Connectable indoor units	Total capacity		50-150%	50-150%	50-150%	50-150%	50-150%	50-150%	50-150%	50-150%
	Model/Quantity	CITY MULTI	P15-P250/1-20	P15-P250/1-25	P15-P250/1-30	P15-P250/1-35	P15-P250/1-40	P15-P250/1-45	P15-P250/1-50	P15-P250/2-50
Ø Ref. piping diameter	Liquid	mm	15,88	19,05	19,05	19,05	22,2	22,2	22,2	22,2
	Gas	mm	19,05	22,2	22,2	28,58	28,58	28,58	28,58	28,58
Fan	Type x quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2
	Air flow	m³/min	170	185	240	250	315	315	295	410
Compressor	Type		Scroll ermetico inverter							
	Motor output	kW	5,6	7	7,9	10,2	10,9	12,4	13	14,3
External dimentions (HxLxD)	mm		1858x920x740	1858x920x740	1858x920x740	1858x1240x740	1858x1240x740	1858x1240x740	1858x1750x740	1858x1750x740
Net weight	kg		229	229	231	273	273	293	337	337
Ref. Charge R410 <sup>*4</sup> /CO <sub>2</sub> Eq	Ref. Charge R410 <sup>*4</sup> /CO <sub>2</sub> Eq	kg	5,2	5,2	5,2	8	8	10,8	10,8	10,8
	CO <sub>2</sub> eq. <sup>*4</sup>	Tons	10,86	10,86	10,86	16,7	16,7	22,55	22,55	22,55

## Technical specifications

MODEL			PURY-P400YSNW-A(-BS)	PURY-P450YSNW-A(-BS)	PURY-P500YSNW-A(-BS)	PURY-P550YSNW-A(-BS)	PURY-P600YSNW-A(-BS)	PURY-P650YSNW-A(-BS)	PURY-P700YSNW-A(-BS)	PURY-P750YSNW-A(-BS)
HP			16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Modules			PURY-P200YNW-A PURY-P200YNW-A	PURY-P200YNW-A PURY-P250YNW-A	PURY-P250YNW-A PURY-P250YNW-A	PURY-P250YNW-A PURY-P300YNW-A	PURY-P300YNW-A PURY-P300YNW-A	PURY-P300YNW-A PURY-P350YNW-A	PURY-P350YNW-A PURY-P350YNW-A	PURY-P350YNW-A PURY-P400YNW-A
Power supply		V/Hz/n°	3-phase 380-415V 50Hz							
Cooling	Capacity*1	kW	45	50	56	63	69	73	80	85
	Power input	kW	9,17	10,59	12,29	14,45	16,62	18,19	20,72	22,3
	EER		4,9	4,72	4,55	4,35	4,15	4,01	3,86	3,81
	SEER		7,71	7,78	7,87	7,58	7,34	7,34	7,45	7,24
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C Outdoor DB °C	+15~+24 -5~+52	+15~+24 -5~+52	+15~+24 -5~+52	+15~+24 -5~+52	+15~+24 -5~+52	+15~+24 -5~+52	+15~+24 -5~+52	+15~+24 -5~+52
Heating	Capacity*2	kW	50	56	63	69	76,5	81,5	88	95
	Power input	kW	9,72	10,99	12,51	14,7	17,62	19,35	21,56	24,86
	COP		5,14	5,09	5,03	4,69	4,34	4,21	4,08	3,82
	SCOP		4,31	4,29	4,25	4,18	4,09	3,99	3,88	3,75
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C Outdoor DB °C	+15~+27 -20~+15,5	+15~+27 -20~+15,5	+15~+27 -20~+15,5	+15~+27 -20~+15,5	+15~+27 -20~+15,5	+15~+27 -20~+15,5	+15~+27 -20~+15,5	+15~+27 -20~+15,5
Sound power level*3		dB(A)	62/62	63/63,5	63,5/64	64/68	64/70	65/69	65,5/67	67/70,5
Connectable indoor units	Total capacity		50-150%	50-150%	50-150%	50-150%	50-150%	50-150%	50-150%	50-150%
	Model/Quantity	CITY MULTI	P15-P250/1-40	P15-P250/1-45	P15-P250/1-50	P15-P250/2-50	P15-P250/2-50	P15-P250/2-50	P15-P250/2-50	P15-P250/2-50
Ø Ref. piping diameter	Liquid	mm	22,2	22,2	22,2	22,2	22,2	28,58	28,58	28,58
	Gas	mm	28,58	28,58	28,58	28,58	28,58	28,58	34,93	34,93
Fan	Type x quantity		Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 3	Propeller fan x 4	Propeller fan x 4
	Air flow	m³/min	170 170	170 185	185 185	185 240	240 240	240 250	250 250	250 315
Compressor	Type		Scroll hermetico inverter							
	Motor output	kW	5,6 5,6	5,6 7	7 7	7 7,9	7,9 7,9	7,9 10,2	10,2 10,2	10,2 10,9
External dimentions	(HxLxD)	mm	1858x920x740 1858x920x740	1858x920x740 1858x920x740	1858x920x740 1858x920x740	1858x920x740 1858x920x740	1858x920x740 1858x920x740	1858x920x740 1858x1240x740	1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740	1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740
Net weight		kg	458	458	458	460	462	504	546	546
Ref. Charge R410*/ CO <sub>2</sub> Eq	Ref. Charge R410*/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq	kg	10,4	10,4	10,4	10,4	10,4	13,2	16	16
	CO <sub>2</sub> eq.*4	Tons	21,72	21,72	21,72	21,72	21,72	27,56	33,4	33,4

## Technical specifications

MODEL			PURY-P800YSNW-A(-BS)	PURY-P850YSNW-A(-BS)	PURY-P900YSNW-A(-BS)	PURY-P950YSNW-A(-BS)	PURY-P1000YSNW-A(-BS)	PURY-P1050YSNW-A(-BS)	PURY-P1100YSNW-A(-BS)
HP			32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Modules			PURY-P400YNW-A PURY-P400YNW-A	PURY-P400YNW-A PURY-P450YNW-A	PURY-P450YNW-A PURY-P450YNW-A	PURY-P450YNW-A PURY-P500YNW-A	PURY-P500YNW-A PURY-P500YNW-A	PURY-P500YNW-A PURY-P550YNW-A	PURY-P550YNW-A PURY-P550YNW-A
Power supply		V/Hz/n°	3-phase 380-415V 50Hz						
Cooling	Capacity*1	kW	90	96	101	108	113	118	124
	Power input	kW	23,93	24,99	25,76	26,4	26,45	29,2	32,54
	EER		3,76	3,84	3,92	4,09	4,27	4,04	3,81
	SEER		7,05	7,16	7,22	7,08	6,93	6,76	6,61
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C Outdoor DB °C	+15~+24 -5~+52	+15~+24 -5~+52	+15~+24 -5~+52	+15~+24 -5~+52	+15~+24 -5~+52	+15~+24 -5~+52	+15~+24 -5~+52
Heating	Capacity*2	kW	100	108	113	119,5	127	132	140
	Power input	kW	28,16	28,49	28,03	29,79	31,74	34,1	37,52
	COP		3,55	3,79	4,03	4,01	4	3,87	3,73
	SCOP		3,67	3,59	3,55	2,56	3,55	3,51	3,5
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C Outdoor DB °C	+15~+27 -20~+15,5	+15~+27 -20~+15,5	+15~+27 -20~+15,5	+15~+27 -20~+15,5	+15~+27 -20~+15,5	+15~+27 -20~+15,5	+15~+27 -20~+15,5
Sound power level*3		dB(A)	68/72	68,5/72,5	68,5/73	68/71,5	66,5/67,5	68/73	69/73
Connectable indoor units	Total capacity		50-150%	50-150%	50-150%	50-150%	50-150%	50-150%	50-150%
	Model/Quantity	CITY MULTI	P15-P250/2-50	P15-P250/2-50	P15-P250/2-50	P15-P250/2-50	P15-P250/2-50	P15-P250/3-50	P15-P250/3-50
Ø Ref. piping diameter	Liquid	mm	28,58	28,58	28,58	28,58	28,58	34,93	34,93
	Gas	mm	34,93	41,28	41,28	41,28	41,28	41,28	41,28
Fan	Type x quantity		Propeller fan x 4	Propeller fan x 4	Propeller fan x 4	Propeller fan x 4	Propeller fan x 4	Propeller fan x 4	Propeller fan x 4
	Air flow	m³/min	315 315	315 315	315 295	315 295	295 295	295 410	410 410
Compressor	Type		Scroll hermetico inverter						
	Motor output	kW	10,9 10,9	10,9 12,4	12,4 12,4	12,4 13	13 13	13 14,3	14,3 14,3
External dimentions	(HxLxD)	mm	1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740	1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740	1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740	1858x1240x740 1858x1750x740	1858x1750x740 1858x1750x740	1858x1750x740 1858x1750x740	1858x1750x740 1858x1750x740
Net weight		kg	546	566	586	630	674	674	674
Ref. Charge R410*/ CO <sub>2</sub> Eq	Ref. Charge R410*/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq	kg	16	18,8	21,6	21,6	21,6	21,6	21,6
	CO <sub>2</sub> eq.*4	Tons	33,4	39,25	45,1	45,1	45,1	45,1	45,1

\*1 Nominal cooling conditions: Indoor: 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Outdoor 35°C DB. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*2 Nominal heating conditions: Indoor 20°C DB. Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*3 Values measured in anechoic chamber (Cooling mode/Heating mode)

\*4 GWP value of HFC R410A 2088 according to 517 / 2014.

The SEER and SCOP data are based on the EN14825 measurement standard

## Technical specifications

MODEL			PURY-EP200YNW-A	PURY-EP250YNW-A	PURY-EP300YNW-A	PURY-EP350YNW-A	PURY-EP400YNW-A	PURY-EP450YNW-A	PURY-EP500YNW-A	PURY-EP550YNW-A
HP			8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22
Modules			PURY-EP200YNW-A	PURY-EP250YNW-A	PURY-EP300YNW-A	PURY-EP350YNW-A	PURY-EP400YNW-A	PURY-EP450YNW-A	PURY-EP500YNW-A	PURY-EP550YNW-A
Power supply		V/Hz/n°	3-phase 380-415V 50Hz							
Cooling	Capacity*1	kW	22,4	28	33,5	40	45	50	56	63
	Power input	kW	4,23	5,62	7,39	8,81	11,33	10,72	12,69	15,98
	EER		5,29	4,98	4,53	4,54	3,97	4,66	4,41	3,94
	SEER		8,44	8,67	8,16	8,4	7,86	7,75	7,61	7,3
	ESEER		13,68	13,51	11,11	11,78	9,65	10,15	9,38	9,28
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24
Heating		Oudoor DB °C	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52
	Capacity*2	kW	25	31,5	37,5	45	50	56	63	69
	Power input	kW	4,57	5,98	8,36	10,24	12,98	13,14	14,21	17,59
	COP		5,47	5,26	4,48	4,39	3,85	4,26	4,43	3,92
	SCOP		4,67	4,49	4,22	4,1	4,05	3,86	3,77	3,6
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27
Sound power level*3		Oudoor DB °C	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5
			59/59	60,5/61	61/67	62,5/64	65/69	65,5/70	63,5/64,5	66/70
Connectable indoor units	Total capacity		50-150%	50-150%	50-150%	50-150%	50-150%	50-150%	50-150%	50-150%
	Model/Quantity	CITY MULTI	P15-P250/1-20	P15-P250/1-25	P15-P250/1-30	P15-P250/1-35	P15-P250/1-40	P15-P250/1-45	P15-P250/1-50	P15-P250/2-50
Ø Ref. piping diameter	Liquid	mm	15,88	19,05	19,05	19,05	22,2	22,2	22,2	22,2
	Gas	mm	19,05	22,2	22,2	28,58	28,58	28,58	28,58	28,58
Fan	Type x quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2
	Air flow	m³/min	170	185	240	250	315	315	295	410
Compressor	Type		Scroll ermetico inverter							
	Motor output	kW	5,6	7	7,9	10,2	10,9	12,4	13	14,3
External dimentions	(HxLxD)	mm	1858x920x740	1858x920x740	1858x920x740	1858x1240x740	1858x1240x740	1858x1240x740	1858x1750x740	1858x1750x740
Net weight		kg	234	234	236	279	282	306	345	345
Ref. Charge R410*4/ CO <sub>2</sub> Eq	Ref. Charge R410*4/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq	kg	5,2	5,2	5,2	8	8	10,8	10,8	10,8
	CO <sub>2</sub> eq.*4	Tons	10,86	10,86	10,86	16,7	16,7	22,55	22,55	22,55

## Technical specifications

MODEL			PURY-EP400Y-SNW-A	PURY-EP450Y-SNW-A	PURY-EP500Y-SNW-A	PURY-EP550Y-SNW-A	PURY-EP600Y-SNW-A	PURY-EP650Y-SNW-A	PURY-EP700Y-SNW-A	PURY-EP750Y-SNW-A
HP			16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Modules			PURY-EP200YNW-A PURY-EP200YNW-A	PURY-EP200YNW-A PURY-EP250YNW-A	PURY-EP250YNW-A PURY-EP250YNW-A	PURY-EP250YNW-A PURY-EP300YNW-A	PURY-EP300YNW-A PURY-EP300YNW-A	PURY-EP300YNW-A PURY-EP350YNW-A	PURY-EP350YNW-A PURY-EP350YNW-A	PURY-EP350YNW-A PURY-EP400YNW-A
Power supply		V/Hz/n°	3-phase 380-415V 50Hz							
Cooling	Capacity*1	kW	45	50	56	63	69	73	80	85
	Power input	kW	8,77	10,04	11,59	13,66	15,71	16,59	18,18	20,58
	EER		5,13	4,98	4,83	4,61	4,39	4,4	4,4	4,13
	SEER		8,35	8,43	8,54	8,29	8,02	8,1	8,31	8,03
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24
		Oudoor DB °C	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52
Heating	Capacity*2	kW	50	56	63	69	76,5	81,5	88	95
	Power input	kW	9,42	10,76	12,34	14,61	17,58	18,94	20,65	23,74
	COP		5,3	5,2	5,1	4,72	4,35	4,3	4,26	4
	SCOP		4,53	4,47	4,36	4,23	4,07	4,06	4,01	3,96
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27
		Oudoor DB °C	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5
Sound power level*3		dB(A)	62/62	63/63,5	63,5/64	64/68	64/70	65/69	65,5/67	67/70,5
Connectable indoor units	Total capacity		50-150%	50-150%	50-150%	50-150%	50-150%	50-150%	50-150%	50-150%
	Model/Quantity	CITY MULTI	P15-P250/1-40	P15-P250/1-45	P15-P250/1-50	P15-P250/2-50	P15-P250/2-50	P15-P250/2-50	P15-P250/2-50	P15-P250/2-50
Ø Ref. piping diameter	Liquid	mm	22,2	22,2	22,2	22,2	22,2	28,58	28,58	28,58
	Gas	mm	28,58	28,58	28,58	28,58	28,58	28,58	34,93	34,93
Fan	Type x quantity		Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 3	Propeller fan x 4	Propeller fan x 4
	Air flow	m³/min	170 170	170 185	185 185	185 240	240 240	240 250	250 250	250 315
Compressor	Type		Scroll ermetico inverter							
	Motor output	kW	5,6 7	7 7	7 7,9	7,9 7,9*	7,9 10,2	10,2 10,2	10,2 10,9	10,2 10,9
External dimentions	(HxLxD)	mm	1858x920x740 1858x920x740	1858x920x740 1858x920x740	1858x920x740 1858x920x740	1858x920x740 1858x920x740	1858x920x740 1858x920x740	1858x920x740 1858x1240x740	1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740	1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740
Net weight		kg	468	468	468	470	472	515	558	561
Ref. Charge R410*4/ CO <sub>2</sub> Eq	Ref. Charge R410*4/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq	kg	10,4	10,4	10,4	10,4	10,4	13,2	16	16
	CO <sub>2</sub> eq.*4	Tons	21,72	21,72	21,72	21,72	21,72	27,56	33,4	33,4

## Technical specifications

MODEL				PURY-EP808YSNW-A	PURY-EP858YSNW-A	PURY-EP908YSNW-A	PURY-EP958YSNW-A	PURY-EP1008YSNW-A	PURY-EP1058YSNW-A	PURY-EP1108YSNW-A
HP				32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Modules				PURY-EP400YNW-A PURY-EP400YNW-A	PURY-EP400YNW-A PURY-EP450YNW-A	PURY-EP450YNW-A PURY-EP450YNW-A	PURY-EP450YNW-A PURY-EP500YNW-A	PURY-EP500YNW-A PURY-EP500YNW-A	PURY-EP500YNW-A PURY-EP550YNW-A	PURY-EP550YNW-A PURY-EP550YNW-A
Power supply		V/Hz/n°		3-phase 380-415V 50Hz						
Cooling	Capacity* <sup>1</sup>	kW		90	96	101	108	113	118	124
	Power input	kW		23,37	22,91	22,34	24,54	26,4	29,13	32,46
	EER			3,85	4,19	4,52	4,4	4,28	4,05	3,82
	SEER			7,76	7,75	7,7	7,63	7,54	7,36	7,21
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C		+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24	+15~+24
		Outdoor DB °C		-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52	-5~+52
Heating	Capacity* <sup>2</sup>	kW		100	108	113	119,5	127	132	140
	Power input	kW		26,8	27,47	27,35	28,37	29,52	32,58	36,83
	COP			3,73	3,93	4,13	4,21	4,3	4,05	3,8
	SCOP			3,93	3,82	3,73	3,7	3,65	3,58	3,52
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C		+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27	+15~+27
		Outdoor DB °C		-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5	-20~+15,5
Sound power level* <sup>3</sup>		dB(A)		68/72	68,5/72,5	68,5/73	68/71,5	66,5/67,5	68/73	69/73
Connectable indoor units	Total capacity			50-150%	50-150%	50-150%	50-150%	50-150%	50-150%	50-150%
	Model/Quantity	CITY MULTI		P15-P250/2-50	P15-P250/2-50	P15-P250/2-50	P15-P250/2-50	P15-P250/2-50	P15-P250/3-50	P15-P250/3-50
Ø Ref. piping diameter	Liquid	mm		28,58	28,58	28,58	28,58	28,58	34,93	34,93
	Gas	mm		34,93	41,28	41,28	41,28	41,28	41,28	41,28
Fan	Type x quantity			Propeller fan x 4						
	Air flow	m³/min		315 315	315 315	315 315	315 295	295 295	295 410	410 410
Compressor	Type			Inverter scroll hermetic						
	Motor output	kW		10,9 10,9	10,9 12,4	12,4 12,4	12,4 13	13 13	13 14,3	14,3 14,3
External dimensions	(HxLxD)	mm		1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740	1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740	1858x1240x740 1858x1240x740	1858x1240x740 1858x1750x740	1858x1750x740 1858x1750x740	1858x1750x740 1858x1750x740	1858x1750x740 1858x1750x740
Net weight		kg		564	588	612	651	690	690	690
Ref. Charge R410*/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq	Ref. Charge R410*/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq	kg		16	18,8	21,6	21,6	21,6	21,6	21,6
	CO <sub>2</sub> eq. * <sup>4</sup>	Tons		33,4	39,25	45,1	45,1	45,1	45,1	45,1

\*<sup>1</sup> Nominal cooling conditions: Indoor: 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Outdoor 35°C DB. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*<sup>2</sup> Nominal heating conditions: Indoor 20°C DB. Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*<sup>3</sup> Values measured in anechoic chamber (Cooling mode/Heating mode)

\*<sup>4</sup> GWP value of HFC R410A 2088 according to 517 / 2014.

The SEER and SCOP data are based on the EN14825 measurement standard

# Y ZUBADAN LINE

OUTDOOR UNITS - Heat Pump PUHY-HP Y(S)HM-A



"FLASH INJECTION  
CIRCUIT" TECHNOLOGY

STABLE HEATING  
PERFORMANCE EVEN AT  
-15°C

EXPANDED HEATING  
OPERATION DOWN TO  
-25°C

SHORTER WARM-UP IN  
ABOUT 20 MIN.

HIGHLY OPTIMIZED  
DEFROST

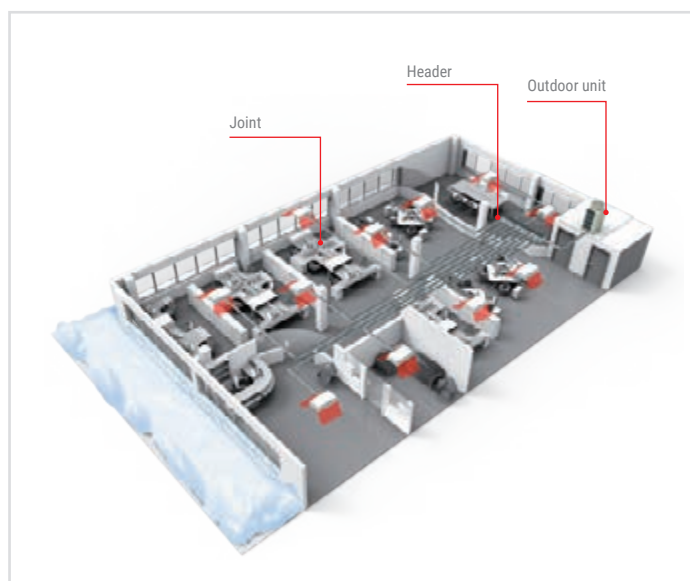




## Y ZUBADAN Line

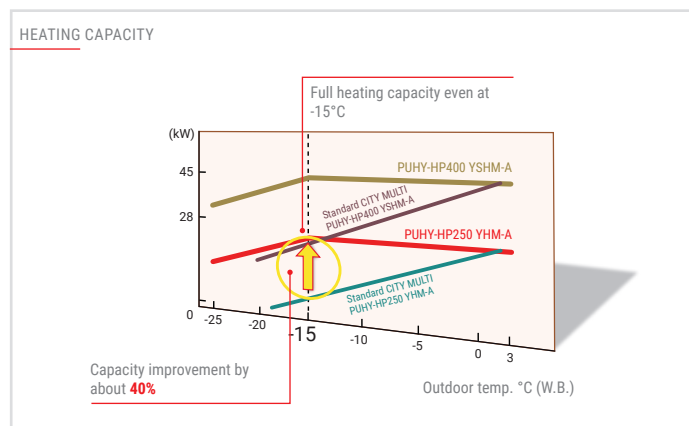


CITY MULTI ZUBADAN line combines the ultimate in application flexibility and powerful cooling and heating capabilities to deliver precise comfort even in the coldest days of the year down to  $-25^{\circ}\text{C}$ . The technology behind this is a Flash Injection circuit which provides optimum amount of refrigerant to the system via a compressor through a specially designed injection port to ensure a particularly stable operation. With this, ZUBADAN can provide a full heating performance even at  $-15^{\circ}\text{C}$  and continuous heating for up to 250 minutes in one continuous cycle, ensuring a phenomenal heating performance at low temperatures.



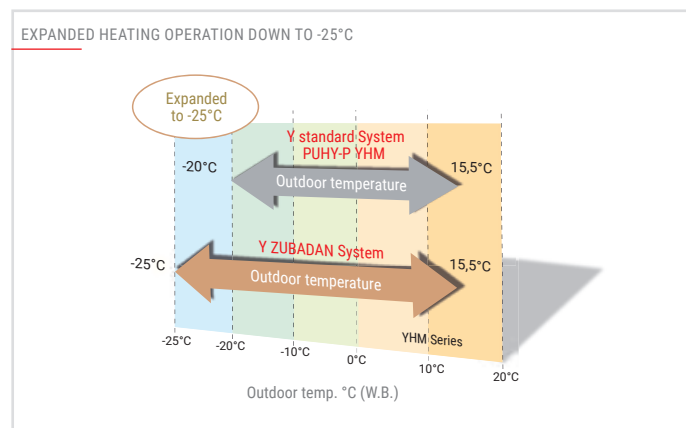
## Stable Heating Performance even at $-15^{\circ}\text{C}$

Using an industry first "Flash-injection Circuit", the ZUBADAN System is able to provide FULL heating performance in ambient temperatures as low as  $-15^{\circ}\text{C}$ .



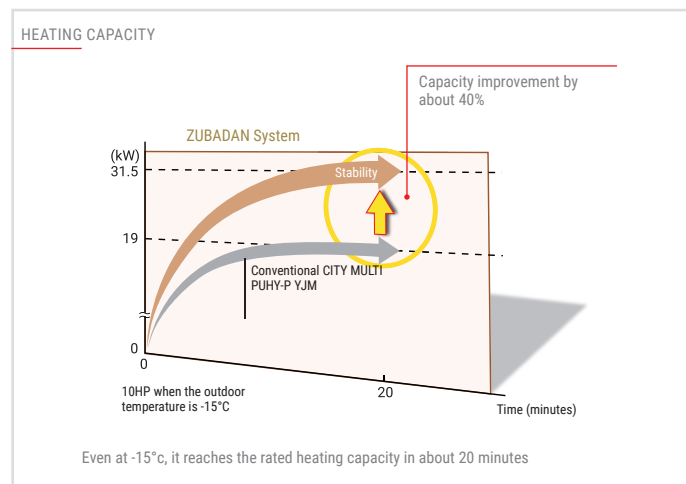
## Expanded Heating Operation down to $-25^{\circ}\text{C}$

Furthermore, from a previous LOWEST operating ambient temperature of  $-20^{\circ}\text{C}$ , the ZUBADAN System pushes the boundaries of technology to give heating in ambient temperatures as low as  $-25^{\circ}\text{C}$ .



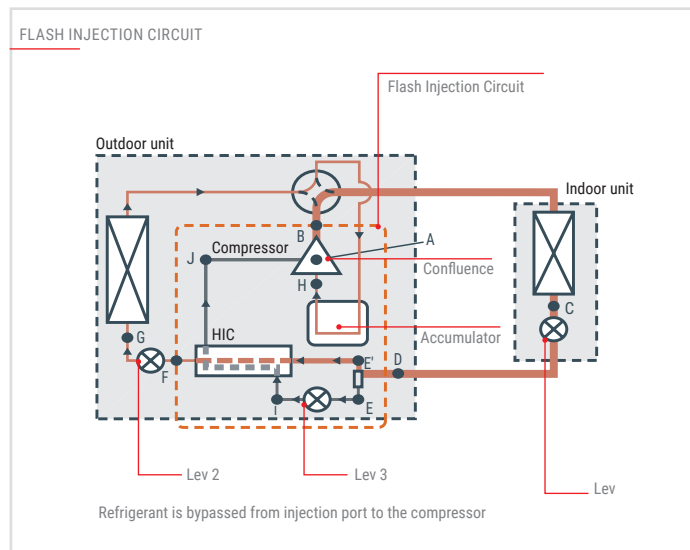
## Shorter Warm-up in about 20 Min.

With its new improved startup performance, the ZUBADAN system achieves full heating capacity even when outdoor temperature is as low as  $-15^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Heating capacity, about 20 minutes after startup is improved by 40% compared to the conventional model; ensuring occupants an immediate comfortable air solution.



## Flash Injection Circuit

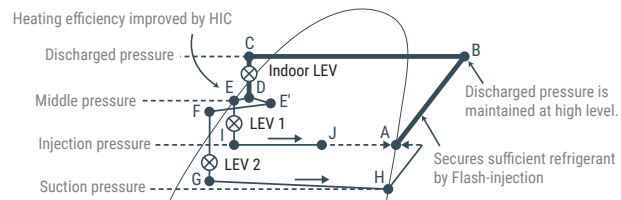
One of the key factors of the units newly designed Flash Injection Circuit is that the optimal amount of refrigerant can be provided to the system via the compressor through a specially designed injection port to ensure a particularly stable operation. In simple terms, the system allows a quick startup time and continuous heating; even in low ambient conditions.





## Constant comfort

With its new highly effective defrost feature (which prevents automatic defrosting when it is not required), the ZUBADAN System can deliver conditioned heating operation up to 250 minutes in one continuous cycle!

HEATING CAPACITY IS MAINTAINED BY THE FLASH-INJECTION CIRCUIT.



## Key Technologies

## Technical specifications

MODEL				PUHY-HP200YHM-A		PUHY-HP250YHM-A	
HP				8		10	
Power supply			V/Hz/n°	3-phase 380-400-415V 50Hz			
Cooling	Capacity*1		kW	22.4		28.0	
	Power input		kW	6.40		9.06	
	EER			3.50		3.09	
	SEER			6.15		5.72	
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB	°C	15.0~24.0		15.0~24.0	
Outdoor DB		°C	-5.0~43.0		-5.0~43.0		
Heating	Capacity*2		kW	25.0		31.5	
	Power input		kW	6.52		8.94	
	COP			3.83		3.52	
	SCOP			3.92		3.68	
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB	°C	15.0~27.0		15.0~27.0	
Outdoor DB		°C	-25.0~15.5		-25.0~15.5		
Sound power level*3			dB(A)	56		57	
Connectable indoor units	Total capacity			P100~P260		P125~P325	
	Model/Quantity	CITY MULTI		P15~P250/1~17		P15~P250/1~21	
Ø Ref. piping diameter	Liquid		mm	12.7		12.7	
	Gas		mm	19.05		22.2	
External dimentions	(HxLxD)		mm	1710 x 920 x 760*		1710 x 920 x 760*	
Net weight			kg	220		220	
Ref. Charge R410*/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq	Ref. Charge R410		kg	9.0		9.0	
	CO <sub>2</sub> eq.*4		Tons	18.79		18.79	

## Technical specifications

MODEL				PUHY-HP400YSHM-A		PUHY-HP500YSHM-A	
HP				16		20	
Modules				PUHY-HP200YHM-A PUHY-HP200YHM-A		PUHY-HP250YHM-A PUHY-HP250YHM-A	
Twinning joint				CMY-Y100VBK2/3		CMY-Y100VBK2/3	
Power supply			V/Hz/n°	3-phase 380-400-415V 50Hz			
Cooling	Capacity*1		kW	45.0		56.0	
	Power input		kW	12.86		18.16	
	EER			3.49		3.08	
	SEER			-		-	
	Temperature operating field		Indoor WB °C Outdoor DB °C	15.0~24.0 -5.0~43.0		15.0~24.0 -5.0~43.0	
Heating	Capacity*2		kW	50.0		63.0	
	Power input		kW	13.35		18.04	
	COP			3.74		3.49	
	SCOP			-		-	
	Temperature operating field		Indoor WB °C Outdoor DB °C	15.0~27.0 -25.0~15.5		15.0~27.0 -25.0~15.5	
Sound power level*3			dB(A)	59		60	
Connectable indoor units	Total capacity			P200~P520		P250~P650	
	Model/Quantity	CITY MULTI		P15~P250/2~34		P15~P250/2~43	
Ø Ref. piping diameter	Liquid		mm	15.88		15.88	
	Gas		mm	28.58		28.58	
External dimentions	(HxLxD)		mm	1710 x 920 x 760* 1710 x 920 x 760*		1710 x 920 x 760* 1710 x 920 x 760*	
Net weight			kg	440		440	
Ref. Charge R410*/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq	Ref. Charge R410		kg	18.0		18.0	
	CO <sub>2</sub> eq.*4		Tons	37.58		37.58	

\*1 Nominal cooling conditions: Indoor: 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Outdoor 35°C DB. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*2 Nominal heating conditions: Indoor 20°C DB. Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*3 Values measured in anechoic chamber (Cooling mode/Heating mode)

\*4 GWP value of HFC R410A 2088 according to 517 / 2014.

# WY WR2 LINE

OUTDOOR UNITS - Water condensed Heat pump and Heat recovery PQH(R)Y-P Y(S)LM-A1



WEIGHT REDUCED UP  
TO -44% COMPARED TO  
PREVIOUS MODEL

WIDER LINEUP  
INTRODUCING 14HP SIZE

SINGLE MODULE UP TO  
SIZE 24HP FOR EASIER  
INSTALLATION AND LESS  
ENCUMBRANCE

HIGHER EFFICIENCY THAN  
PREVIOUS MODEL (UP TO  
+20% EER AND +34% COP)

NEW CASE IN SMALL AND  
LARGE VERSIONS

EVAPORATING  
TEMPERATURE CONTROL  
(ETC) FEATURE AVAILABLE

WATER FLOW AUTOMATIC  
CONTROL WITH 0-10V  
INPUT

FOR SIZES P700-P900  
(28-36HP) REDUCED  
OCCUPIED SURFACE.



\*1 Values referring to the model PQHY-P600 YSLM-A compared to the same size as the previous series

\*2 Value referred to the model P400 compared with the same size as the previous model

## New Small and Large case

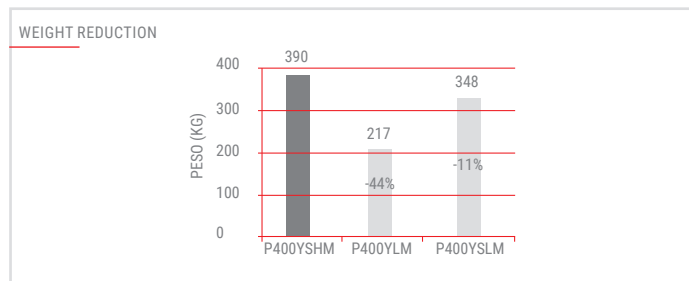
New water condensed outdoor units WY and WR2 are available in two module types: Small and Large. Large module allows capacity up to 24HP (69 kW in Cooling and 76,5 kW in Heating) with just one module, reducing occupied surface in installation site up to 50% compared to previous model. For double module configuration room saving can be up to 33%.

## Weight reduction

A significant weight reduction compared to previous model, up to 44% with Large module, allows an easier installation and transportation of the unit.

## Higher energy efficiency

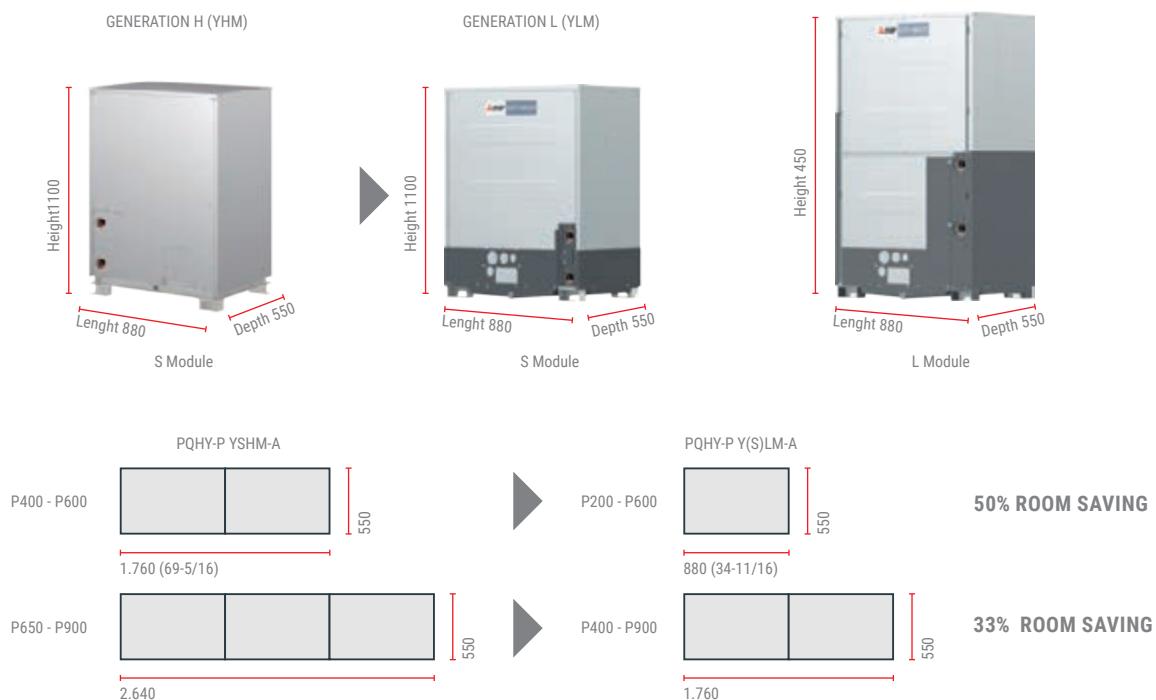
New WY and WR2 model grants top of the class EER and COP performances. Energy efficiency has been improved for both single and double module, in Cooling and Heating, up to +34%. This type of systems are among the most efficient in the world, thanks to high performances and constant temperature attributes of geothermal application.



	PQHY		PQRY	
	Y(S)HM	Y(S)LM	Y(S)HM	Y(S)LM
P200	195	174	181	172
P250	195	174	181	172
P300	195	174	181	172
P350	-	217	-	216
P400	390	217 <sup>*1</sup>	362	216 <sup>*1</sup>
		348		344 <sup>*2</sup>
P450	390	217 <sup>*1</sup>	362	216 <sup>*1</sup>
		348		344 <sup>*2</sup>
P500	390	217 <sup>*1</sup>	362	216 <sup>*1</sup>
		348		344 <sup>*2</sup>
P550	390	246 <sup>*1</sup>	362	246 <sup>*1</sup>
		348 <sup>*2</sup>		344 <sup>*2</sup>
P600	390	246 <sup>*1</sup>	362	246 <sup>*1</sup>
		348 <sup>*2</sup>		344 <sup>*2</sup>
P700	585	434	-	432
P750	585	434	-	432
P800	585	434	-	432
P850	585	434	-	432
P900	585	434	-	432

\*1 Single module  
\*2 Double module

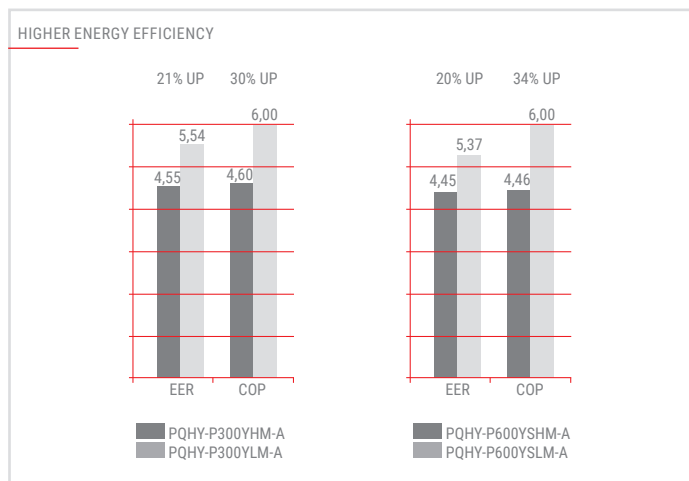
## NEW CASE



## Water flow rate control

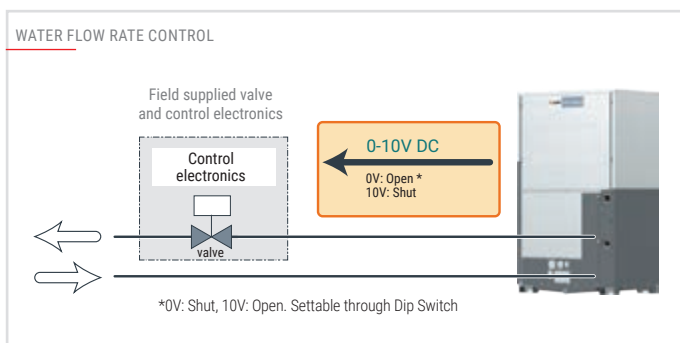
New YLM water condensed outdoor units are equipped with an automatic flow rate control system, which allows reduction of pumping consumption when the system works in partial load conditions. Flow rate control is performed by a 0-10V signal, which controls the regulation valve by shutting or opening it (field supplied).

Thanks to factory setting water circulation pumping is performed even during temporary blackout.



## Advantages

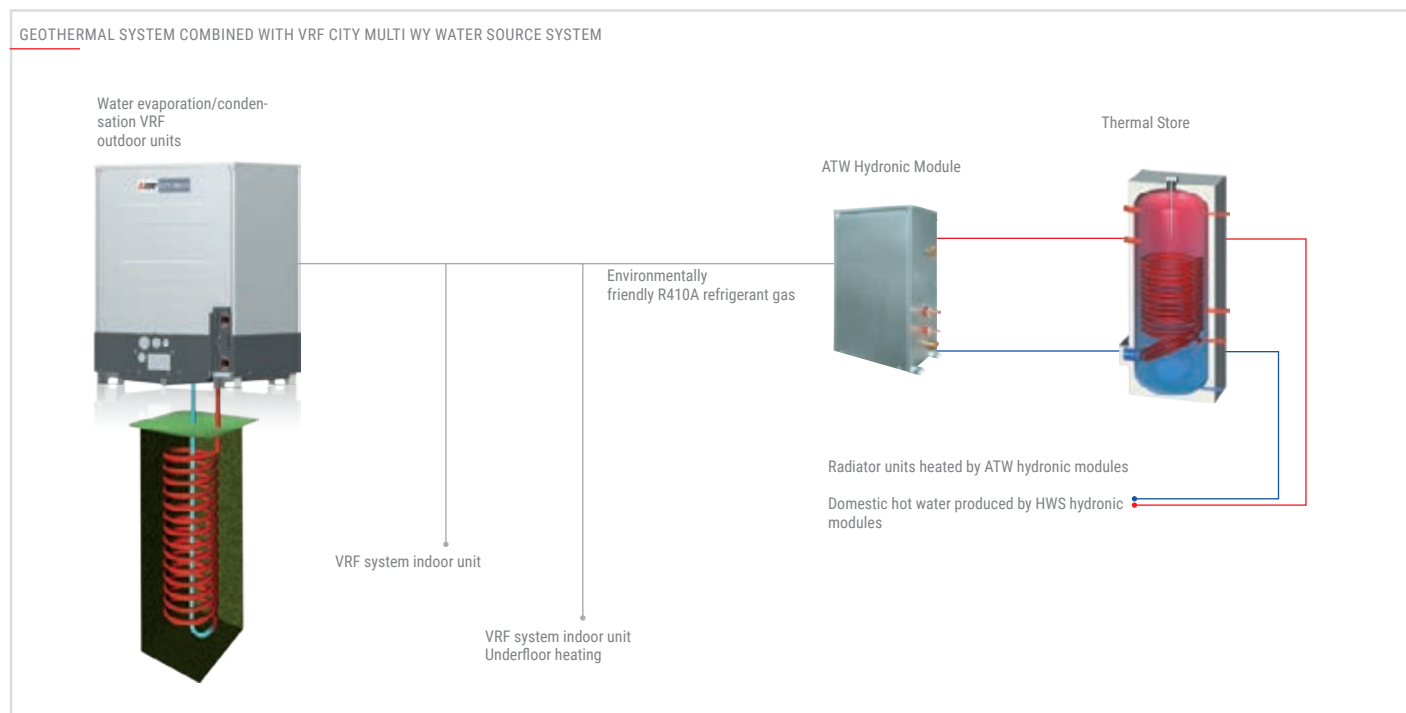
WY and WR2 lines VRF CITY MULTI systems have all the benefits of the Y series, using water evaporation condensing units. Water heat source condensing units offer the advantage of being installable inside the building, for even greater installation flexibility with practically no limitations for the dimensions of the infrastructure. Depending on the capacity of the outdoor unit, up to 26 indoor units can be connected to a single condensing unit, while up to 50 indoor units can be connected to a modular system with individual user and/or centralized control. The two-pipe system allows the system to transition from heating to cooling mode and vice versa, for superior comfort in all zones.



## Geothermal applications










WY and WR2 lines outdoor units are perfectly suited for geothermal applications as they use water as the thermal medium fluid which, at depths from 10 m below ground, maintains a practically constant temperature with no significant excursions all year round.

A geothermal installation uses the ground as a heat source in winter and as a heat sink in summer. Using geothermal probes (heat exchangers) together with VRF CITY MULTI WY and WR2 systems, heat may be extracted from the ground to warm in winter, and dissipated into the ground to cool in summer.





## Key Technologies

## Technical specifications WY LINE

MODEL			SINGLE	PQHY-P200YLM-A1	PQHY-P250YLM-A1	PQHY-P300YLM-A1
HP				8	10	12
Power supply	Phases/Voltage/Freq.	V/Hz/n°	3-phase 380-400-415V 50Hz			
Cooling	Capacity*1	kW		22.4	28.0	33.5
	Power input	kW		3.71	4.90	6.04
	EER			6.03	5.71	5.54
	SEER			8.12	8.16	7.42
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C		15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0
Heating		Water °C		10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0
	Capacity*2	kW		25.0	31.5	37.5
	Power input	kW		3.97	5.08	6.25
	COP			6.29	6.20	6.00
	SCOP			4.90	4.61	4.55
	Temperature operating field	Indoor DB °C		15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0
		Water °C		10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0
Sound power level*3			dB(A)	46	48	54
Connectable indoor units	Total capacity			50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity
	Model/Quantity			P15~P250/1~17	P15~P250/1~21	P15~P250/1~26
Ø Ref. piping	Liquid	mm		9.52	9.52	9.52
	Gas			19.05	22.2	22.2
Circulating Water	Flow rate	m³/h		5.76	5.76	5.76
	Operating volume range			3.0~7.2	3.0~7.2	3.0~7.2
	Pressure drop	kPa		24	24	24
	Heat exchanger volume	l		5	5.0	5.0
External dimentions		mm		1100 x 880 x 550	1100 x 880 x 550	1100 x 880 x 550
Net weight		kg		174	174	174
Ref. Charge R410*4/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq		kg/Tons		5.0 / 10.44	5.0 / 10.44	5.0 / 10.44

\*1 Nominal cooling conditions: Indoor: 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Water temperature 30°C. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*2 Nominal heating conditions: Indoor 20°C DB. Water temperature 20°C. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*3 Values measured in anechoic chamber.

\*4 GWP value of HFC R410A 2088 according to 517 / 2014.

## Technical specifications WY LINE

MODEL			SINGLE	PQHY-P350YLM-A1	PQHY-P400YLM-A1	PQHY-P450YLM-A1	PQHY-P500YLM-A1	PQHY-P550YLM-A1	PQHY-P600YLM-A1
HP				14	16	18	20	22	24
Power supply	Phases/Voltage/Freq.	V/Hz/n°	3-phase 380-400-415V 50Hz						
Cooling	Capacity*1	kW		40.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	63.0	69.0
	Power input	kW		7.14	8.03	9.29	11.17	12.54	14.49
	EER			5.60	5.60	5.38	5.01	5.02	4.76
	SEER			7.44	7.40	6.62	6.30	6.89	6.89
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C		15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0
Heating		Water °C		10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0
	Capacity*2	kW		45.0	50.0	56	63.0	69.0	76.5
	Power input	kW		7.53	8.37	9.79	11.43	12.27	14.51
	COP			5.97	5.97	5.72	5.51	5.62	5.27
	SCOP			4.29	4.25	4.17	4.04	3.77	3.51
	Temperature operating field	Indoor DB °C		15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0
		Water °C		10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0
Sound power level*3			dB(A)	52	52	54	54	56.5	56.5
Connectable indoor units	Total capacity			50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity
	Model/Quantity			P15~P250/1~30	P15~P250/1~34	P15~P250/1~39	P15~P250/1~43	P15~P250/2~47	P15~P250/2~50
Ø Ref. piping	Liquid	mm		12.7	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88
	Gas			28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58
Circulating Water	Flow rate	m³/h		7.20	7.20	7.20	7.20	11.52	11.52
	Operating volume range			4.5~11.6	4.5~11.6	4.5~11.6	4.5~11.6	6.0~14.4	6.0~14.4
	Pressure drop	kPa		44	44	44	44	45	45
	Heat exchanger volume	l		5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
External dimentions		mm		1450 x 880 x 550	1450 x 880 x 550	1450 x 880 x 550	1450 x 880 x 550	1450 x 880 x 550	1450 x 880 x 550
Net weight		kg		217	217	217	217	246	246
Ref. Charge R410*4/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq		kg/Tons		6.0 / 12.53	6.0 / 12.53	6.0 / 12.53	6.0 / 12.53	11.7 / 24.43	11.7 / 24.43

## Technical specifications WY LINE

MODEL		DOUBLE	PQHY-P400YSLM-A(1)	PQHY-P450YSLM-A(1)	PQHY-P500YSLM-A(1)	PQHY-P550YSLM-A(1)	PQHY-P600YSLM-A(1)
HP			16	18	20	22	24
Modules			PQHY-P200YLM-A PQHY-P200YLM-A	PQHY-P250YLM-A PQHY-P200YLM-A	PQHY-P250YLM-A PQHY-P250YLM-A	PQHY-P300YLM-A PQHY-P250YLM-A	PQHY-P300YLM-A PQHY-P300YLM-A
Twinning joint			CMY-Y100VBK3				
Power supply	Phases/Voltage/Freq.	V/Hz/n°	3 phase 380-400-415V 50Hz				
Cooling	Capacity* <sup>1</sup>	kW	45.0	50.0	56.0	63.0	69.0
	Power input	kW	7.70	8.78	10.12	11.55	12.84
	EER		5.84	5.69	5.53	5.45	5.37
	SEER		-	-	-	-	-
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0
Heating	Capacity* <sup>2</sup>	kW	50.0	56.0	63.0	69.0	76.5
	Power input	kW	7.94	8.97	10.16	11.31	12.75
	COP		6.29	6.24	6.20	6.10	6.0
	SCOP		-	-	-	-	-
	Temperature operating field	Indoor DB °C	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0
Sound power level* <sup>3</sup>		Water °C	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0
			49	50	51	55	57
Connectable indoor units	Total capacity		50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity
	Model/Quantity		P15~P250/1~34	P15~P250/1~39	P15~P250/1~43	P15~P250/2~47	P15~P250/2~50
Ø Ref. piping	Liquid/Gas	mm	15.88/28.58	15.88/28.58	15.88/28.58	15.88/28.58	15.88/28.58
Circulating Water	Flow rate	m³/h	5.76+5.76	5.76+5.76	5.76+5.76	5.76+5.76	5.76+5.76
	Operating volume range		3+3~7.2+7.2	3+3~7.2+7.2	3+3~7.2+7.2	3+3~7.2+7.2	3+3~7.2+7.2
	Pressure drop	kPa	24+24	24+24	24+24	24+24	24+24
	Heat exchanger volume	l	5.0+5.0	5.0+5.0	5.0+5.0	5.0+5.0	5.0+5.0
External dimentions		mm	1100 x 880 x 550 1100 x 880 x 550	1100 x 880 x 550 1100 x 880 x 550	1100 x 880 x 550 1100 x 880 x 550	1100 x 880 x 550 1100 x 880 x 550	1100 x 880 x 550 1100 x 880 x 550
Net weight		kg	174+174	174+174	174+174	174+174	174+174
Ref. Charge R410A/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq		kg/Tons	5.0+5.0/20.88	5.0+5.0/20.88	5.0+5.0/20.88	5.0+5.0/20.88	5.0+5.0/20.88

\*<sup>1</sup> Nominal cooling conditions: Indoor: 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Water temperature 30°C. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*<sup>2</sup> Nominal heating conditions: Indoor 20°C DB. Water temperature 20°C. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*<sup>3</sup> Values measured in anechoic chamber.

\*<sup>4</sup> GWP value of HFC R410A 2088 according to 517 / 2014.

## Technical specifications WY LINE

MODEL		DOUBLE	PQHY-P700YSLM-A(1)	PQHY-P750YSLM-A(1)	PQHY-P800YSLM-A(1)	PQHY-P850YSLM-A(1)	PQHY-P900YSLM-A(1)
HP			28	30	32	34	36
Modules			PQHY-P350YLM-A PQHY-P350YLM-A	PQHY-P400YLM-A PQHY-P350YLM-A	PQHY-P400YLM-A PQHY-P400YLM-A	PQHY-P450YLM-A PQHY-P400YLM-A	PQHY-P450YLM-A PQHY-P450YLM-A
Twinning joint			CMY-Y200VBK2				
Power supply	Phases/Voltage/Freq.	V/Hz/n°	3 phase 380-400-415V 50Hz				
Cooling	Capacity* <sup>1</sup>	kW	80.0	85.0	90.0	96.0	101.0
	Power input	kW	14.73	15.64	16.57	18.03	19.38
	EER		5.43	5.43	5.43	5.32	5.21
	SEER		-	-	-	-	-
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0
Heating	Capacity* <sup>2</sup>	kW	50.0	56.0	63.0	69.0	76.5
	Power input	kW	7.94	8.97	10.16	11.31	12.75
	COP		6.29	6.24	6.20	6.10	6.0
	SCOP		-	-	-	-	-
	Temperature operating field	Indoor DB °C	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0
Sound power level* <sup>3</sup>		Water °C	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0
			55	55	55	56	57
Connectable indoor units	Total capacity		50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity
	Model/Quantity		P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50
Ø Ref. piping	Liquid(Gas)	mm	19.05/34.93	19.05/34.93	19.05/34.93	19.05/41.28	19.05/41.28
Circulating Water	Flow Rate	m³/h	7.20+7.20	7.20+7.20	7.20+7.20	7.20+7.20	7.20+7.20
	Operating volume range		4.5+4.5~11.6+11.6	4.5+4.5~11.6+11.6	4.5+4.5~11.6+11.6	4.5+4.5~11.6+11.6	4.5+4.5~11.6+11.6
	Pressure drop	kPa	44+44	44+44	44+44	44+44	44+44
	Heat exchanger volume	l	5.0+5.0	5.0+5.0	5.0+5.0	5.0+5.0	5.0+5.0
External dimentions		mm	1450 x 880 x 550 1450 x 880 x 550	1450 x 880 x 550 1450 x 880 x 550	1450 x 880 x 550 1450 x 880 x 550	1450 x 880 x 550 1450 x 880 x 550	1450 x 880 x 550 1450 x 880 x 550
Net weight		kg	217+217	217+217	217+217	217+217	217+217
Ref. Charge R410A/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq		kg/Tons	6.0+6.0/25.06	6.0+6.0/25.06	6.0+6.0/25.06	6.0+6.0/25.06	6.0+6.0/25.06

\*<sup>1</sup> Nominal cooling conditions: Indoor: 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Water temperature 30°C. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*<sup>2</sup> Nominal heating conditions: Indoor 20°C DB. Water temperature 20°C. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*<sup>3</sup> Values measured in anechoic chamber.

\*<sup>4</sup> GWP value of HFC R410A 2088 according to 517 / 2014.

## Technical specifications WR2 LINE

MODEL			SINGLE	PQRY-P200YLM-A1	PQRY-P250YLM-A1	PQRY-P300YLM-A1
HP				8	10	12
Power supply	Phases/Voltage/Freq.	V/Hz/n°	3 phase 380-400-415V 50Hz			
Cooling	Capacity*1	kW		22.4	28.0	33.5
	Power input	kW		3.71	4.90	6.04
	EER			6.03	5.71	5.54
	SEER			7.91	7.99	7.30
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB	°C	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0
		Water	°C	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0
Heating	Capacity*2	kW		25.0	31.5	37.5
	Power input	kW		3.97	5.08	6.25
	COP			6.29	6.20	6.00
	SCOP			4.90	4.61	4.55
	Temperature operating field	Indoor DB	°C	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0
		Water	°C	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0
Sound power level*3			dB(A)	46	48	54
Connectable indoor units	Total capacity			50 to 150% of O.U. capacity	50 to 150% of O.U. capacity	50 to 150% of O.U. capacity
	Model/Quantity			P15~P250/1~20	P15~P250/1~25	P15~P250/1~30
Ø Ref. piping	Liquid		mm	15.88	19.05	19.05
	Gas		mm	19.05	22.2	22.2
Circulating Water	Flow Rate		m³/h	5.76	5.76	5.76
	Operating volume range			3.0~7.2	3.0~7.2	3.0~7.2
	Pressure drop		kPa	24	24	24
	Heat exchanger volume		l	5.0	5.0	5.0
External dimentions			mm	1100 x 880 x 550	1100 x 880 x 550	1100 x 880 x 550
Net weight			kg	172	172	172
Ref. Charge R410*/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq			kg/Tons	5.0 / 10.44	5.0 / 10.44	5.0 / 10.44

\*1 Nominal cooling conditions: Indoor: 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Water temperature 30°C. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*2 Nominal heating conditions: Indoor 20°C DB. Water temperature 20°C. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*3 Values measured in anechoic chamber.

\*4 GWP value of HFC R410A 2088 according to 517 / 2014.

## Technical specifications WR2 LINE

MODEL			SINGLE	PQRY-P350YLM-A1	PQRY-P400YLM-A1	PQRY-P450YLM-A1	PQRY-P500YLM-A1	PQRY-P550YLM-A1	PQRY-P600YLM-A1
HP				14	16	18	20	22	24
Power supply	Phases/Voltage/Freq.	V/Hz/n°	3 phase 380-400-415V 50Hz						
Cooling	Capacity*1	kW		40.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	63.0	69.0
	Power input	kW		7.14	8.03	9.29	11.17	12.54	14.49
	EER			5.60	5.60	5.38	5.01	5.02	4.76
	SEER			7.34	7.31	6.56	6.25	6.84	6.84
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB	°C	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0
		Water	°C	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0
Heating	Capacity*2	kW		45.0	50.0	56.0	63.0	69.0	76.5
	Power input	kW		7.53	8.37	9.79	11.43	12.27	14.51
	COP			5.97	5.97	5.72	5.51	5.62	5.27
	SCOP			4.29	4.25	4.17	4.04	3.77	3.51
	Temperature operating field	Indoor DB	°C	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0
		Water	°C	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0
Sound power level*3			dB(A)	52	52	54	54	56.5	56.5
Connectable indoor units	Total capacity			50 to 150% of O.U. capacity					
	Model/Quantity			P15~P250/1~35	P15~P250/1~40	P15~P250/1~45	P15~P250/1~50	P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50
Ø Ref. piping	Liquid		mm	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2
	Gas		mm	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	34.93
Circulating Water	Flow Rate		m³/h	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.20	11.52	11.52
	Operating volume range			4.5~11.6	4.5~11.6	4.5~11.6	4.5~11.6	6.0~14.4	6.0~14.4
	Pressure drop		kPa	44	44	44	44	45	45
	Heat exchanger volume		l	5	5	5	5	10	10
External dimentions			mm	1450 x 880 x 550	1450 x 880 x 550	1450 x 880 x 550	1450 x 880 x 550	1450 x 880 x 550	1450 x 880 x 550
Net weight			kg	216	216	216	216	246	246
Ref. Charge R410*/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq			kg/Tons	6.0 / 12.53	6.0 / 12.53	6.0 / 12.53	6.0 / 12.53	11.7 / 24.43	11.7 / 24.43

\*1 Nominal cooling conditions: Indoor: 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Water temperature 30°C. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*2 Nominal heating conditions: Indoor 20°C DB. Water temperature 20°C. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*3 Values measured in anechoic chamber.

\*4 GWP value of HFC R410A 2088 according to 517 / 2014

## Technical specifications WR2 LINE

MODEL			DOUBLE	PQRY-P400YSLM-A(1)	PQRY-P450YSLM-A(1)	PQRY-P500YSLM-A(1)	PQRY-P550YSLM-A(1)	PQRY-P600YSLM-A(1)
HP				16	18	20	22	24
Modules				PQRY-P200YLM-A PQRY-P200YLM-A	PQRY-P250YLM-A PQRY-P200YLM-A	PQRY-P250YLM-A PQRY-P250YLM-A	PQRY-P300YLM-A PQRY-P250YLM-A	PQRY-P300YLM-A PQRY-P300YLM-A
Twinning joint				CMY-Q100VBK				
Power supply	Phases/Voltage/Freq.		V/Hz/n°	3-phase 380-400-415V 50Hz				
Cooling	Capacity*1		kW	45.0	50.0	56.0	63.0	69.0
	Power input		kW	7.70	8.78	10.12	11.55	12.84
	EER			5.84	5.69	5.53	5.45	5.37
	SEER			-	-	-	-	-
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB Water	°C	15.0~24.0 10.0~45.0	15.0~24.0 10.0~45.0	15.0~24.0 10.0~45.0	15.0~24.0 10.0~45.0	15.0~24.0 10.0~45.0
Heating	Capacity*2		kW	50.0	56.0	63.0	69.0	76.5
	Power input		kW	7.94	8.97	10.16	11.31	12.75
	COP			6.29	6.24	6.20	6.10	6.00
	SCOP			-	-	-	-	-
	Temperature operating field	Indoor DB Water	°C	15.0~27.0 10.0~45.0	15.0~27.0 10.0~45.0	15.0~27.0 10.0~45.0	15.0~27.0 10.0~45.0	15.0~27.0 10.0~45.0
Sound power level*3			dB(A)	49	50	51	55	57
Connectable indoor units	Total capacity			50 to 150% of O.U. capacity	50 to 150% of O.U. capacity	50 to 150% of O.U. capacity	50 to 150% of O.U. capacity	50 to 150% of O.U. capacity
	Model/Quantity			P15~P250/1~40	P15~P250/1~45	P15~P250/1~50	P15~P250/1~50	P15~P250/2~50
Ø Ref. piping	Liquid/Gas		mm	22.2/28.58	22.2/28.58	22.2/28.58	22.2/28.58	22.2/34.93
Circulating Water	Flow Rate		m³/h	5.76 + 5.76	5.76 + 5.76	5.76 + 5.76	5.76 + 5.76	5.76 + 5.76
	Operating volume range			3+3 ~ 7.2+7.2	3+3 ~ 7.2+7.2	3+3 ~ 7.2+7.2	3+3 ~ 7.2+7.2	3+3 ~ 7.2+7.2
	Pressure drop		kPa	24 + 24	24 + 24	24 + 24	24 + 24	24 + 24
	Heat exchanger volume		l	5.0 + 5.0	5.0 + 5.0	5.0 + 5.0	5.0 + 5.0	5.0 + 5.0
External dimentions			mm	1100 x 880 x 550 1100 x 880 x 550	1100 x 880 x 550 1100 x 880 x 550	1100 x 880 x 550 1100 x 880 x 550	1100 x 880 x 550 1100 x 880 x 550	1100 x 880 x 550 1100 x 880 x 550
Net weight			kg	172+172	172+172	172+172	172+172	172+172
Ref. Charge R410**/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq			kg/Tons	5.0+5.0 /20.88	5.0+5.0 /20.88	5.0+5.0 /20.88	5.0+5.0 /20.88	5.0+5.0 /20.88

## Technical specifications WR2 LINE

MODEL				DOUBLE	PQRY-P700YSLM-A(1)	PQRY-P750YSLM-A(1)	PQRY-P800YSLM-A(1)	PQRY-P850YSLM-A(1)	PQRY-P900YSLM-A(1)
HP					28	30	32	34	36
Modules					PQRY-P350YLM-A PQRY-P350YLM-A	PQRY-P400YLM-A PQRY-P350YLM-A	PQRY-P400YLM-A PQRY-P400YLM-A	PQRY-P450YLM-A PQRY-P400YLM-A	PQRY-P450YLM-A PQRY-P450YLM-A
Twinning joint					CMY-Q100VBK				
Power supply	Phases/Voltage/Freq.		V/Hz/n°	3-phase 380-400-415V 50Hz					
Cooling	Capacity*1		kW	80.0	85.0	90.0	96.0	101.0	
	Power input		kW	14.73	15.64	16.57	18.03	19.38	
	EER			5.43	5.43	5.43	5.32	5.21	
	SEER			-	-	-	-	-	
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB Water	°C	15.0~24.0 10.0~45.0	15.0~24.0 10.0~45.0	15.0~24.0 10.0~45.0	15.0~24.0 10.0~45.0	15.0~24.0 10.0~45.0	
Heating	Capacity*2		kW	88	95.0	100.0	108.0	113.0	
	Power input		kW	14.73	15.90	16.75	18.49	19.74	
	COP			5.97	5.97	5.97	5.84	5.72	
	SCOP			-	-	-	-	-	
	Temperature operating field	Indoor DB Water	°C	15.0~27.0 10.0~45.0	15.0~27.0 10.0~45.0	15.0~27.0 10.0~45.0	15.0~27.0 10.0~45.0	15.0~27.0 10.0~45.0	
Sound power level*3				dB(A)	55	55	55	56	57
Connectable indoor units	Total capacity			50 to 150% of O.U. capacity	50 to 150% of O.U. capacity	50 to 150% of O.U. capacity	50 to 150% of O.U. capacity	50 to 150% of O.U. capacity	
	Model/Quantity			P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50	
Ø Ref. piping	Liquid/Gas		mm	28.58/34.93	28.58/34.93	28.58/34.93	28.58/41.28	28.58/41.28	
Circulating Water	Flow Rate		m³/h	7.20 + 7.20	7.20 + 7.20	7.20 + 7.20	7.20 + 7.20	7.20 + 7.20	
	Operating volume range			4.5+4.5 ~ 11.6+11.6	4.5+4.5 ~ 11.6+11.6	4.5+4.5 ~ 11.6+11.6	4.5+4.5 ~ 11.6+11.6	4.5+4.5 ~ 11.6+11.6	
	Pressure drop		kPa	44 + 44	44 + 44	44 + 44	44 + 44	44 + 44	
	Heat exchanger volume		l	5.0 + 5.0	5.0 + 5.0	5.0 + 5.0	5.0 + 5.0	5.0 + 5.0	
External dimentions				mm	1450 x 880 x 550 1450 x 880 x 550	1450 x 880 x 550 1450 x 880 x 550	1450 x 880 x 550 1450 x 880 x 550	1450 x 880 x 550 1450 x 880 x 550	1450 x 880 x 550 1450 x 880 x 550
Net weight				kg	216 + 216	216 + 216	216 + 216	216 + 216	216 + 216
Ref. Charge R410*/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq				kg/Tons	6.0+6.0 /25.06	6.0 + 6.0 /25.06	6.0 + 6.0 /25.06	6.0 + 6.0 /25.06	6.0 + 6.0 /25.06

\*1 Nominal cooling conditions: Indoor: 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Water temperature 30°C. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*2 Nominal heating conditions: Indoor 20°C DB. Water temperature 20°C. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*3 Values measured in anechoic chamber.

\*4 GWP value of HFC R410A 2088 according to 517 / 2014







# Y REPLACE MULTI LINE

OUTDOOR UNITS - Water condensed Heat pump PUHY-RP-Y JM-B(-BS)



SOLUTION FOR REPLACING  
R22/R407C SYSTEMS

RENEWAL FOR TOP  
PERFORMANCE

RE-USE OF EQUIPMENT

SHORT AND QUICK  
CONSTRUCTION  
PROCESS AND TIME







### Replace Multi Series



The Mitsubishi Electric solution for the replacement market of VRF R22 systems is characterized by the 3-R: **Re**-use, **Re**-placement and **Re**-newal. The innovative **Replace Multi** solution of Mitsubishi Electric makes it possible to reuse components and structural elements of existing plant rather than completely replace all units and refrigerant lines. This raises the owner from discomforts of the complete replacement of the air conditioning system (for example, new pipes, the destruction walls and stopping of the activities and business during the renovations).

### Short and quick construction process and time

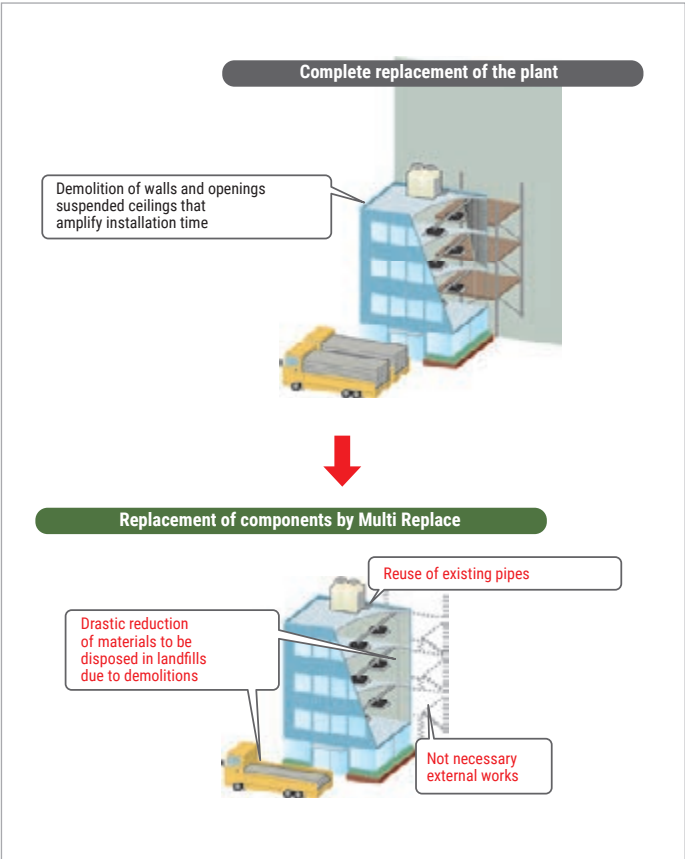
Compared to the installation process and time to install a complete new system, Replace Multi offers shorter and quicker installation. The key cause of this is because with Replace Multi, without any use of special kit, existing piping can be reused and works at rooftop or walls for new piping are not required. This results in reduced installation time and system downtime which is an attractive factor to minimize the effect on business working hours.

	Refrigerant pipes	Power cables	Breakers	Trasmission lines	Remote controller connections	Outdoor unit	Indoor unit
Re-use	•	•	•	•	•		










NOTE: The actual reusability of components depends upon the condition of the plant and the existing infrastructure.  
\* The actual reusability of indoor units depends on the model. For further clarification please contact the sales office nearest you.

### Renewal for top performance

The installation of a Replace Multi system allows to achieve the state of the art of VRF technology from Mitsubishi Electric which it reached levels of energy efficiency (COP) more than 40% compared to a R22 VRF system of 10 years ago. The greater energy efficiency also means lower noise levels and reduced installation space compared to a VRF R22.



## Key Technologies

## Specifiche tecniche

MODEL		SINGLE	PUHY-RP200YJM-B	PUHY-RP250YJM-B	PUHY-RP300YJM-B	PUHY-RP350YJM-B
HP			8	10	12	14
Power supply	Phases/Voltage/Freq.	V/Hz/n°	3-phase 380-400-415V 50Hz			
Cooling	Capacity*1	kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0
	Power input	kW	5.68	7.62	8.98	11.79
	EER		3.94	3.67	3.73	3.39
	SEER		6.35	5.90	6.40	6.14
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C Outdoor DB °C	15.0~24.0 -5.0~43.0	15.0~24.0 -5.0~43.0	15.0~24.0 -5.0~43.0	15.0~24.0 -5.0~43.0
Heating	Capacity*2	kW	25.0	31.5	37.5	45.0
	Power input	kW	5.69	7.22	9.42	12.60
	COP		4.39	4.36	3.98	3.57
	SCOP		4.05	3.80	3.89	3.50
	Temperature operating field	Indoor WB °C Outdoor DB °C	15.0~27.0 -20.0~15.5	15.0~27.0 -20.0~15.5	15.0~27.0 -20.0~15.5	15.0~27.0 -20.0~15.5
Sound power level*3		dB(A)	56	57	59	60
Connectable indoor units			50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity	50 to 130% of O.U. capacity
	Total capacity		P100~P260	P125~P325	P150~P390	P175~P455
	Model/Quantity		P15~P250/1~17	P15~P250/1~21	P15~P250/1~26	P15~P250/1~30
Ø Ref. piping.	Liquido/Gas	mm	12.7/28.58	12.7/28.58	12.7/28.58	15.88/34.93
External dimentions		mm	1710 x 920 x 760*	1710 x 920 x 760*	1710 x 920 x 760*	1710 x 920 x 760*
Net weight		kg	230	255	255	255
Ref. Charge R410*/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq		kg/Tons	6.5 /13.57	9.0 /18.79	9.0 /18.79	9.0 /18.79

\*1 Nominal cooling conditions: Indoor: 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Outdoor 35°C DB. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*2 Nominal heating conditions: Indoor 20°C DB. Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. Piping length 7.5 m, vertical difference 0 m.

\*3 Values measured in anechoic chamber.

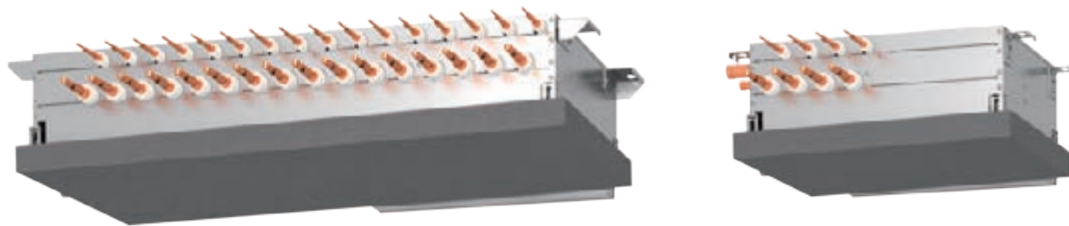
\*4 GWP value of HFC R410A 2088 according to 517 / 2014.

The SEER and SCOP data are based on the EN14825 measurement standard





# BC CONTROLLERS FOR R2 LINES



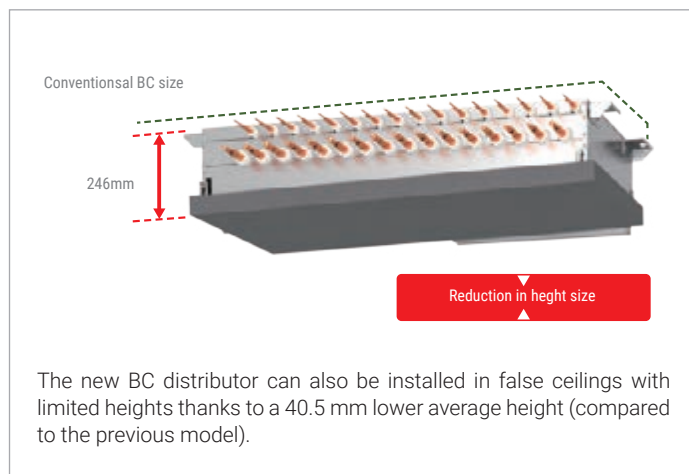
## BC Distributors

The new BC distributor of the CMB-P-V-J series effectively distributes the refrigerant depending on the operating mode of the indoor units (heating or cooling). It contains the highly efficient gas/liquid separator developed by Mitsubishi Electric and carefully separates the gas for heating from the cooling liquid. For a greater height difference and an increase in the maximum pipe length, it uses a subcooling heat exchanger that further chills the coolant destined for the indoor units in cooling mode.

## New BC controller

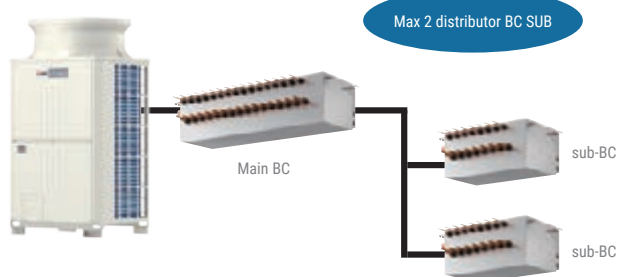
Increased number of connections (for systems with BC SUB distributor) and increase of geometric limits. In the R2 heat recovery systems of the new YNW line it is possible to connect up to 11 BC SUB distributors to the BC MAIN distributor thus allowing greater configuration flexibility. The adoption of the new architecture allows a reduction of the refrigerant charge adopted in the system.

## Reduced height

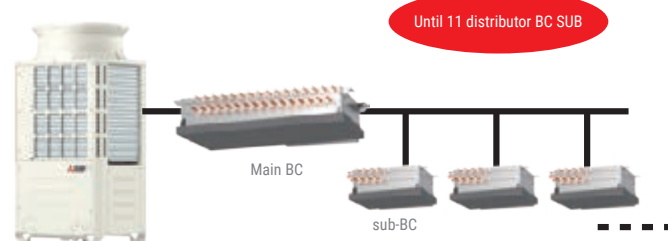


### SYSTEM LAYOUT R2

#### PREVIOUS MODEL



#### NEXT STAGE

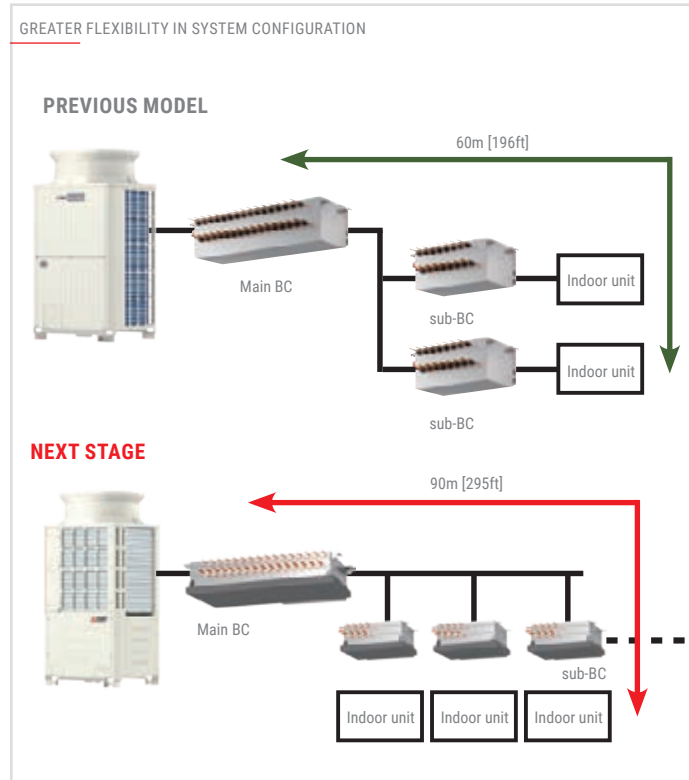




## Greater flexibility in system configuration

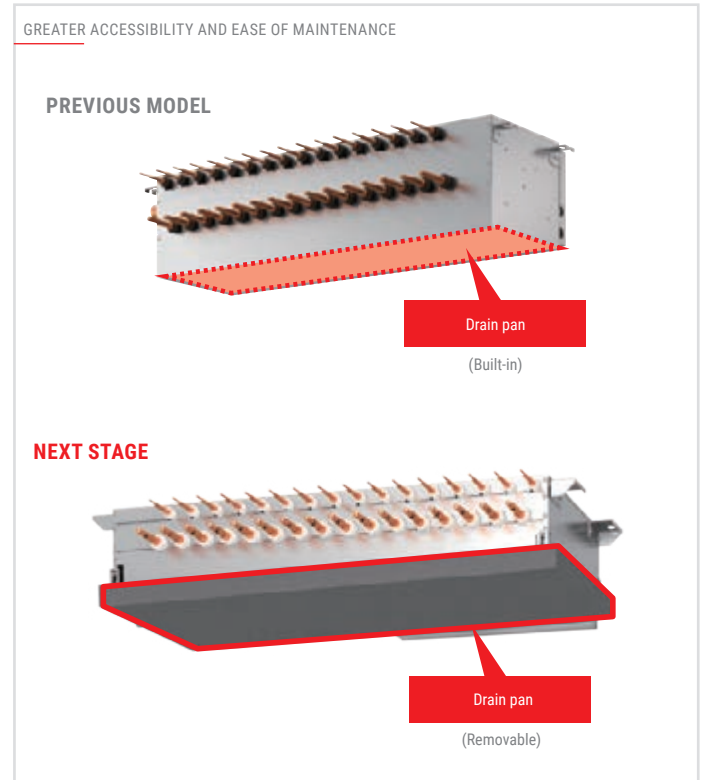
The maximum length of the refrigeration line between the BC MAIN distributor unit and the indoor unit has been increased to 90 metres\* (compared to 60 metres for the previous model) for greater flexibility of system design.

\*If the indoor unit is connected to an SUB BC Controller unit



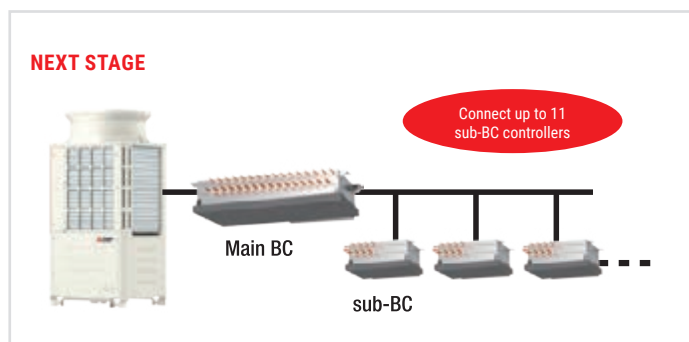
## Greater accessibility and ease of maintenance

In the previous model, the drainage panel was on the lower side of the distributor. In the new model it is instead installed on the lower side of the structure, making it easy to remove from the lower part for maintenance access.



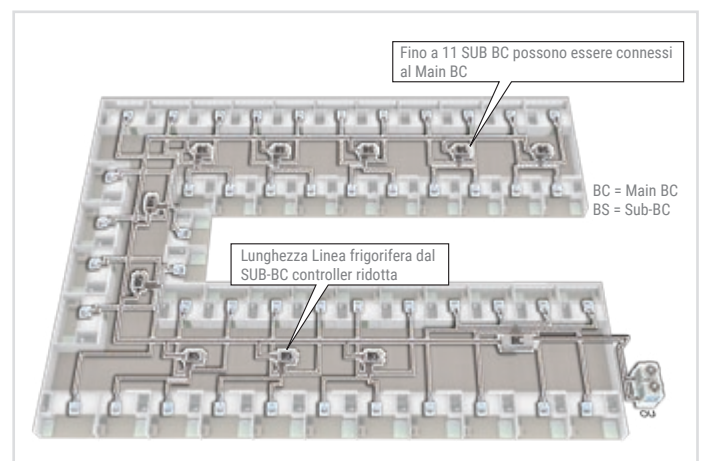
## Sub-BC controller connections increased

Only two sub-BC controllers could be connected to a main BC controller in previous models. Up to 11 sub-BC controllers can now be connected to the new BC controller, allowing for more flexibility in system design. The line-branching method enables the creation of system designs that use less refrigerant.



## The line-branching method with a main BC controller and sub-BC controllers

The sub-BC controller can be installed near the indoor units, so the branch piping can be greatly reduced. This also reduces the length of system piping, enabling using less refrigerant design.





## Technical specifications

MODEL (single)				CMB-P104V-J	CMB-P106V-J	CMB-P108V-J	CMBP1012V-J	CMBP1016V-J
Number of branch				4	6	8	12	16
Power source				1-phase 220-230-240 V				
Power input	kW	50Hz	Cooling Heating	0.067/0.076/0.085 0.030/0.034/0.038	0.097/0.110/0.123 0.045/0.051/0.057	0.127/0.144/0.161 0.060/0.068/0.076	0.186/0.211/0.236 0.090/0.102/0.114	0.246/0.279/0.312 0.119/0.135/0.151
Indoor unit capacity connectable to 1 branch				Model P80 or smaller (Use optional joint pipe combing 2 branches when the total unit capacity exceeds P81.)				
Connectable outdoor/heat source unit capacity				P200 to P350	P200 to P350	P200 to P350	P200 to P350	P200 to P350
Height	mm			246	246	246	246	246
Width	mm			596	596	596	911	1,135
Depth	mm			495	495	495	639	639
Refrigerant piping diameter	To outdoor/heat source unit			Connectable unit capacity				
				P200		P250/P300		P350 *13
	High press. pipe			15.88 (5/8) Brazed		19.05 (3/4) Brazed		19.05 (3/4) Brazed or 22.2 (7/8) Brazed
	Low press. pipe			19.05 (3/4) Brazed		22.2 (7/8) Brazed		28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed
	To indoor unit			Indoor unit Model 50 or smaller 6.35 (1/4) Brazed bigger than 50 9.52 (3/8) Brazed				
				Indoor unit Model 50 or smaller 12.7 (1/2) Brazed bigger than 50 15.88 (5/8) Brazed (19.05 (3/4), 22.2(7/8) with optional joint pipe used.)				
Drain pipe		mm (in.)		O.D. 32 (1-1/4)		O.D. 32 (1-1/4)		O.D. 32 (1-1/4)
Net weight		kg (lbs)		23 (51) 27 (60)		31 (69) 46 (102)		56 (124)

## Technical specifications

MODEL (main)				CMB-P108V-JA			CMB-P1012V-JA			CMB-P1016V-JA		
Number of branch				8			12			16		
Power source				1-phase 220-230-240 V								
Power input		kW	50Hz	Cooling	0.127/0.144/0.161			0.186/0.211/0.236			0.246/0.279/0.312	
				Heating	0.060/0.068/0.076			0.090/0.102/0.114			0.119/0.135/0.151	
Indoor unit capacity connectable to 1 branch				Model P80 or smaller (Use optional joint pipe combing 2 branches when the total unit capacity exceeds P81.)								
Connectable outdoor/heat source unit capacity				P200 to P900			P200 to P900			P200 to P900		
Height		mm		246			246			246		
Width		mm		911			1,135			1,135		
Depth		mm		639			639			639		
Refrigerant piping diameter	To outdoor/heat source unit			Connectable unit capacity								
				P200	P250/P300	P350 *13	P400 to P500	P550 *13	P600 *13	P650	P700 to P800	P850 to P900
	High press. pipe			15.88 (5/8) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed or 22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed or 28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed or 28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed
	Low press. pipe			19.05 (3/4) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed or 34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed
	To indoor unit	Liquid pipe		Indoor unit Model 50 or smaller 6.35 (1/4) Brazed bigger than 50 9.52 (3/8) Brazed								
		Gas pipe		Indoor unit Model 50 or smaller 12.7 (1/2) Brazed bigger than 50 15.88 (5/8) Brazed (19.05 (3/4), 22.2 (7/8) with optional joint pipe used.)								
	To other BC controller			Total down-stream Indoor unit capacity								
				to P200	P201 to P300	P301 to P350	P351 to P400	P401 to P600	P601 to P650	P651 to P800	P801 to P1000	P1001 or above
	High press. pipe			15.88 (5/8) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed
	Low press. pipe			19.05 (3/4) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed
Liquid pipe			9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	
Drain pipe		mm (in.)		O.D. 32 (1-1/4)			O.D. 32 (1-1/4)			O.D. 32 (1-1/4)		
Net weight		kg (lbs)		45 (100)			55 (122)			63 (139)		

### ★ Combination chart of BC Controller for R2 series (YNW)

	P200-P350	P400-P900	P950-P1100
CMB-P VJ	•	N/A	N/A
CMB-P V-JA	•	•	N/A
CMB-P V-KA	•	•	•
CMB-P V-KB (Sub)	CMB-P108/1012/1016V-JA, CMB-P1016V-KA		

## Technical specifications

MODEL (main)				CMB-P1016V-KA							
Number of branch				16							
Power source				1-phase 220-230-240 V							
Power input	kW	50Hz	Cooling	0.246/0.279/0.312							
			Heating	0.119/0.135/0.151							
Indoor unit capacity connectable to 1 branch				Model P80 or smaller (Use optional joint pipe combing 2 branches when the total unit capacity exceeds P81.)							
The maximum number of connectable Sub BC controllers				-							
The maximum connectable capacity of indoor units				-							
Connectable outdoor/heat source unit capacity				P200 to P1100							
Connectable Main BC controller				-							
Height		mm		246							
Width		mm		1,135							
Depth		mm		639							
Refrigerant piping diameter	To outdoor/heat source unit	Connectable unit capacity									
		P200	P250/P300	P350 *13	P400 to P500	P550 *13	P600 *13	P650	P700 to P800	P850 to P1000	
		15.88 (5/8) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed or 22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed or 28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed or 28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	
	High press. pipe	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed or 22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed or 28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed or 28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	
		19.05 (3/4) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed or 34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed	41.28(1-5/8) Brazed	
		Low press. pipe	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed or 34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed	41.28(1-5/8) Brazed
	To indoor unit	Liquid pipe	Indoor unit Model 50 or smaller 6.35 (1/4) Brazed bigger than 50 9.52 (3/8) Brazed								
		Gas pipe	Indoor unit Model 50 or smaller 12.7 (1/2) Brazed bigger than 50 15.88 (5/8) Brazed (19.05 (3/4), 22.2 (7/8) with optional joint pipe used.)								
	To other BC controller	Total down-stream Indoor unit capacity									
		to P200	P201 to P300	P301 to P350	P351 to P400	P401 to P600	P601 to P650	P651 to P800	P801 to P1000	P1001 or above	
		High press. pipe	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed
Low press. pipe		19.05 (3/4) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed	41.28(1-5/8) Brazed	41.28(1-5/8) Brazed	
Liquid pipe		9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	
Drain pipe		mm (in.)		O.D. 32 (1-1/4)	O.D. 32 (1-1/4)	O.D. 32 (1-1/4)	O.D. 32 (1-1/4)	O.D. 32 (1-1/4)	O.D. 32 (1-1/4)	O.D. 32 (1-1/4)	O.D. 32 (1-1/4)
Net weight		kg (lbs)		65 (144)	65 (144)	65 (144)	65 (144)	65 (144)	65 (144)	65 (144)	65 (144)

## Technical specifications

MODEL (sub)				CMB-P104V-KB									
Number of branch				4									
Power source				1-phase 220-230-240 V									
Power input	kW	50Hz	Cooling	0.060/0.068/0.076									
			Heating	0.030/0.034/0.038									
The maximum number of connectable Sub BC controllers				11									
The maximum connectable capacity of indoor units				P350 for each									
Connectable Main BC controller				CMB-P108/1012/1016V-JA, CMB-P1016V-KA									
Height		mm		246									
Width		mm		596									
Depth		mm		495									
Refrigerant piping diameter	To outdoor/heat source unit			-									
				-									
	High press. pipe		-										
	Low press. pipe		-										
	To indoor unit	Liquid pipe	Indoor unit Model 50 or smaller 6.35 (1/4) Brazed bigger than 50 9.52 (3/8) Brazed										
		Gas pipe	Indoor unit Model 50 or smaller 12.7 (1/2) Brazed bigger than 50 15.88 (5/8) Brazed (19.05 (3/4) with optional joint pipe used.)										
	To other BC controller		Total down-stream Indoor unit capacity										
			to P200	P201 to P300	P301 to P350	P351 to P400	P401 to P600	P601 to P650	P651 to P800	P801 to P1000	P1001 or above		
			High press. pipe	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed	
			Low press. pipe	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed	41.28(1-5/8) Brazed	41.28(1-5/8) Brazed	
Liquid pipe		9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed			
Drain pipe		mm (in.)	O.D. 32 (1-1/4)	O.D. 32 (1-1/4)	O.D. 32 (1-1/4)	O.D. 32 (1-1/4)	O.D. 32 (1-1/4)	O.D. 32 (1-1/4)	O.D. 32 (1-1/4)	O.D. 32 (1-1/4)	O.D. 32 (1-1/4)		
Net weight		kg (lbs)	21 (47)	21 (47)	21 (47)	21 (47)	21 (47)	21 (47)	21 (47)	21 (47)	21 (47)		

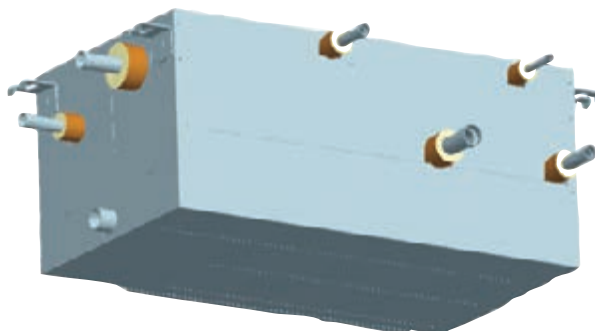
## Technical specifications

MODEL (sub)				CMB-P108V-KB										
Number of branch				8										
Power source				1-phase 220-230-240 V										
Power input	kW	50Hz	Cooling	0.119/0.135/0.151										
			Heating	0.060/0.068/0.076										
The maximum number of connectable Sub BC controllers				11										
The maximum connectable capacity of indoor units				P350 for each										
Connectable Main BC controller				CMB-P108/1012/1016V-JA, CMB-P1016V-KA										
Height		mm		246										
Width		mm		596										
Depth		mm		495										
Refrigerant piping diameter	To outdoor/heat source unit			-										
				-										
	High press. pipe			-										
	Low press. pipe			-										
	To indoor unit	Liquid pipe			6.35 per unità interna modello P50 o più piccolo, 9.52 per unità interna modello superiore a P50									
		Gas pipe			12.7 per unità interna modello P50 o più piccolo, 15.88 (19.05, 22.2 con giunto del tubo opzionale) per unità interna modello superiore a P50									
	To other BC controller			Total down-stream Indoor unit capacity										
				to P200	P201 to P300	P301 to P350	P351 to P400	P401 to P600	P601 to P650	P651 to P800	P801 to P1000	P1001 or above		
	High press. pipe			15.88	19.05	19.05	22.2	22.2	28.58	28.58	28.58	34.93		
	Low press. pipe			19.05	22.2	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	34.93	41.28	41.28		
Liquid pipe			9.52	9.52	12.7	12.7	15.88	15.88	19.05	19.05	19.05			
Drain pipe		mm		O.D. 32	O.D. 32	O.D. 32	O.D. 32	O.D. 32	O.D. 32	O.D. 32	O.D. 32			
Net weight		kg		28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28			





# WCB WATER-REFRIGERANT CONNECTION BOX



CMB-PW202V-J



## WCB refrigerant – water connection box

The WCB refrigerant-water connection box is effectively a simplified BC controller. The WCB has 2 branches only (standard indoor units / PWFY) and is specifically intended to permit air cooling functionality via the 'indoor unit' branch and domestic and heating hot water production functionality via the 'PWFY' branch. While the WCB does not permit simultaneous heating and cooling operation of the indoor units connected to the 'indoor unit' branch, it does allow heat recovery in summer between the two branches, for practically free domestic hot water production.

The WCB water connection box may be used to feed a mixed R2 system (HWS and ATW hydronic modules in combination with standard indoor units), allowing the following scenarios:

	ATW	HWS	Indoor Units
	Primary heating with underfloor system	Domestic hot water production	Air cooling or heating
Winter	ON	ON	OFF
Autumn / Spring	OFF	ON	ON
Summer	OFF	ON	ON

## Technical specifications

MODEL			CMB-PW202V-J			
Number of branches			2			
Power	Voltage/Freq./Phases	V/Hz/n°	1 phase 220-230-240V 50 Hz/60Hz			
Power absorption		kW	0.020			
External finish			Galvanized			
Capacity of connectable indoor unit	Total		50~130% of outdoor unit capacity			
Indoor unit branch			Up to 130% of outdoor unit capacity			
PWFY branch			Up to 100% of outdoor unit capacity			
Connectable outdoor units			PURY-(E)P200/250/300YNW / PQRY-P200/250/300YLM			
Dimensions (HxLxW)	mm		284 x 648 x 432			
Drain pipe			28.58 brazed			
Net weight		kg	20			

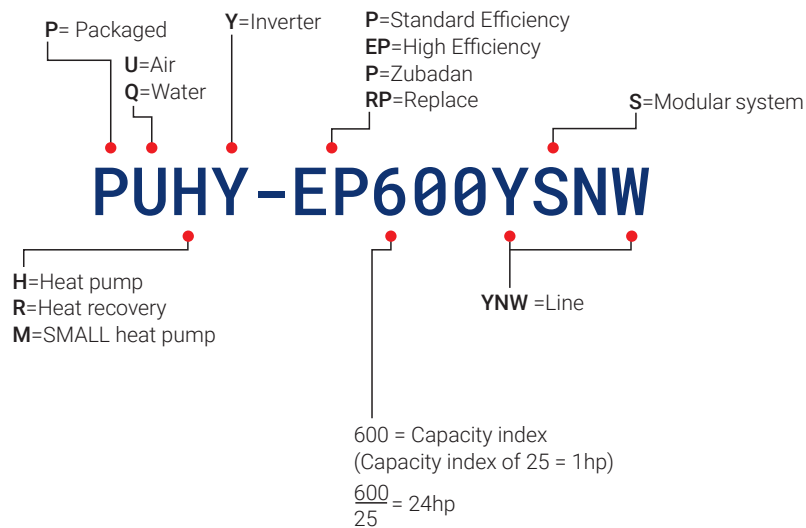
			CONNECTIONS			
Refrigerant pipe diameter	To outdoor unit		See capacity of connectable outdoor unit			
			P200		P250-P300	
		High press. pipe.	15.88		19.05	
		Low press. pipe.	19.05		22.2	
	To indoor unit		See total capacity of subsequent indoor units			
			~ P140	P141~P200	P201~P300	P301~
		Liquid pipe	ø9.52 brazed	ø9.52 brazed	ø9.52 brazed	ø15.88 brazed
		Gas pipe	ø15.88 brazed	ø19.05 brazed	ø22.2 brazed	ø28.58 brazed



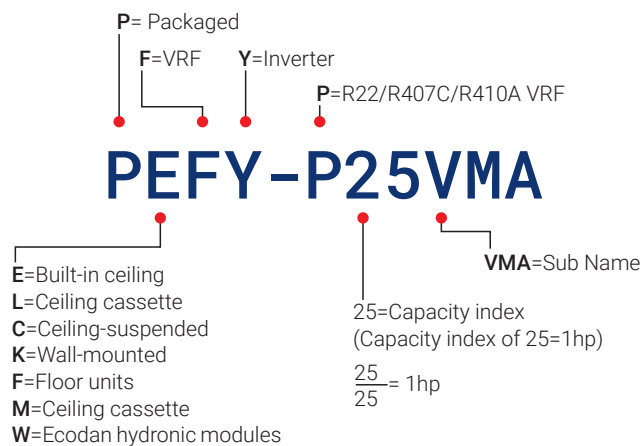


# Model code

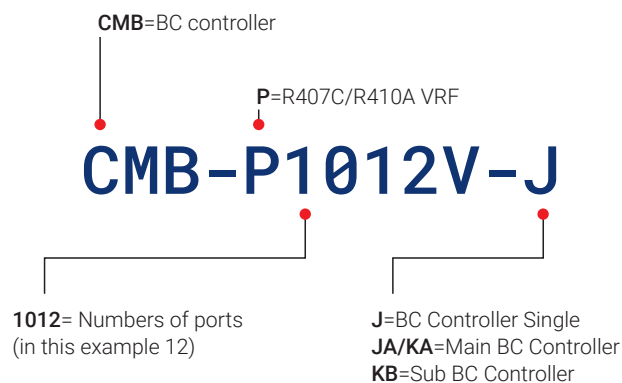
## CITY MULTI outdoor units



## CITY MULTI indoor units



## BC Controller





## PUMY-SP112~140 Y(V)KM

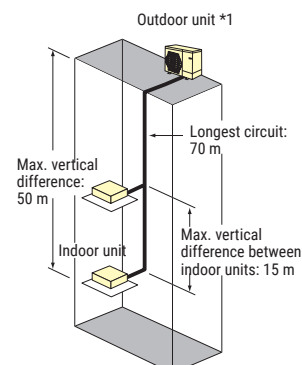
### SMALL Y COMPACT LINE

GEOMETRIC LIMITS OF REFRIGERATION PIPELINES	
Total effective length	120 m max.
Effective length of a single circuit	70 m max.
Effective length after first branch	50 m max.

VERTICAL DIFFERENCE BETWEEN UNITS	
Indoor/outdoor (outdoor unit in higher position)	50 m max.
Indoor/outdoor (indoor unit in higher position)	30 m max.
Indoor/Indoor	15 m max.

Indicative values only – See technical handbook for installation details.

\*1 Use optional deflectors if the outdoor unit is installed in a location subject to high winds.



## PUMY-P112~140 Y(V)KM4

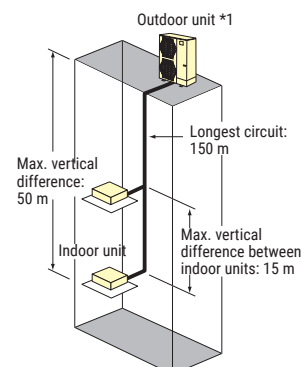
### SMALL Y LINE

GEOMETRIC LIMITS OF REFRIGERATION PIPELINES	
Total effective length	300 m max.
Effective length of a single circuit	150 m max.
Effective length after first branch	30 m max.

VERTICAL DIFFERENCE BETWEEN UNITS	
Indoor/outdoor (outdoor unit in higher position)	50 m max.
Indoor/outdoor (indoor unit in higher position)	40 m max.
Indoor/Indoor	15 m max.

Indicative values only – See technical handbook for installation details.

\*1 Use optional deflectors if the outdoor unit is installed in a location subject to high winds.



## PUMY-P200 YKM2

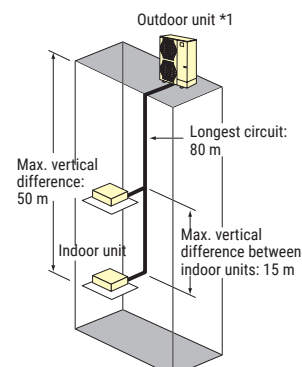
### SMALL Y LINE

GEOMETRIC LIMITS OF REFRIGERATION PIPELINES	
Total effective length	150 m max.
Effective length of a single circuit	80 m max.
Effective length after first branch	30 m max.

VERTICAL DIFFERENCE BETWEEN UNITS	
Indoor/outdoor (outdoor unit in higher position)	50 m max.
Indoor/outdoor (indoor unit in higher position)	40 m max.
Indoor/Indoor	15 m max.

Indicative values only – See technical handbook for installation details.

\*1 Use optional deflectors if the outdoor unit is installed in a location subject to high winds.



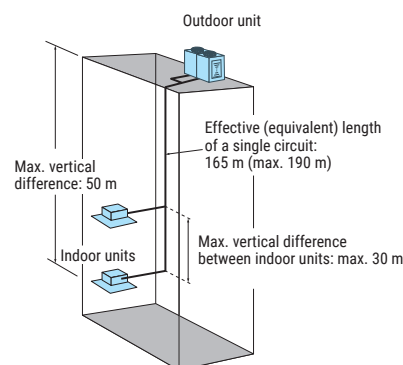
# PUHY-P200-1500Y(S)KA

## Y ECOSTANDARD LINE

GEOMETRIC PIPING LIMITATIONS WITH ONE OR MORE BC CONTROLLERS	
Total effective length	1000 m max.
Effective length of a single circuit	165 m max.
Equivalent length of a single circuit	190 m max.
Effective length after first branch	90 m max.
Effective length between outdoor unit	10 m max.

VERTICAL DIFFERENCE BETWEEN UNITS	
Indoor/outdoor (outdoor unit in higher position)	50 m max.
Indoor/outdoor (indoor unit in higher position)	40 m max.
Indoor/Indoor	30 m max.

Indicative values only – See technical handbook for installation details.



# PUHY-P200-1350Y(S)NW-A

# PUHY-EP200-1350Y(S)NW-A

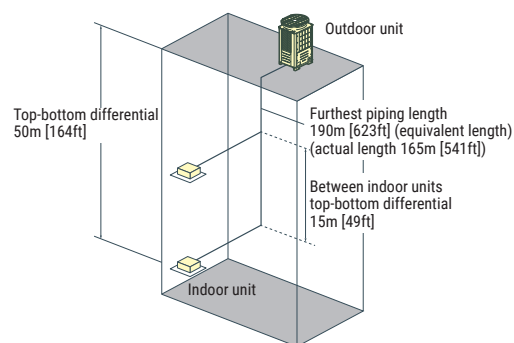
## Y NEXT STAGE LINE

## Y NEXT STAGE HIGH EFFICIENCY LINE

GEOMETRIC PIPING LIMITATIONS WITH ONE OR MORE BC CONTROLLERS	
Total effective length	1000 m max.
Effective length of a single circuit	165 m max.
Equivalent length of a single circuit	190 m max.
Effective length after first branch	90 m max.

VERTICAL DIFFERENCE BETWEEN UNITS	
Indoor/outdoor (outdoor unit in higher position)	50 m max.
Indoor/outdoor (indoor unit in higher position)	40 m max.
Indoor/Indoor	30 m max.

Indicative values only – See technical handbook for installation details.



# PURY-P200-1100Y(S)NW-A

# PURY-EP200-1100Y(S)NW-A

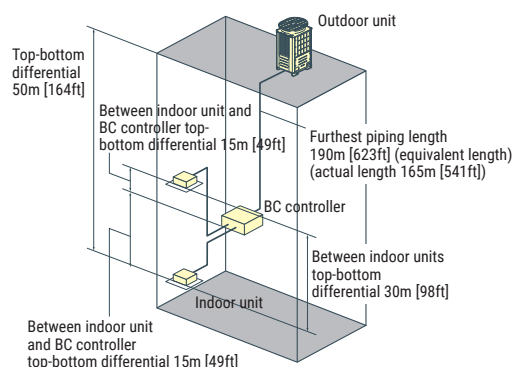
## R2 NEXT STAGE LINE

## R2 NEXT STAGE HIGH EFFICIENCY LINE

GEOMETRIC PIPING LIMITATIONS WITH ONE OR MORE BC CONTROLLERS	
Total effective length	500-1000 m max.
Effective length of a single circuit	165 m max.
Equivalent length of a single circuit	190 m max.
Effective length between outdoor unit and BC controller	110 m max.
Effective length between BC controller and indoor unit	60 m max.

VERTICAL DIFFERENCE BETWEEN UNITS	
Indoor/outdoor (outdoor unit in higher position)	50 m max.
Indoor/outdoor (indoor unit in higher position)	40 m max.
Indoor/BC Controller	15 m max.
Indoor/Indoor	30 m max.
Effective length between outdoor unit and BC controller	15 m max.

Indicative values only – See technical handbook for installation details.



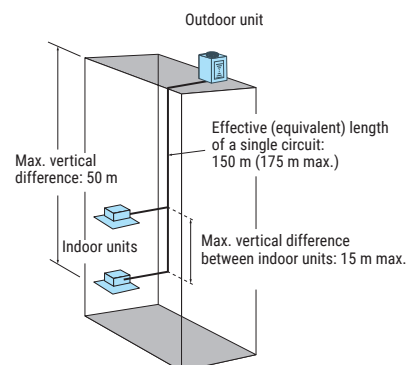
## PUHY-HP200-500Y(S)HM-A

### Y ZUBADAN LINE

GEOMETRIC LIMITS OF REFRIGERATION PIPELINES	
Total effective length	300 m max.
Effective length of a single circuit	150 m max.
Equivalent length of a single circuit	175 m max.
Effective length after first branch	40 m max.

VERTICAL DIFFERENCE BETWEEN UNITS	
Indoor/outdoor (outdoor unit in higher position)	50 m max.
Indoor/outdoor (indoor unit in higher position)	40 m max.
Indoor/Indoor	15 m max.

Indicative values only – See technical handbook for installation details.



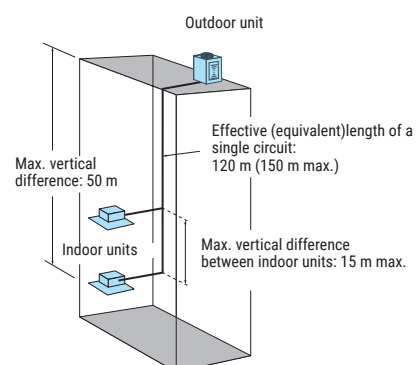
## PUHY-RP200-350YJM-B

### Y REPLACE MULTI LINE

GEOMETRIC LIMITS OF REFRIGERATION PIPELINES	
Total effective length	300 m max.
Effective length of a single circuit	120 m max.
Equivalent length of a single circuit	150 m max.
Effective length after first branch	40 m max.

VERTICAL DIFFERENCE BETWEEN UNITS	
Indoor/outdoor (outdoor unit in higher position)	50 m max.
Indoor/outdoor (indoor unit in higher position)	40 m max.
Indoor/Indoor	15 m max.
Between outdoor units	0.1 m max.

Indicative values only – See technical handbook for installation details.



## PQHY-P200-900Y(S)LM-A1

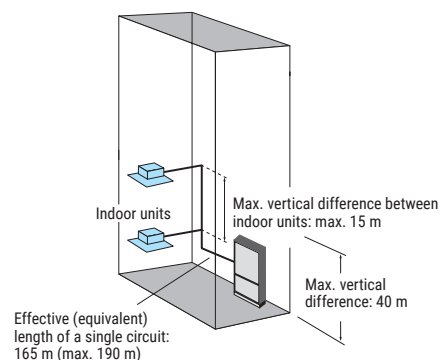
### WY LINE

GEOMETRIC LIMITS OF REFRIGERATION PIPELINES	
Total effective length	300-500 m max.
Effective length of a single circuit	165 m max.
Equivalent length of a single circuit	190 m max.
Effective length after first branch	40 m max.

VERTICAL DIFFERENCE BETWEEN UNITS	
Indoor/outdoor (outdoor unit in higher position)	50 m max.
Indoor/outdoor (indoor unit in higher position)	40 m max.
Indoor/Indoor	15 m max.

Indicative values only – See technical handbook for installation details.

\*500 m max per PQHY-P350-600YLM





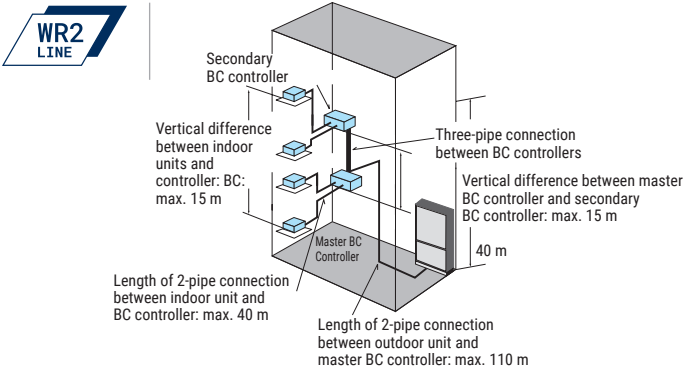
PQRY-P200~900Y(S)LM-A1

WR2 LINE

GEOMETRIC PIPING LIMITATIONS WITH ONE OR MORE BC CONTROLLERS	
Total effective length	300-750 m max.
Effective length of a single circuit	165 m max.
Equivalent length of a single circuit	190 m max.
Effective length between outdoor unit and BC controller	110 m max.
Effective length between BC controller and indoor unit	40-60 m max.

VERTICAL DIFFERENCE BETWEEN UNITS	
Indoor/outdoor (outdoor unit in higher position)	50 m max.
Indoor/outdoor (indoor unit in higher position)	40 m max.
Indoor/BC Controller	15 m max.
Indoor/Indoor	30 m max.
BC Controller and SUB BC Controller	15 m max.

Indicative values only – See technical handbook for installation details.





# VRF-HVRF Systems

## Indoor units

### Ceiling cassette

PLFY-P VFM-E1 4-way cassette 600x600	102
PLFY-P VEM-E 4 way cassette 900x900	104

### Ceiling concealed

PEFY-P VMS1-E Medium to low static pressure	108
PEFY-P VMA-E2 Medium to high static pressure	110
PEFY-P VMA-E3 Medium to high static pressure	NEW 114
PEFY-P VMHS-E Medium to high static pressure	118
PEFY-P VMHS-E Middle-high static pressure	120

### Ceiling suspended

PCFY-P VKM-E	122
--------------	-----

### Wall mounted

PKFY-P VLM	NEW 124
PKFY-P VBM	126
PKFY-P VHM	126
PKFY-P VKM	126
PAC-LV11-E Wall mounted design indoor unit LEV-KIT	128





## Floor standing

PAC-LV11-E Floor standing indoor unit LEV KIT	130
PFFY-P VKM-E Design unit	132
PFFY-P VLEM-E Exposed	134
PFFY-P VCM-E Concealed type	<div>NEW</div> 136

Type		Model		P10	P15	P20	P25	P32	
				1.2 kW*1	1.7 kW*1	2.2 kW*1	2.8 kW*1	3.6 kW*1	
Ceiling cassette	4 way flow	PLFY-P VFM-E1			•	•	•	•	
		PLFY-P VEM-E				•	•	•	
Ceiling concealed indoor units	Middle-high static pressure	PEFY-P VMS1-E			•	•	•	•	
	Middle-high static pressure	PEFY-P VMA-E2				•	•	•	
		PEFY-P VMA-E3 <span>NEW</span>							
	High static pressure	PEFY-P VMHS-E							
	High static pressure	PEFY-P VMHS-E							
Ceiling Suspended Indoor units		PCFY-P VKM-E							
Wall mounted indoor units		PKFY-P VLM <span>NEW</span>		•	•	•	•	•	
		PKFY-P VBM			•	•	•		
		PKFY-P VHM						•	
		PKFY-P VKM							
	Wall mounted design with LEV-KIT	LEV KIT MSZ-EF			•	•	•	•	
		LEV KIT MSZ-LN					•	•	
Floor standing indoor units	Floor standing indoor units with LEV-KIT	LEV KIT CON MFZ-KJ							
		PFFY-P VKM-E				•	•	•	
		PFFY-P VLEM-E				•	•	•	
	Concealed type	PFFY-P VCM-E <span>NEW</span>				•	•	•	

\*Nominal cooling capacity



[illegible]



# Key Technologies

Mitsubishi Electric innovation allowed the development of functions and technologies at the service of comfort and energy efficiency.

## Style



### "Pure white" colour

This is the colour adopted by Mitsubishi Electric for many of its indoor units. It is a colour suitable for virtually all interior spaces.



### Automatic vane

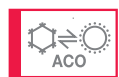
The vane adjusts automatically to the optimum angle in relation to operating mode and output air temperature.

## Functions



### Timer

Annual, weekly, daily or simplified timer functions may be used to switch the unit on and off as desired.



### Automatic mode switching

The indoor unit automatically (AUTO) switches operating mode (COOL/HEAT) in relation to the temperature setting.



### Ultra silent

These indoor units produce extraordinarily low sound pressure levels.

## Air quality



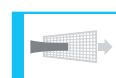
### Deodorizing filter

The bad smells present in the environment are captured from the deodorizing filter and then be eliminated by the technology plasma. Extremely low deodorization time makes this function even more effective against the odors of animals or of cooking.



### Outdoor air intake

The air quality in the indoor space may be improved using the outdoor fresh air intake.



### Standard filter

A honeycomb or synthetic fibre filter with high dust holding capacity.



### Long-life filter

The special surface of the long-life filter requires less maintenance than a conventional filter.



### "Dirty filters" indicator signal

Filter usage is monitored to indicate when maintenance is necessary.



### Air purifying filter

The filter has a large capture area and deodorise the circulating air.

## Air distribution



### Vane positions

Number of possible positions for the air deflector vane.



### Swing vane

A continuous swinging motion of the vane ensures that air is distributed ideally throughout the room.



### Fan speed

Number of fan speeds available.



### Automatic fan

La velocità del ventilatore viene regolata in automatico per soddisfare il grado di comfort richiesto.



### High ceiling

For installations on high ceilings, the air flow may be augmented to improve air distribution.



### Low ceiling

For installations on low ceilings, the air flow may be reduced to prevent unpleasant draughts.



### Air intake on underside

As an option during installation, the unit may be configured with the air intake on the underside.

## Installation and maintenance



### Condensate drain pump

The condensate drain pump facilitates installation.



### Self-diagnostic

A self-diagnostic system makes troubleshooting and correcting malfunctions easier by recording a log of faults.

## Special functions



### Auto-restart

The auto restart function may be used to configure the indoor units to restart automatically after a power outage, minimising interruptions in the operation of the system to maintain thermal comfort levels in the air conditioned spaces. This function must be enabled as an option as it is not enabled by default. A choice of two automatic start configurations is available:

- restart only the indoor units which were on before the power outage;
- restart all indoor units, irrespective of on/off state before the power outage.



### Stratification compensation

The automatic heat stratification compensation function in HEAT mode is implemented by adjusting the ambient temperature read by a probe on the indoor unit, to obtain a value that more closely reflects the true temperature of the air conditioned space.

An offset of -4°C is applied, so that, for instance, if the inlet temperature measured is 24°C, the system automatically displays an adjusted value of 20°C, which should more closely reflect the true ambient temperature. The Mitsubishi Electric CITY MULTI VRF system bases the thermal power actually delivered on this value.

The stratification compensation function is available on all Mitsubishi Electric indoor unit types with the exception of floor-standing units and certain specific cases (such as with units with underside air intakes), and may be disabled on request.































### Low temperature cooling

This function extends the operating temperature range in cooling mode to offer a lowest settable temperature of 14°C. Where the ability to cool to temperatures lower than the standard lowest comfort value of 19°C (typically for sports centres, laboratories etc.) is necessary, the settable temperature range in cooling mode may be extended to offer a lowest temperature of 14°C on the following models:











This function may be enabled during installation and is available on the following models:

- PLFY-P VLMD - 2-way cassette
- PEFY-P VMR - Ducted
- PEFY-P VMS1(L) - Ducted
- PEFY-P VMA - Ducted
- PEFY-P VMH - Ducted
- PEFY-P VMHS - Ducted
- PFFY-P VLEM - Floor-standing
- PFFY-P VLRM - Built-in floor unit
- PFFY-P VLRMM - Built-in floor unit

The indoor unit fan is run at a higher speed in this configuration (except with the SMALL Y model outdoor unit of the PUMY series).

		Cassette							
									
Style	Pure White	•	•					•	
	AUTO VANE	•	•					•	
Functions		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Ultra Silent	•	•	•					
Air quality		•	•					•	
			•						
		•	•					•	
									
		•	•					•	
									
									
Air distribution		5	5					5	
		•	•					•	
		3	4	3	3	2	3	4	
		•	•	•			•	•	
		•	•					•	
		•	•					•	
					•				
Install. and mainten.		•	•	•*	•	•*	•*		
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Special functions		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
				•	•	•	•		

\*Optional

	Wall mounted						Floor standing			
										
	PKFY-P VBM-E	PKFY-P VHM-E	PKFY-P VKM-E	PKFY-P VLM	LEV KIT MSZ-EF	LEV KIT MSZ-LN	LEV KIT MFZ-KJ	PFFY-P VKM-E	PFFY-P VLEM-E	PFFY-P VCM-E
	.	.	.	.			.	.		
	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
					.	.				
	.	.	.	.					.	.
								.		
	.	.	.	.				.	.	.
						.				
	4	5	4	5	5	5	4	4		
	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
	4	3	2	4	5	5	5	4	2	3
		.			.	.	.			
	.	.	.	.	.	.				
	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	.	.	.	.						
							.		.	.



# PLFY-P VFM-E1

INDOOR UNITS - 4-way cassette 600x600



CITY MULTI

## Ideal for...

The **straight-line shape** introduced has resulted in a stylish and modern square design. Its high affinity ensures the ability to blend in seamlessly with any interior. The indoor unit is an ideal match for office or store use.



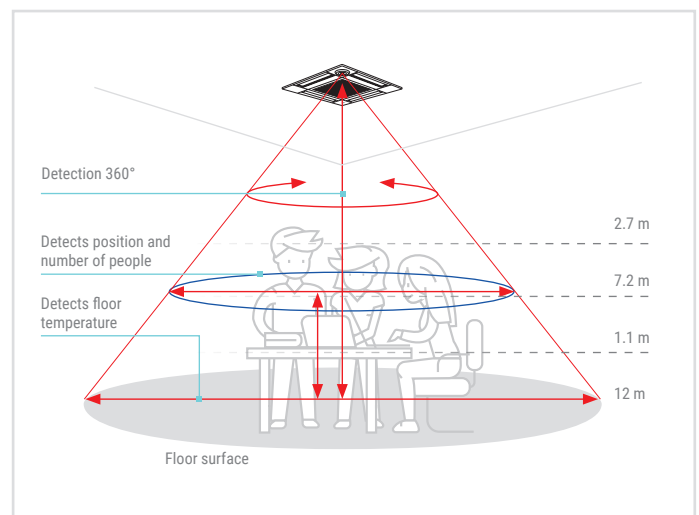
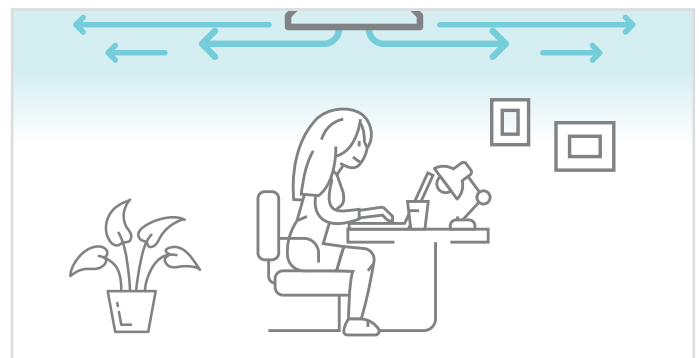
## 3D i-see Sensor

New advanced 3D i-see sensor detects people's position and number. Once a person is detected, the angle of the vane is automatically adjusted. Each vane can be independently set to "Direct Airflow" or "Indirect Airflow" according to taste.

The 3D i-see Sensor detects the number of people in the room and adjusts the power accordingly. This makes automatic power-saving operation possible in places where the number of people changes frequently. Additionally, when the area is continuously unoccupied, the system switches to a more enhanced power-saving mode. Depending on the setting, it can also stop the operation.

## Horizontal flow

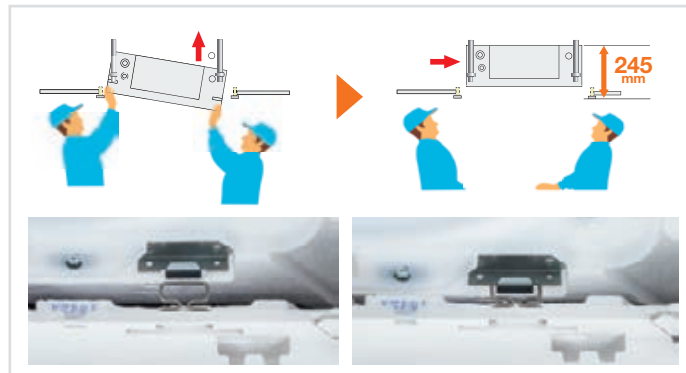
The new airflow control completely eliminates that uncomfortable drafty-feeling with the introduction of a **horizontal airflow** that spreads across the ceiling, maximizing the Coanda effect. Furthermore, 5 patterns for vane position (on previous VCM was 4) and individual settable vane and ways ensure higher comfort. The ideal airflow for offices and restaurants.



## Simplified installation

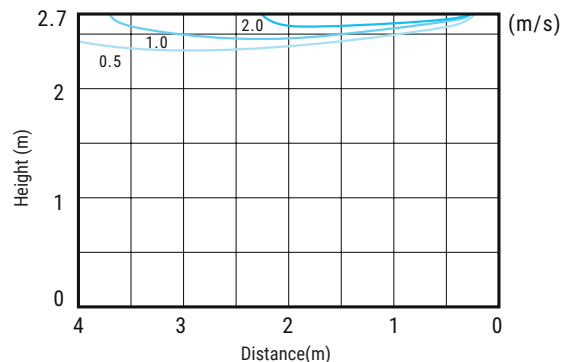
The height above ceiling of 245 mm is top class in the industry.

The height above ceiling of 245 mm enables fitting into narrow ceiling space. Installation is simple, even when the ceiling spaces are narrow to make the ceilings higher. Light weight (max 15kg) and temporary hanging hooks for grille allow to make installation easier and quicker.



## Panel and control

The unit is supplied with SLP-2FAL panel which includes signal receiver. Is available as optional the SLP-2FALM panel combined with the new PAR-SL100A-E wireless remote control with weekly timer, backlight, temperature setting in 0.5 °C steps and individual control of the 4 deflectors.



## Key Technologies


## Technical specifications

MODEL			PLFY-P15VFM-E1	PLFY-P20VFM-E1	PLFY-P25VFM-E1	PLFY-P32VFM-E1	PLFY-P40VFM-E1	PLFY-P50VFM-E1
Default panel			SLP-2FAL					
Power			Single phase, 220-240V 50Hz					
Capacity in cooling mode*1		kW	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6
		Btu/h	5800	7500	9600	12300	15400	19100
Capacity in heating mode*1		kW	1.9	2.5	3.2	4	5	6.3
		Btu/h	6500	8500	10900	13600	17100	21500
Power consumption	Cooling	kW	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04
	Heating	kW	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04
Current	Cooling	A	0.19	0.21	0.22	0.23	0.28	0.4
	Heating	A	0.14	0.16	0.17	0.18	0.23	0.35
External finish	Unit		Galvanised steel sheet with uncoated thermal insulation					
	Grille		Pure White					
Dimensions A x L x P	Unit	mm	245x570x570	245x570x570	245x570x570	245x570x570	245x570x570	245x570x570
	Grille	mm	10x625x625	10x625x625	10x625x625	10x625x625	10x625x625	10x625x625
Net weight	Unit	kg	14	14	14	15	15	15
	Grille	kg	3	3	3	3	3	3
Heat exchanger			Cross fins					
Fan	Type x Quantity		3D Turbo fan x 1					
	Air flow*2	m³/min	6.5 - 7.5 - 8	6.5 - 7.5 - 8.5	6.5 - 8 - 9	7 - 8 - 9.5	7.5 - 9 - 11	9 - 11 - 13
	Ext. Static pressure	Pa	0	0	0	0	0	0
Air filter			Polypropylen honeycomb (long life)					
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Gas (swaged)	mm	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.7
	Liquid (swaged)	mm	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35
Sound pressure*2*3			dB(A)	26 - 28 - 30	26 - 29 - 31	26 - 30 - 33	26 - 30 - 34	28 - 33 - 39

\* Default panel. SLP-2FAL panel is equipped by Signal receiver

\*1 For heating/cooling capacity, the maximum value with the unit operating in the following conditions is given.

Cooling: indoor 27°C (81°F) DB/19°C (66°F) WB, outdoor 35°C (95°F) DB. Heating: indoor 20°C (68°F) DB, outdoor 7°C (45°F) DB/6°C (43°F) WB.

\*2 Air flow/noise levels given for operation in low-medium-high modes.

\*3 Measured in anechoic chamber with 230V mains power.

## Optional parts

	DESCRIPTION
PAC-SF1ME-E	Corner 3D I-sensor for PLFY-P VFM-E1

# PLFY-P VEM-E

INDOOR UNITS - 4-way cassette 900x900



CITY MULTI

## Ideal for...

New design of 4-way cassette VEM model suits most commercial applications thanks to its elegance and style. Its peculiar features are horizontal flow function, individually settable vanes and possibility to install 3D i-see sensor for top environment comfort control.

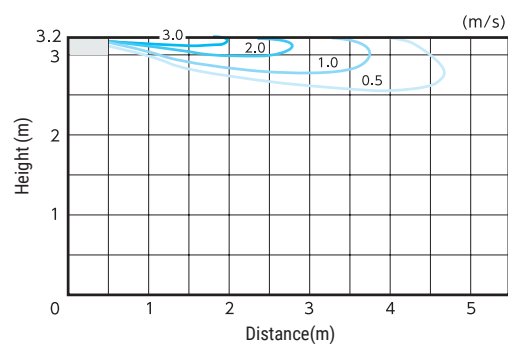
## 3D i-see sensor: Temperature sensor

3D i-see sensor is able to detect temperature distribution inside the room, making it possible to direct airflow to those areas which generally receive less air, making them more uncomfortable (too cold or too hot) for users.



## Horizontal flow

This new indoor unit is capable of handling five vane positions, making it possible to achieve horizontal flow that spreads across the ceiling, maximizing the Coanda effect. This allows to avoid, if needed, direct airflow to users in the room, which can sometimes be uncomfortable.





Key Technologies									

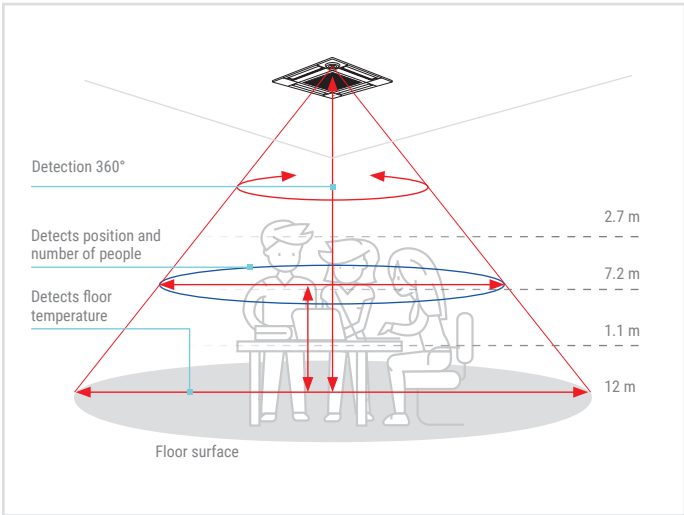
3D i-see sensor: Direct/Indirect flow function

Optional 3D i-see sensor allows to detect and count users in the environment and their position. User can set either Direct or Indirect flow to occupied areas, with single control on four vanes.



3D i-see sensor: Energy saving

3D i-see sensor features allow to optimize comfort conditions and at the same time achieve energy saving. Thanks to the occupancy sensor the unit is able to automatically handle and reduce power output accordingly to users actually being present in the room or in certain areas of it. This feature is particularly helpful in those environments in which occupancy varies significantly during the day.



## Panel and control

The unit is supplied with PLP-6EA panel which does not include signal receiver. This component (PAR-SE9FA-E) can be installed as a corner accessory, as well as 3D i-See Sensor (PAC-SE1ME-E). The unit is compatible with all wired MA and ME remote controls and, if equipped with signal receiver, wireless remote controls. New PAR-SL100 A-E is compatible with PLFY-P VEM, and presents numerous new features, such as weekly timer, backlit display, 0,5°C temperature setting and monitoring, as well as functions for 3D i-see sensor.



## Simplified installation

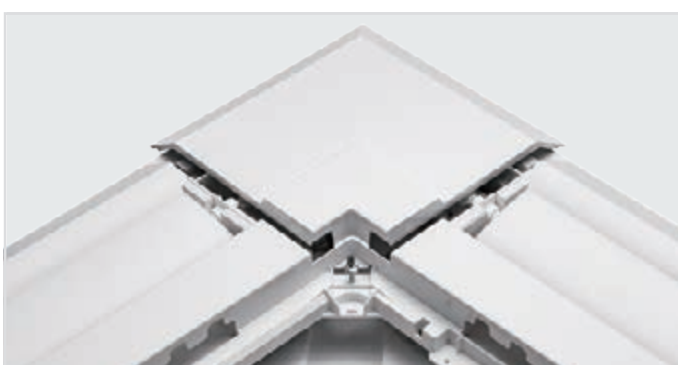
Thanks to new temporary panel supports maintenance and installation operation are now easier for field technicians.



Also, panel weight has been reduced by 20% thanks to a new design.



A simple loosening of support screws allows the removal of the control box and corner accessories.





## Technical specifications

MODEL			PLFY-P20VEM-E	PLFY-P25VEM-E	PLFY-P32VEM-E	PLFY-P40VEM-E	PLFY-P50VEM-E
Power			A single phase, 220-240V 50Hz / a single phase, 200V 60Hz				
Capacity in cooling mode*1		kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6
		Btu/h	7500	9600	12300	15400	19100
Capacity in heating mode*1		kW	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3
		Btu/h	8500	10900	13600	17100	21500
Power consumption	Cooling	kW	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
	Heating	kW	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
Current	Cooling	A	0.31	0.31	0.32	0.32	0.32
	Heating	A	0.24	0.24	0.25	0.25	0.25
External finish (Munsel No.)	Unit		Galvanized steel plate				
	Grille		Nr. Munsel (1.0Y/9.2/0.2) (Bianco)				
Dimensions (HxLxW)	Unit	mm	258x840x840	258x840x840	258x840x840	258x840x840	258x840x840
	Grille	mm	40x950x950	40x950x950	40x950x950	40x950x950	40x950x950
Net weight	Unit	kg	19	19	19	19	19
	Grille	kg	5	5	5	5	5
Heat exchanger			Cross fin (Al/Cu)				
Fan	Type x Quantity		Turbo fan x 1				
	Air flow*2	m³/min	12-13-14-15	12-13-14-15	13-14-15-16	13-14-15-17	13-14-16-18
		l/s	200-217-233-250	200-217-233-250	217-233-250-267	217-233-250-283	217-233-267-300
	Static ext.l pressure	Pa	0	0	0	0	0
Motor	Type		DC Motor				
	Power output	kW	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050
Air filter			Polypropylene honeycomb fabric				
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Gas (swaged)	mm	Ø 12.7	Ø 12.7	Ø 12.7	Ø 12.7	Ø 12.7
	Liquid (swaged)	mm	Ø 6.35	Ø 6.35	Ø 6.35	Ø 6.35	Ø 6.35
Local drain pipe diameter	Grille		O.D.32	O.D.32	O.D.32	O.D.32	O.D.32
Sound pressure*2*3		dB(A)	24-26-27-29	24-26-27-29	26-27-29-31	26-27-29-31	26-27-29-31

## Technical specifications

MODEL			PLFY-P63VEM-E	PLFY-P80VEM-E	PLFY-P100VEM-E	PLFY-P125VEM-E
Power			A single phase, 220-240V 50Hz / a single phase, 200V 60Hz			
Capacity in cooling mode*1		kW	7.1	9.0	11.2	14.0
		Btu/h	24200	30700	38200	47800
Capacity in heating mode*1		kW	8.0	10.0	12.5	16.0
		Btu/h	27300	34100	42700	54600
Power consumption	Cooling	kW	0.03	0.05	0.07	0.11
	Heating	kW	0.03	0.05	0.07	0.11
Current	Cooling	A	0.36	0.50	0.67	1.06
	Heating	A	0.29	0.43	0.60	0.99
External finish (Munsel No.)	Unit		Galvanized steel plate			
	Grille		Nr. Munsel (1.0Y/9.2/0.2) (Bianco)			
Dimensions (HxLxW)	Unit	mm	258x840x840	258x840x840	298x840x840	298x840x840
	Grille	mm	40x950x950	40x950x950	40x950x950	40x950x950
Net weight	Unit	kg	21	21	24	24
	Grille	kg	5	5	5	5
Heat exchanger			Cross fin (Al/Cu)			
Fan	Type x Quantity		Turbo fan x 1			
	Air flow*2	m³/min	14-15-16-18	14-17-20-23	20-23-26-29	22-26-30-35
		l/s	233-250-267-300	233-283-333-383	333-383-433-483	367-433-500-583
	Static ext.l pressure	Pa	0	0	0	0
Motor	Type		DC Motor			
	Power output	kW	0.050	0.050	0.120	0.120
Air filter			Polypropylene honeycomb fabric			
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Gas (swaged)	mm	Ø 15.88	Ø 15.88	Ø 15.88	Ø 15.88
	Liquid (swaged)	mm	Ø 9.52	Ø 9.52	Ø 9.52	Ø 9.52
Local drain pipe diameter	Grille		O.D.32	O.D.32	O.D.32	O.D.32
Sound pressure*2*3		dB(A)	28-29-30-32	28-31-34-37	34-37-39-41	35-39-42-45

\*1 Cooling/Heating capacity is the maximum value measured in the following conditions.

Cooling: indoor 27°C (81°F) DB/19°C (66°F) WB, outdoor 35°C (95°F) BS. Heating: indoor 20°C (68°F) DB, outdoor 7°C (45°F) DB/6°C (43°F) WB.

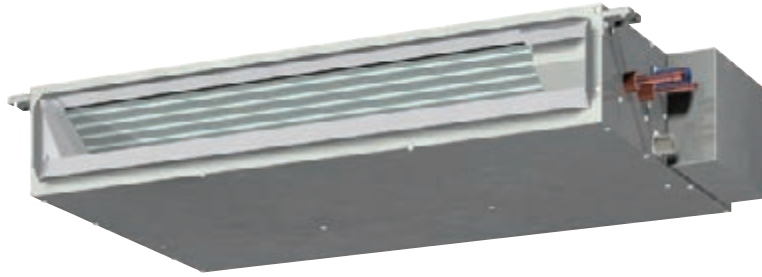
\*2 High-mid1-mid2-low setting

\*3 Measured in anechoic chamber with 230V power supply.

Optional parts	DESCRIPTION
PAC-SE1ME-E	Corner 3D I-see Sensor for PLFY-P VEM-E
PLP-6EALM	Panel with wireless remote controller

# PEFY-P VMS1-E

INDOOR UNITS - Ceiling concealed medium to low static pressure



CITY MULTI

## Ideal for...

This **ultra-slim 200 mm** unit offers extraordinary flexibility and is particularly suitable for use in rooms where low noise and compact vertical dimensions are essential.

## Ultra-slim

These units are extremely thin, at just 200 mm in height. Extremely compact width and lengths of:

7790 mm for P15 and P32 models

990 mm for P40 and P50 models

1190 mm for P63 models

May be installed easily in cramped spaces such as ceiling recesses or double ceilings.

## Condensate lift pump

The VMS1 is equipped with a condensate lift pump as standard.

## Adjustable static pressure

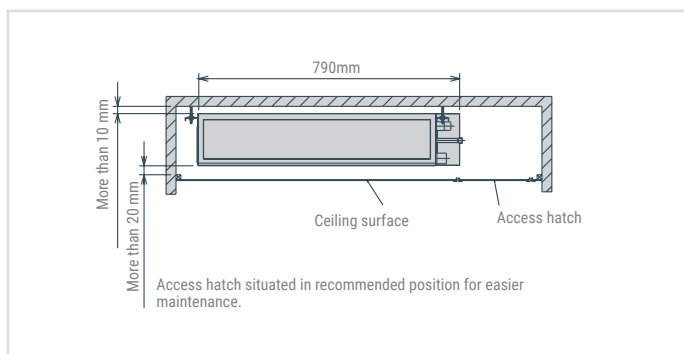
L'unità è adatta per diverse applicazioni, grazie alle sue 4 impostazioni di presWith 4 selectable static pressure settings (5, 15, 25 and 50Pa), this unit is ideal for a variety of different applications.

## Adjustable air flow

Three different fan speed settings - "low", "medium" and "high" – ensure the desired levels of comfort.

## Low noise

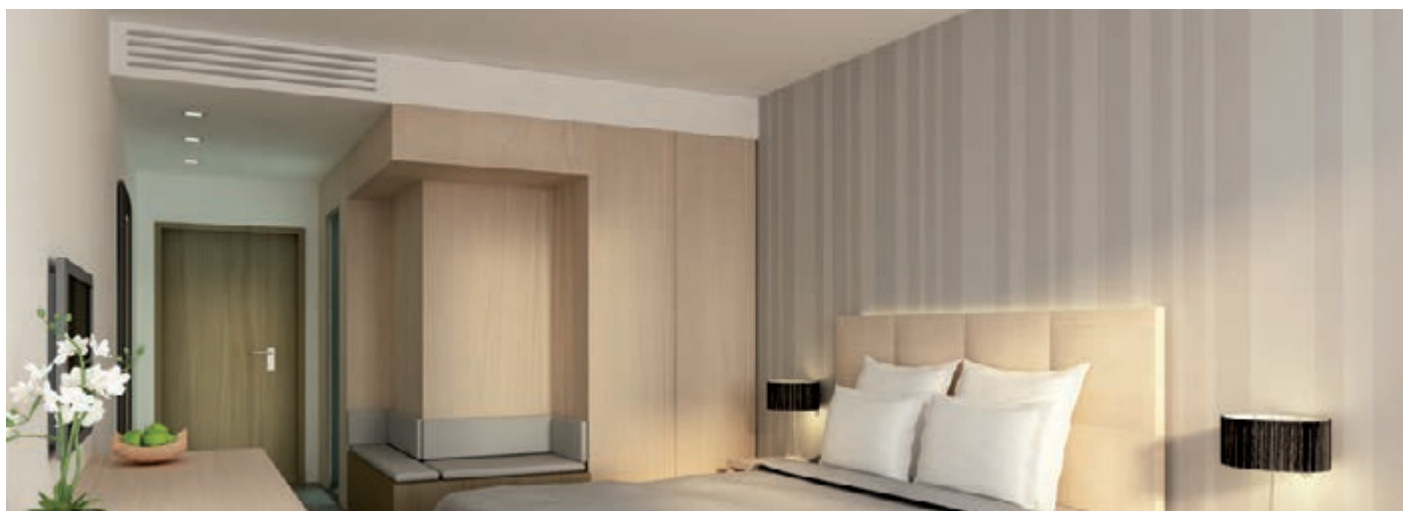
The new design of the centrifugal fan and coil reduces noise levels.



Noise level

dB(A)

Capacity		P15	P20	P25	P32	P40	P50	P63
Fan speed	High	28			32	33	35	36
	Medium	24			27	30	32	33
	Low	22			24	28	30	30



## Key Technologies

Offset -4°									

## Technical specifications

MODEL			PEFY-P15VMS1-E	PEFY-P20VMS1-E	PEFY-P25VMS1-E	PEFY-P32VMS1-E	PEFY-P40VMS1-E	PEFY-P50VMS1-E	PEFY-P63VMS1-E
Power			A single-phase, 220-240V 50Hz / a 1 fase, 220-240V 60Hz						
Capacity in cooling mode* <sup>1</sup>		kW	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1
		Btu/h	5800	7500	9600	12300	15400	19100	24200
Capacity in heating mode* <sup>1</sup>		kW	1.9	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0
		Btu/h	6500	8500	10900	13600	17100	21500	27300
Power consumption	Cooling	kW	0.05 [0.03]	0.05 [0.03]	0.06 [0.04]	0.07 [0.05]	0.07 [0.05]	0.09 [0.07]	0.09 [0.07]
	Heating	kW	0.03 [0.03]	0.03 [0.03]	0.04 [0.04]	0.05 [0.05]	0.05 [0.05]	0.07 [0.07]	0.07 [0.07]
Current	Cooling	A	0.42 [0.31]	0.47 [0.36]	0.50 [0.39]	0.50 [0.39]	0.56 [0.45]	0.67 [0.56]	0.72 [0.61]
	Heating	A	0.31 [0.31]	0.36 [0.36]	0.39 [0.39]	0.39 [0.39]	0.45 [0.45]	0.56 [0.56]	0.61 [0.61]
External finish			Galvanised						
Dimensions HxLxW		mm	200x790x700	200x790x700	200x790x700	200x790x700	200x990x700	200x990x700	200x1190x700
Net weight		kg	19 [18]	19 [18]	19 [18]	20 [19]	24 [23]	24 [23]	28 [27]
Heat exchanger			Cross fins (sheet aluminium fins and copper piping)						
Fan	Type x Quantity		Ventilatore Sirocco x 2				Ventilatore Sirocco x 3		Ventil. Sirocco x 4
	Air flow (low-medium-high)	m³/min	5-6-7	5.5-6.5-8	5.5-7-9	6-8-10	8-9.5-11	9.5-11-13	12-14-16.5
	Static external press	Pa	5-15-35-50	5-15-35-50	5-15-35-50	5-15-35-50	5-15-35-50	5-15-35-50	5-15-35-50
Motor	Type		Brushless DC motor						
	Power output	kW	0.096	0.096	0.096	0.096	0.096	0.096	0.096
Air filter			Polypropylene honeycomb fabric (washable)						
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Gas (swaged)	mm	ø12.7 brazed	ø12.7 brazed	ø12.7 brazed	ø12.7 brazed	ø12.7 brazed	ø12.7 brazed	ø15.88 brazed
	Liquid (swaged)	mm	ø6.35 brazed	ø6.35 brazed	ø6.35 brazed	ø6.35 brazed	ø6.35 brazed	ø6.35 brazed	ø9.52 brazed
Local drain pipe diameter			O.D. 32	O.D. 32	O.D. 32	O.D. 32	O.D. 32	O.D. 32	O.D. 32
Sound pressure (low-medium-high)		dB(A)	22-24-28	23-25-29	24-26-30	24-27-32	28-30-33	30-32-35	30-33-36

\*<sup>1</sup> For heating/cooling capacity, the maximum value with the unit operating in the following conditions is given.

Cooling: indoor 27°C DB/19°C WB, outdoor 35°C DB.

Heating: indoor 20°C DB (68°F DB), outdoor 7°C DB (45°F DB/43°F WB). Pipe length: 7.5 m (24-9/16 feet).

Height difference: 0 m (0 feet).

\*<sup>2</sup> Static external pressure is set to 15 Pa by default.

\*<sup>3</sup> [ ] in case of PEFY-P15-63VMS1L-E.

# PEFY-P VMA-E2

INDOOR UNITS - Ceiling concealed medium to high static pressure



CITY MULTI

## Ideal for...

Featuring very precise ambient temperature control, the VMA series ducted unit offers **unparalleled energy efficiency**.

## Static pressure

Static external pressure is adjustable to suit the system configuration and installation conditions. The static pressure may be modified to cater for all types of ducting and to allow for functional upgrades such as installing high performance filters, etc. To cater for different layouts and configurations, the static pressure is adjustable within a range from 35Pa to 150 Pa\*.

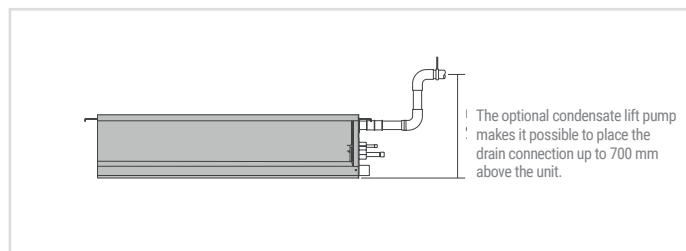
\* Default setting 50Pa.

## Compact unit

The entire VMA series offers extraordinarily compact dimensions: measuring just 250 mm in height, this is the perfect solution for installation in cramped spaces.

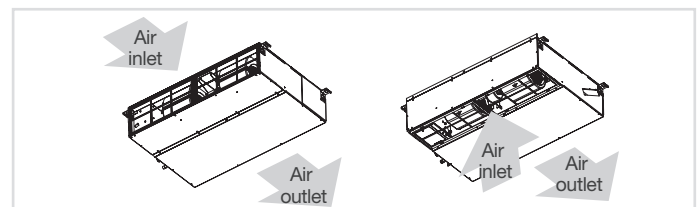
## Condensate lift pump

The VMA is equipped with a condensate lift pump.



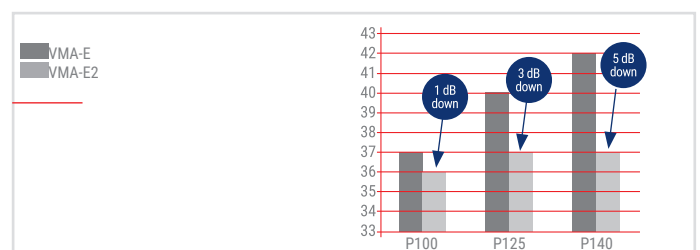
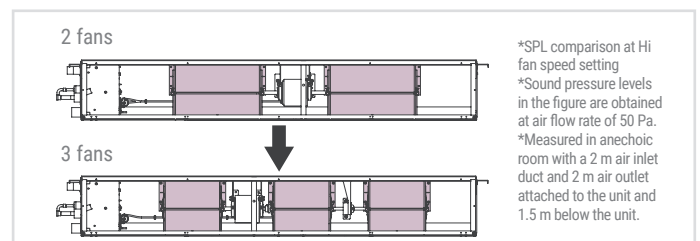
## Air inlet direction can easily be changed

By only switching the closing board and air filter, the inlet layout can be altered from the rear inlet. (At the time of factory shipment: rear inlet)



## Reduced noise by changing the fan structure (for PEFY-P100/125/140VMA-E2)

Reduced noise by increasing the number of fans from two to three (P100/125/140).





## Key Technologies


## Technical specifications

MODEL			PEFY-P20VMA-E2	PEFY-P25VMA-E2	PEFY-P32VMA-E2	PEFY-P40VMA-E2	PEFY-P50VMA-E2	PEFY-P63VMA-E2
Power			A single-phase, 220-230-240VAC 50Hz					
Capacity in cooling mode *1		kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1
		Btu/h	7500	9600	12300	15400	19100	24200
Capacity in heating mode*1		kW	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0
		Btu/h	8500	10900	13600	17100	21500	27300
Power consumption	Cooling	kW	0.037	0.037	0.045	0.062	0.085	0.071
	Heating	kW	0.035	0.035	0.043	0.060	0.083	0.069
Current	Cooling	A	0.35	0.35	0.37	0.45	0.55	0.45
	Heating	A	0.35	0.35	0.37	0.45	0.55	0.45
External finish			Galvanized steel plate					
Dimensions HxLxW		mm	250x700x732	250x700x732	250x700x732	250x900x732	250x900x732	250x1100x732
Net weight		kg	22	22	22	26	26	31
Heat exchanger			Cross fin (Aluminum fin and copper tube)					
Fan	Type x Quantity		Sirocco x 1	Sirocco x 1	Sirocco x 1	Sirocco x 1	Sirocco x 1	Sirocco x 2
	Air flow (low-medium-high)	m³/min	6.0-7.5-8.5	6.0-7.5-8.5	7.5-9.0-10.5	10.0-12.0-14.0	12.0-14.5-17.0	13.5-16.0-19.0
		l/s	100-125-142	100-125-142	125-150-175	167-200-233	200-242-283	225-267-317
	Static external press	Pa	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150	35/50/70/100/150
Motor	Type		DC Motor					
	Power output	kW	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.121
Air filter			Polypropylene honeycomb fabric (washable)					
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Gas (swaged)	mm	ø6.35	ø6.35	ø6.35	ø6.35	ø6.35	ø9.52
	Liquid (swaged)	mm	ø12.7	ø12.7	ø12.7	ø12.7	ø12.7	ø15.88
Local drain pipe diameter			O.D. 32 (1-1/4)	O.D. 32 (1-1/4)	O.D. 32 (1-1/4)	O.D. 32 (1-1/4)	O.D. 32 (1-1/4)	O.D. 32 (1-1/4)
Sound pressure (low-medium-high)*2		dB(A)	26-27-28	26-27-28	28-30-34	28-30-34	28-31-35	29-32-35

\*1 For heating/cooling capacity, the maximum value with the unit operating in the following conditions is given.  
Cooling: indoor 27°C (81°F) DB/19°C (66°F) WB, outdoor 35°C (95°F) DB. Heating: indoor 20°C (68°F) DB, outdoor 7°C (45°F) DB/6°C (43°F) WB.  
\*2 Measured in anechoic chamber with 230V mains power.



## Technical specifications

MODEL			PEFY-P71VMA-E2	PEFY-P80VMA-E2	PEFY-P100VMA-E2	PEFY-P125VMA-E2	PEFY-P140VMA-E2
Power			A single-phase, 220-230-240VAC 50Hz				
Capacity in cooling mode * <sup>1</sup>		kW	8.0	9.0	11.2	14.0	16.0
		Btu/h	27300	30700	38200	47800	54600
Capacity in heating mode* <sup>1</sup>		kW	9.0	10.0	12.5	16.0	18.0
		Btu/h	30700	34100	42700	54600	61400
Power consumption	Cooling	kW	0.085	0.085	0.146	0.202	0.216
	Heating	kW	0.083	0.083	0.144	0.200	0.214
Current	Cooling	A	0.60	0.60	0.95	1.29	1.47
	Heating	A	0.60	0.60	0.95	1.29	1.47
External finish			Galvanized steel plate				
Dimensions HxLxW		mm	250x1100x732	250x1100x732	250x1400x732	250x1400x732	250x1600x732
Net weight		kg	31	31	39	39	43
Heat exchanger			Cross fin (Aluminum fin and copper tube)				
Fan	Type x Quantity		Sirocco x 2	Sirocco x 2	Sirocco x 3	Sirocco x 3	Sirocco x 3
	Air flow (low-medium-high)	m <sup>3</sup> /min	14.5-18.0-21.0	14.5-18.0-21.0	23.0-28.0-32.0	28.0-34.0-37.0	29.5-35.5-40.0
		l/s	242-300-350	242-300-350	383-467-533	467-567-617	492-592-667
		cfm	512-636-742	512-636-742	812-989-1130	989-1201-1306	1042-1254-1412
	Static external press	Pa	40/50/70/100/150	40/50/70/100/150	40/50/70/100/150	40/50/70/100/150	40/50/70/100/150
Motor	Type		DC Motor				
	Power output	kW	0.121	0.121	0.300	0.300	0.300
Air filter			Polypropylene honeycomb fabric (washable)				
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Gas (swaged)	mm	ø9.52	ø9.52	ø9.52	ø9.52	ø9.52
	Liquid (swaged)	mm	ø15.88	ø15.88	ø15.88	ø15.88	ø15.88
Local drain pipe diameter			O.D. 32 (1-1/4)	O.D. 32 (1-1/4)	O.D. 32 (1-1/4)	O.D. 32 (1-1/4)	O.D. 32 (1-1/4)
Sound pressure (low-medium-high)* <sup>2</sup>		dB(A)	29-32-34	29-32-34	31-35-38	35-39-40	32-36-40

\*<sup>1</sup> For heating/cooling capacity, the maximum value with the unit operating in the following conditions is given.

Cooling: indoor 27°C (81°F) DB/19°C (66°F) WB, outdoor 35°C (95°F) DB. Heating: indoor 20°C (68°F) DB, outdoor 7°C (45°F) DB/6°C (43°F) WB.

\*<sup>2</sup> Measured in anechoic chamber with 230V mains power.



# PEFY-P VMA-E3 NEW

INDOOR UNITS - Ceiling concealed medium to high static pressure



CITY MULTI

## Ideal for...

Featuring very precise ambient temperature control, the VMA series ducted unit offers **unparalleled energy efficiency**.

## Static pressure

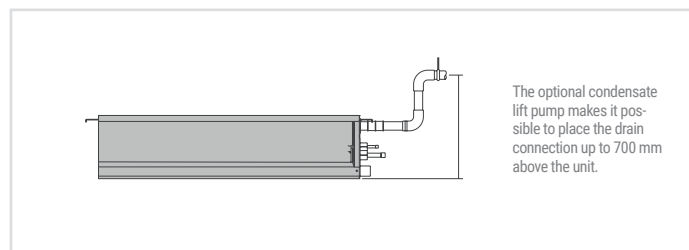
Static external pressure is adjustable to suit the system configuration and installation conditions. The static pressure may be modified to cater for all types of ducting and to allow for functional upgrades such as installing high performance filters, etc. To cater for different layouts and configurations, the static pressure is adjustable within a range from 35Pa to 150 Pa.

## Compact unit

The entire VMA series offers extraordinarily compact dimensions: measuring just 250 mm in height, this is the perfect solution for installation in cramped spaces.

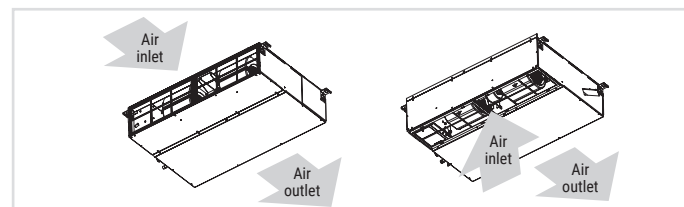
## Condensate lift pump

The VMA is equipped with a condensate lift pump.



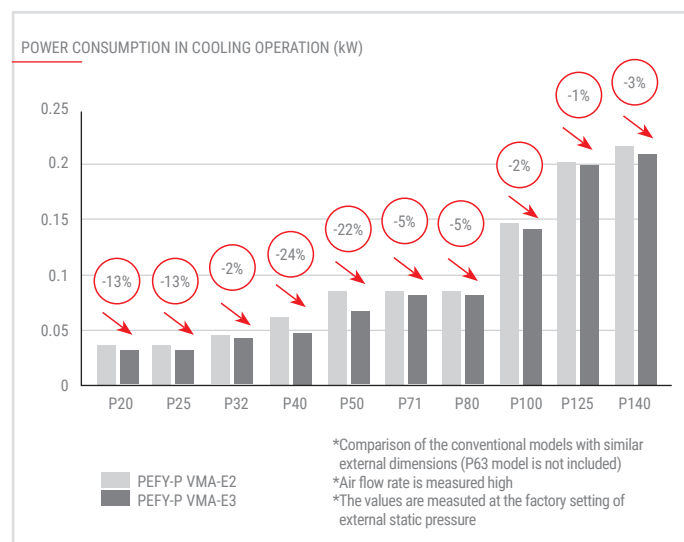
## Air inlet direction can easily be changed

By only switching the closing board and air filter, the inlet layout can be altered from the rear inlet. (At the time of factory shipment: rear inlet)



## Less power consumption

Improved air pathway inside the fan casing provides smooth air flow for more efficient operation. Additionally, the new higher-efficiency motor reduces energy consumption.





## Key Technologies


## Technical specifications

MODEL			PEFY-P20VMA-E3	PEFY-P25VMA-E3	PEFY-P32VMA-E3	PEFY-P40VMA-E3
Power			1-phase 220-230-240 V 50 Hz			
Capacity in cooling mode *1		kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5
		Btu/h	7,500	9,600	12,300	15,400
Capacity in heating mode*1		kW	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0
		Btu/h	8,500	10,900	13,600	17,100
Power consumption	Cooling	kW	0.032	0.032	0.044	0.047
	Heating	kW	0.030	0.030	0.042	0.045
Current	Cooling	A	0.25	0.25	0.34	0.37
	Heating	A	0.25	0.25	0.34	0.37
External finish			Galvanized steel plate			
Dimensions HxLxW		mm	250 x 700 x 732	250 x 700 x 732	250 x 700 x 732	250 x 900 x 732
Net weight		kg	21	21	21	25
Heat exchanger			Cross fin (Aluminum fin and copper tube)			
Fan	Type x Quantity		Sirocco x 1	Sirocco x 1	Sirocco x 1	Sirocco x 2
	Air flow (low-medium-high)	m³/min	6.0 - 7.5 - 8.5	6.0 - 7.5 - 8.5	7.5 - 9.0 - 10.5	10.0 - 12.0 - 14.0
		l/s	100 - 125 - 142	100 - 125 - 142	125 - 150 - 175	167 - 200 - 233
		cfm	212 - 265 - 300	212 - 265 - 300	265 - 318 - 371	353 - 424 - 494
	External static press *2		Pa	35 - <50> - <70> - <100> - <150>	35 - <50> - <70> - <100> - <150>	35 - <50> - <70> - <100> - <150>
Motor	Type		DC Motor			
	Power output	kW	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.121
Air filter			Polypropylene honeycomb fabric (washable)			
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Gas (brazed)	mm	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.7
	Liquid (brazed)	mm	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35
Local drain pipe diameter			O.D.32 (1-1/4")	O.D.32 (1-1/4")	O.D.32 (1-1/4")	O.D.32 (1-1/4")
Sound pressure (low-medium-high)*3		dB(A)	21 - 25 - 27	21 - 25 - 27	23 - 27 - 30	23 - 28 - 31

\*1 For heating/cooling capacity, the maximum value with the unit operating in the following conditions is given.  
Cooling: indoor 27°C (81°F) DB/19°C (66°F) WB, outdoor 35°C (95°F) DB. Heating: indoor 20°C (68°F) DB, outdoor 7°C (45°F) DB/6°C (43°F) WB.

\*2 The factory setting of airflow mode and external static pressure mode is shown without < >.

\*3 Measured in anechoic chamber with 230V mains power and at the factory setting of external static pressure.

## Technical specifications

MODEL			PEFY-P50VMA-E3	PEFY-P63VMA-E3	PEFY-P71VMA-E3	PEFY-P80VMA-E3
Power			1-phase 220-230-240 V 50 Hz			
Capacity in cooling mode * <sup>1</sup>		kW	5.6	7.1	8.0	9.0
		Btu/h	19,100	24,200	27,300	30,700
Capacity in heating mode* <sup>1</sup>		kW	6.3	8.0	9.0	10.0
		Btu/h	21,500	27,300	30,700	34,100
Power consumption	Cooling	kW	0.066	0.087	0.080	0.080
	Heating	kW	0.064	0.085	0.078	0.078
Current	Cooling	A	0.51	0.66	0.57	0.57
	Heating	A	0.51	0.66	0.57	0.57
External finish			Galvanized steel plate			
Dimensions HxLxW		mm	250 x 900 x 732	250 x 900 x 732	250 x 1,100 x 732	250 x 1,100 x 732
Net weight		kg	25	27	30	30
Heat exchanger			Cross fin (Aluminum fin and copper tube)			
Fan	Type x Quantity		Sirocco x 2	Sirocco x 2	Sirocco x 2	Sirocco x 2
	Air flow (low-medium-high)	m <sup>3</sup> /min	12.0 - 14.5 - 17.0	13.5 - 16.0 - 19.0	14.5 - 18.0 - 21.0	14.5 - 18.0 - 21.0
		l/s	200 - 242 - 283	225 - 267 - 317	242 - 300 - 350	242 - 300 - 350
		cfm	424 - 512 - 600	477 - 565 - 671	512 - 636 - 742	512 - 636 - 742
	External static press <sup>2</sup>	Pa	35 - <50> - <70> - <100> - <150>	35 - <50> - <70> - <100> - <150>	40 - <50> - <70> - <100> - <150>	40 - <50> - <70> - <100> - <150>
Motor	Type		DC Motor			
	Power output	kW	0.121	0.121	0.121	0.121
Air filter			Polypropylene honeycomb fabric (washable)			
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Gas (brazed)	mm	12.7	15.88	15.88	15.88
	Liquid (brazed)	mm	6.35	9.52	9.52	9.52
Local drain pipe diameter			O.D.32 (1-1/4")	O.D.32 (1-1/4")	O.D.32 (1-1/4")	O.D.32 (1-1/4")
Sound pressure (low-medium-high)* <sup>3</sup>		dB(A)	24 - 31 - 34	27 - 31 - 35	25 - 31 - 34	25 - 31 - 34

\*<sup>1</sup> For heating/cooling capacity, the maximum value with the unit operating in the following conditions is given.

Cooling: indoor 27°C (81°F) DB/19°C (66°F) WB, outdoor 35°C (95°F) DB. Heating: indoor 20°C (68°F) DB, outdoor 7°C (45°F) DB/6°C (43°F) WB.

\*<sup>2</sup> The factory setting of airflow mode and external static pressure mode is shown without < >.

\*<sup>3</sup> Measured in anechoic chamber with 230V mains power

## Technical specifications

MODEL			PEFY-P100VMA-E3	PEFY-P125VMA-E3	PEFY-P140VMA-E3
Power			1-phase 220-230-240 V 50 Hz		
Capacity in cooling mode * <sup>1</sup>		kW	11.2	14.0	16.0
		Btu/h	38,200	47,800	54,600
Capacity in heating mode* <sup>1</sup>		kW	12.5	16.0	18.0
		Btu/h	42,700	54,600	61,400
Power consumption	Cooling	kW	0.142	0.199	0.208
	Heating	kW	0.140	0.197	0.206
Current	Cooling	A	0.97	1.23	1.34
	Heating	A	0.97	1.23	1.34
External finish			Galvanized steel plate		
Dimensions HxLxW		mm	250 x 1,400 x 732	250 x 1,400 x 732	250 x 1,600 x 732
Net weight		kg	37	38	42
Heat exchanger			Cross fin (Aluminum fin and copper tube)		
Fan	Type x Quantity		Sirocco x 3	Sirocco x 3	Sirocco x 3
	Air flow (low-medium-high)	m <sup>3</sup> /min	23.0 - 28.0 - 32.0	28.0 - 34.0 - 37.0	29.5 - 35.5 - 40.0
		l/s	383 - 467 - 533	467 - 567 - 617	492 - 592 - 667
		cfm	812 - 989 - 1,130	989 - 1,201 - 1,306	1,042 - 1,254 - 1,412
	External static press <sup>2</sup>	Pa	40 - <50> - <70> - <100> - <150>	40 - <50> - <70> - <100> - <150>	40 - <50> - <70> - <100> - <150>
Motor	Type		DC Motor		
	Power output	kW	0.300	0.300	0.300
Air filter			Polypropylene honeycomb fabric (washable)		
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Gas (swaged)	mm	15.88	15.88	15.88
	Liquid (swaged)	mm	9.52	9.52	9.52
Local drain pipe diameter			O.D.32 (1-1/4")	O.D.32 (1-1/4")	O.D.32 (1-1/4")
Sound pressure (low-medium-high)* <sup>3</sup>		dB(A)	30 - 35 - 38	34 - 38 - 40	33 - 37 - 40

\*<sup>1</sup> For heating/cooling capacity, the maximum value with the unit operating in the following conditions is given.

Cooling: indoor 27°C (81°F) DB/19°C (66°F) WB, outdoor 35°C (95°F) DB. Heating: indoor 20°C (68°F) DB, outdoor 7°C (45°F) DB/6°C (43°F) WB.

\*<sup>2</sup> The factory setting of airflow mode and external static pressure mode is shown without < >.

\*<sup>3</sup> Measured in anechoic chamber with 230V mains power





# PEFY-P VMHS-E

INDOOR UNITS - Ceiling concealed medium to high static pressure



CITY MULTI

## Four levels of external static pressure settings

Although the conventional models only had three levels of external static pressure, the new models offer four levels of external static pressure. The additional external static pressure capacity provides flexibility for duct extension, branching and air outlet configuration.

PEFY-P VMHS-E	P40	P50	P63	P71	P80	P100	P125	P140
External static pressure (Pa)	50<100><150><200>							

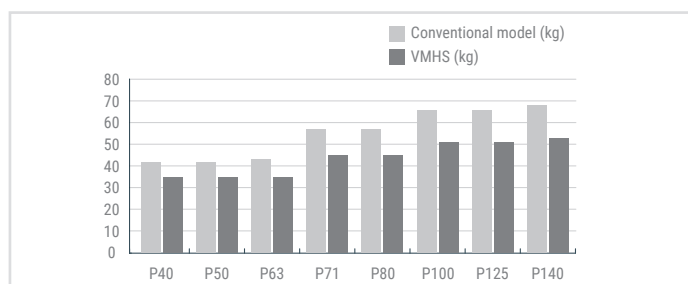
The factory setting of external static pressure is shown without < >.  
Refer to "Fan characteristics curves", according to the external static pressure, in DATA BOOK for the usable range of air flow rate.

## Three fan speeds (Low/Mid/High) to choose from

The conventional models had two levels of fan speed, the new models offer three levels of fan speed (Low/Mid/High). Combined with a wider selection of external static pressure levels, the new models offer optimal operation settings to suit the air-conditioning load of an Installation space.

## Reduction weight

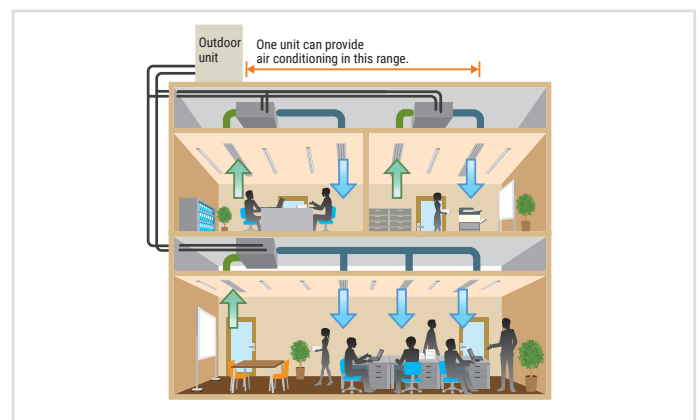
Downsizing of the motor helped reduce unit weight, offering easier installation.



## The use of DC motor

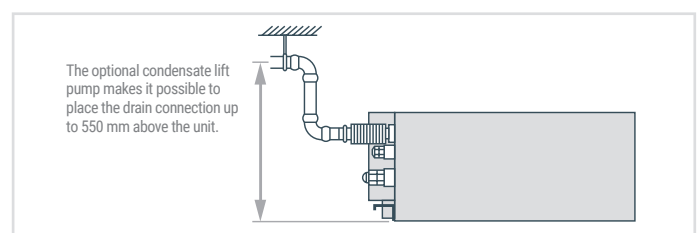
The new models are equipped with high-efficiency DC motors as compared to the AC motors on older models, which reduced power consumption. On the P80 models, power consumption is reduced by 59%\*.

\*Comparison made at 50 Hz, 220 V, 100 Pa Low fan speed



## Optional drain pump

Use of high-efficiency DC motor for the drain pump motor on the new models reduces power consumption by 90%, in comparison to that on the conventional models. The pump head height of 550 mm provides for greater piping design flexibility.





## Key Technologies


## Technical specifications

MODEL			PEFY- P40VMHS-E	PEFY- P50VMHS-E	PEFY- P63VMHS-E	PEFY- P71VMHS-E	PEFY- P80VMHS-E	PEFY- P100VMHS-E	PEFY- P125VMHS-E	PEFY- P140VMHS-E
Power			A single-phase, 220-230-240V 50/60 Hz							
Capacity in cooling mode *1		kW	4,5	5,6	7,1	8,0	9,0	11,2	14,0	16,0
		Btu/h	15,400	19,100	24,200	27,300	30,700	38,200	47,800	54,600
Capacity in heating mode*1		kW	5,0	6,3	8,0	9,0	10,0	12,5	16,0	18,0
		Btu/h	17,100	21,500	27,300	30,700	34,100	42,700	54,600	61,400
Power consumption	Cooling	kW	0,055	0,055	0,090	0,075	0,090	0,160	0,160	0,190
	Heating	kW	0,055	0,055	0,090	0,075	0,090	0,160	0,160	0,190
Current	Cooling	A	0,41-0,39-0,38	0,41-0,39-0,38	0,64-0,62-0,59	0,54-0,52-0,50	0,63-0,61-0,58	1,05-1,01-0,96	1,05-1,01-0,96	1,24-1,19-1,14
	Heating	A	0,41-0,39-0,38	0,41-0,39-0,38	0,64-0,62-0,59	0,54-0,52-0,50	0,63-0,61-0,58	1,05-1,01-0,96	1,05-1,01-0,96	1,24-1,19-1,14
External finish			Galvanized							
Dimensions HxLxW		mm	380x745x900	380x745x900	380x745x900	380x1030x900	380x1030x900	380x1195x900	380x1195x900	380x1195x900
Net weight		kg	35	35	35	45	45	51	51	53
Heat exchanger			Cross fins (aluminium fins and copper piping)							
Fan	Type x Quantity		Sirocco x 1	Sirocco x 1	Sirocco x 1	Sirocco x 2	Sirocco x 2	Sirocco x 2	Sirocco x 2	Sirocco x 2
	Air flow (low-medium-high)	m³/min	10,0-12,0-14,0	10,0-12,0-14,0	13,5-16,0-19,0	15,5-18,0-22,0	18,0-21,5-25,0	26,5-32,0-38,0	26,5-32,0-38,0	28,0-34,0-40,0
		l/s	167-200-233	167-200-233	225-267-317	258-300-367	300-358-417	442-533-633	442-533-633	467-567-667
		cfm	353-424-494	353-424-494	477-565-671	547-636-777	636-759-883	936-1130-1342	936-1130-1342	989-1201-1412
Static external press		Pa	50 - 100 -150 - 200	50 - 100 -150 - 200	50 - 100 -150 - 200	50 - 100 -150 - 200	50 - 100 -150 - 200	50 - 100 -150 - 200	50 - 100 -150 - 200	50 - 100 -150 - 200
Motor	Type		Motor DC							
	Power output	kW	0,121	0,121	0,121	0,244	0,244	0,375	0,375	0,375
Air filter			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Gas (swaged)	mm	12,7	12,7	15,88	15,88	15,88	15,88	15,88	15,88
	Liquid (swaged)	mm	6,35	6,35	9,52	9,52	9,52	9,52	9,52	9,52
Local drain pipe diameter			O.D 32	O.D 32	O.D 32	O.D 32	O.D 32	O.D 32	O.D 32	O.D 32
Sound pressure (low-medium-high)*2	dB(A)		20-23-27	20-23-27	24-27-32	24-26-30	25-27-30	27-31-34	27-31-34	27-32-36

\*1 For heating/cooling capacity, the maximum value with the unit operating in the following conditions is given:

Cooling: 27°C DB / 19°C WB, outdoor 35°C DB.

Heating: 27°C DB, outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB.

\*2 Static pressure is set to 50 Pa by default.

\*3 Measured in anechoic chamber.

# PEFY-P VMHS-E

INDOOR UNITS - Middle-high static pressure



CITY MULTI

## Ideal for...

The new VMHS series: improved **installation flexibility** and superior performance.

## DC Inverter motor

The new VMHS ducted indoor units are equipped with a single-phase DC Inverter electric motor, a solution that offers more precise electronic control and less noise.

## Remotely settable static overpressure

The static overpressure may be modified from a remote control. In addition to a dip switch on the unit, the PAR-40MAA remote control may also be used to modify static external pressure, making installation significantly simpler.

A choice of up to five different settings is available: 50, 100, 150, 200 or 250 Pa.

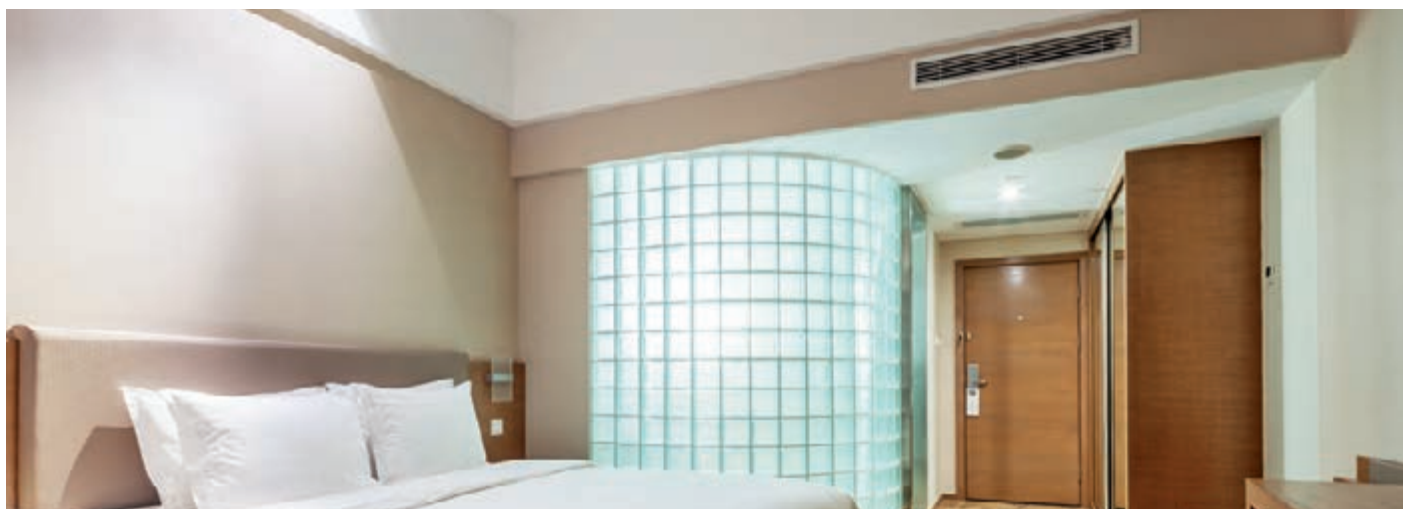
## Automatic fan speed adjustment

The automatic fan speed adjustment mode ensures fast, comfortable heating as soon as heating mode is activated. Automatic fan speed control is included in the three standard modes "Low", "Medium" and "High", and ensures faster, comfortable air conditioning by increasing the air flow speed on activation and then reducing speed once stable comfort levels are attained.

## Quieter

The VMHS series is 15% quieter than the previous VMH model.





## Key Technologies


## Technical specifications

MODEL			PEFY-P200VMHS-E	PEFY-P250VMHS-E
Power			A single-phase, 220-240V, 50Hz	
Capacity in cooling mode *1		kW	22.4	28.0
		Btu/h	76,000	95,500
Capacity in heating mode*1		kW	25.0	31.5
		Btu/h	72,300	90,400
Power consumption	Cooling	kW	0.63/0.63/0.63	0.82/0.82/0.82
	Heating	kW	0.63/0.63/0.63	0.82/0.82/0.82
Current	Cooling	A	3.47/3.32/3.18	4.72/4.43/4.14
	Heating	A	3.47/3.32/3.18	4.72/4.43/4.14
External finish			Galvanised	
Dimensions HxLxW		mm	470 x 1250 x 1120	470 x 1250 x 1120
Net weight		kg	97	100
Heat exchanger			Cross Fin	
Fan	Type x Quantity		Scirocco x 2	
	Air flow (low-medium-high)	m³/min	50-61-72	58-71-84
	Static external press*2	Pa	(50)/(100)/150/(200)/(250)	
Motor	Type		Single-phase induction motor	
	Power output	kW	0.87	0.87
Air filter			-	
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Gas (swaged)	mm	19.05	22.2
	Liquid (swaged)	mm	9.52	9.52
Local drain pipe diameter			32	32
Sound pressure (low-medium-high)*3		dB(A)	36-39-43	39-42-46

\*1 For heating/cooling capacity, the maximum value with the unit operating in the following conditions is given:

Cooling: 27°C DB / 19°C WB, outdoor 35°C DB.

Heating: 27°C DB, outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB.

\*2 Static pressure is set to 150 Pa by default.

\*3 Measured in anechoic chamber.



# PCFY-P VKM-E

INDOOR UNITS - Ceiling-suspended



CITY MULTI

## Ideal for...

Designed and built for quiet operation and simple maintenance, these units deliver efficient, comfortable air conditioning performance.

## Optimised air flow

Air flow speed is optimised for the height of the ceiling. The ideal air flow setting may be selected for ceilings up to 4.2m in height, maximising both air conditioning efficacy and comfort.

## Extremely simple installation

With the direct mount system, it is not necessary to remove the mounting from the main unit, cutting installation times.

The condensate drain pipes may be connected on the left or right of the unit.

## Automatic fan speed adjustment

As well as the 4 manual fan speed settings, the PCFY series may also be set to automatically adjust fan speed in relation to ambient conditions: the fan speed is always set to the highest setting when the unit is switched on, to reach the desired conditions more quickly, and is reduced automatically near the setpoint for stable comfort.

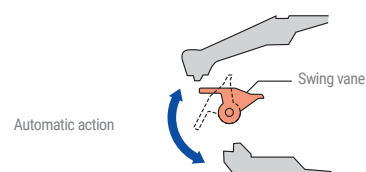
## Extra slim

Extremely slim and with elegant curves, the PCFY series is perfectly suited to any interior. The unit also features a single air outlet, meaning that the automatic swing vane also doubles as a shutter when the unit is off.



## Automatic swing vane

The automatic swing vane mode distributes air more uniformly. The vane swings upwards and downwards automatically to distribute air effectively into every corner of the room.





## Key Technologies


## Technical specifications

MODEL			PCFY-P48VKM-E	PCFY-P63VKM-E	PCFY-P100VKM-E	PCFY-P125VKM-E
Power			A single-phase, 220-230-240VAC 50Hz			
Capacity in cooling mode* <sup>1</sup>		kW	4.5	7.1	11.2	14.0
		Btu/h	15400	24200	38200	47800
Capacity in heating mode* <sup>1</sup>		kW	5.0	8.0	12.5	16.0
		Btu/h	17100	27300	42700	54600
Power consumption	Cooling	kW	0.04	0.05	0.09	0.11
	Heating	kW	0.04	0.05	0.09	0.11
Current	Cooling	A	0.28	0.33	0.65	0.76
	Heating	A	0.28	0.33	0.65	0.76
External finish			Munsell 6.4Y 8.9/ 0.4			
Dimensions HxLxW		mm	230x960x680	230x1280x680	230x1600x680	230x1600x680
Net weight		kg	24	32	36	38
Heat exchanger			Cross fins (aluminium fins and copper piping)			
Fan	Type x Quantity		Sirocco x 2	Sirocco x 3	Sirocco x 4	Sirocco x 4
	Air flow (low-medium-high)	m <sup>3</sup> /min	10-11-12-13	14-15-16-18	21-24-26-28	21-24-27-31
		l/s	167-183-200-217	233-250-267-300	350-400-433-467	350-400-450-517
		cfm	353-388-424-459	494-530-565-636	742-847-918-989	742-847-953-1095
	Static external press	Pa	0	0	0	0
Motor	Type		Single-phase DC motor			
	Power output	kW	0.090	0.095	0.160	0.160
Air filter			Polypropylene honeycomb fabric (long life)			
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Gas (swaged)	mm	ø12.7	ø15.88	ø15.88 / ø19.05 (compatible)	
	Liquid (swaged)	mm	ø6.35	ø9.52	ø9.52	
Local drain pipe diameter			O.D. 26 (1)	O.D. 26 (1)	O.D. 26 (1)	O.D. 26 (1)
Sound pressure (low-medium-high)* <sup>2</sup>		dB(A)	29-32-34-36	31-33-35-37	36-38-41-43	36-39-42-44

\*<sup>1</sup> For heating/cooling capacity, the maximum value with the unit operating in the following conditions is given.

Cooling: indoor 27°C (81°F) DB/19°C (66°F) WB, outdoor 35°C (95°F) DB. Heating: indoor 20°C (68°F) DB, outdoor 7°C (45°F) DB/6°C (43°F) WB.

\*<sup>2</sup> Air flow/noise levels given for operation in low-medium1-medium2-high modes.

\*<sup>3</sup> Measured in anechoic chamber.

# PKFY-P VLM

INDOOR UNITS - Wall-mounted

NEW



CITY MULTI

## New design

A sharp and simple form that combines beauty and function. The simple square design harmonizes beautifully with the straight lines created by the intersection of the walls, floor and ceiling of the space. With a new white body color, it is the ideal solution for residential applications, offices and large stores.

## New line-up

New exclusive P10 model is added in wall mounted lineup. P10 size allows to respond to the needs of narrow spaces conditioning them finely. In addition, miniaturization of conventional P32 model has been realized. It contributes to space saving of installation area.

Capacity	P10	P15	P20	P25	P32	P40	P50	P63	P100
VLM	NEW	•	•	•	•	•	•		

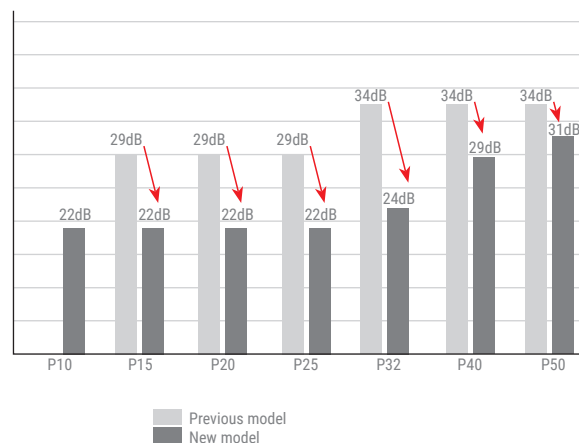
## Horizontal airflow

The vane angle can be set to five steps, including the one that allows horizontal air flow, reducing the feeling of draft. Besides, 4 steps of air speed are available.

## Quietness...

The noise level has been significantly reduced compared to the conventional model by reviewing the unit structure and improving the line flow fan.

PKFY-P VLM SPL (Lo)





## Key Technologies


## Technical specifications

MODEL			PKFY-P10VLM-E	PKFY-P15VLM-E	PKFY-P20VLM-E	PKFY-P25VLM-E	PKFY-P32VLM-E	PKFY-P40VLM-E	PKFY-P50VLM-E
Power			A single-phase, 220-240V 50Hz, A single-phase, 220-230V 60Hz						
Capacity in cooling mode*1		kW	1.2	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6
		Btu/h	4100	5800	7500	9600	12300	15400	19100
Capacity in heating mode*1		kW	1.4	1.9	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3
		Btu/h	4800	6500	8500	10900	13600	17100	21500
Power consumption	Cooling	kW	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.05
	Heating	kW	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04
Current	Cooling	A	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.25	0.35	0.35	0.45
	Heating	A	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.20	0.30	0.30	0.40
External finish			Plastic (0.7PB 9.2/0.4)						
Dimensions HxLxW		mm	299 x 773 x 237					299 x 898 x 237	
Net weight		kg	11 (25)					13 (29)	
Heat exchanger			Cross fin (Aluminium fin and copper tube)						
Fan	Type x Quantity		Line flow fan x 1						
	Air flow *2	m³/min	3.3-3.5-3.8-4.2	4.0-4.2-4.4-4.7	4.0-4.4-4.9-5.4	4.0-4.6-5.4-6.7	4.3-5.4-6.9-8.4	6.3-7.4-8.6-10.0	6.8-8.3-10.2-12.4
		l/s	55-58-63-70	67-70-73-78	67-73-82-90	67-77-90-112	72-90-115-140	105-123-143-167	113-138-170-207
		cfm	117-124-134-148	141-148-155-166	141-155-173-191	141-162-191-237	152-191-244-297	222-261-304-353	240-293-360-438
Motor	Static external press	Pa	0 (0)						
	Type		DC motor						
Air filter	Power output	kW	0.03						
			PP Honeycomb						
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Gas (swaged)	mm	ø 12.7 (ø1/2)						
	Liquid (swaged)	mm	ø 6.35 (ø1/4)						
Local drain pipe diameter			I.D. 16 (5/8)						
Sound pressure *2*3		dB(A)	22-24-26-28	22-24-26-28	22-26-29-31	22-27-31-35	24-31-37-41	29-34-37-40	31-36-41-46

\*<sup>1</sup> For heating/cooling capacity, the maximum value with the unit operating in the following conditions is given.  
Cooling: indoor 27°C (81°F) DB/19°C (66°F) WB, outdoor 35°C (95°F) DB. Heating: indoor 20°C (68°F) DB, outdoor 7°C (45°F) DB/6°C (43°F) WB.

\*<sup>2</sup> Air flow/noise levels given for operation in low-medium1-medium2-high modes.

\*<sup>3</sup> Measured in anechoic chamber.

# PKFY-P VB(H)(K)M-E

INDOOR UNITS - Wall-mounted



PKFY-P VBM



PKFY-P VHM



PKFY-P VKM

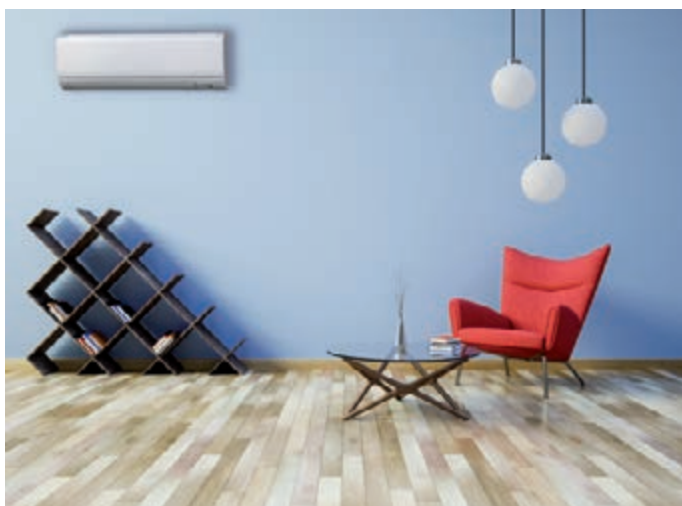
CITY MULTI

## Ideal for...

An elegant design with simple, clean lines, compact dimensions and a distinctly recognisable family look: **the ideal solution for residential applications, offices and large stores.**

## Smooth front panel with pure white finish

All the models of the PKFY series now feature a smooth front panel instead of the mesh used on the previous version. The units themselves are now finished in pure white instead of standard appliance white to fit in perfectly with the style of practically any interior space.



Capacity	P15	P20	P25	P32	P40	P50	P63	P100
VBM	•	•	•					
VHM				•	•	•		
VKM							•	•

### Key Technologies VHM (P32-P50)

Pure White	AUTO VANE	•	ACO	•	Check!	•	SWING	•	AUTO
Self Diagnosis	Auto Restart	Offset -4°							

### Key Technologies VBM (P15-P25)

Pure White	AUTO VANE	•	ACO	•	Check!	•	•	Self Diagnosis	Auto Restart
Offset -4°									

### Key Technologies VKM (P63-P100)

Pure White	AUTO VANE	•	ACO	•	Check!	•	SWING	•	Self Diagnosis
Auto Restart	Offset -4°								



## Technical specifications

MODEL			PKFY-P15VBM-E	PKFY-P20VBM-E	PKFY-P25VBM-E	PKFY-P32VHM-E	PKFY-P40VHM-E
Power			A single-phase, 220-230-240VAC 50Hz				
Capacity in cooling mode*1		kW	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5
		Btu/h	5800	7500	9600	15400	15400
Capacity in heating mode*1		kW	1.9	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0
		Btu/h	6500	8500	10900	13600	17100
Power consumption	Cooling	kW	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
	Heating	kW	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
Current	Cooling	A	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.40	0.40
	Heating	A	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.30	0.30
External finish			Munsell plastic 1.0Y 9.2/0.2				
Dimensions HxLxW		mm	2295x815x225	2295x815x225	2295x815x225	295x898x249	295x898x249
Net weight		kg	10	10	10	13	13
Heat exchanger			Cross fins (aluminium fins and copper piping)				
Fan	Type x Quantity		Linear flow fan x 1				
	Air flow (low-medium-high)	m <sup>3</sup> /min	4.9-5.0-5.2-5.3	4.9-5.2-5.6-5.9	4.9-5.2-5.6-5.9	9-10-11	9-10.5-11.5
		l/s	82-83-87-88	82-87-93-98	82-87-93-98	150-167-183	150-175-192
		cfm	173-177-184-187	173-184-198-208	173-184-198-208	318-353-388	318-371-406
Static external press	Pa		0	0	0	0	0
Motor	Type		Single-phase induction motor			Motor DC	
	Power output	kW	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.030	0.030
Air filter			Polypropylene honeycomb fabric (washable)				
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Gas (swaged)	mm	ø12.7	ø12.7	ø12.7	ø12.7	ø12.7
	Liquid (swaged)	mm	ø6.35	ø6.35	ø6.35	ø6.35	ø6.35
Local drain pipe diameter			I.D. 16 (5/8)	I.D. 16 (5/8)	I.D. 16 (5/8)	I.D. 16 (5/8)	I.D. 16 (5/8)
Sound pressure (low-medium-high)*2		dB(A)	29-31-32-33	29-31-34-36	29-31-34-36	34-37-41	34-38-41

## Technical specifications

MODEL			PKFY-P50VHM-E	PKFY-P63VKM-E	PKFY-P100VKM-E
Power			A single-phase, 220-230-240VAC 50Hz		
Capacity in cooling mode*1		kW	5.6	7.1	11.2
		Btu/h	19100	24200	38200
Capacity in heating mode*1		kW	6.3	8.0	12.5
		Btu/h	21500	27300	42600
Power consumption	Cooling	kW	0.04	0.05	0.08
	Heating	kW	0.03	0.04	0.07
Current	Cooling	A	0.40	0.37	0.58
	Heating	A	0.30	0.30	0.51
External finish			Munsell plastic 1.0Y 9.2/0.2		
Dimensions HxLxW		mm	295x898x249	365x1170x295	365x1170x295
Net weight		kg	13	21	21
Heat exchanger			Cross fins (aluminium fins and copper piping)		
Fan	Type x Quantity		Linear flow fan x 1		
	Air flow (low-medium-high)	m <sup>3</sup> /min	9-10.5-12	16-20	20-26
		l/s	150-175-200	267-333	333-433
		cfm	318-371-424	565-706	706-918
Static external press	Pa		0	0	0
Motor	Type		Motor DC		
	Power output	kW	0.030	0.056	0.056
Air filter			Polypropylene honeycomb fabric (washable)		
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Gas (swaged)	mm	ø12.7	ø15.88	ø15.88 / 19.05
	Liquid (swaged)	mm	ø6.35	ø9.52	ø9.52
Local drain pipe diameter			I.D. 16 (5/8)	I.D. 16 (5/8)	I.D. 16 (5/8)
Sound pressure (low-medium-high)*2		dB(A)	34-39-43	39-45	41-49

\*1 For heating/cooling capacity, the maximum value with the unit operating in the following conditions is given.

Cooling: indoor 27°C (81°F) DB/19°C (66°F) WB, outdoor 35°C (95°F) DB. Heating: indoor 20°C (68°F) DB, outdoor 7°C (45°F) DB/6°C (43°F) WB.

\*2 Air flow/noise levels given for operation in low-medium1-medium2-high modes, in low-medium-high modes or in low-high modes, depending on model.

Measured in anechoic chamber.

# PAC-LV11-E

INDOOR UNITS - Wall-mounted design indoor unit LEV Kit



CITY MULTI

## Ideal for...

The new LEV Kit may be used to connect both standard VRF indoor units and Residential line indoor units in the same CITY MULTI VRF system.

The new LEV Kit makes it possible to connect stylish residential indoor units, with looks that are perfectly suited for large installations in applications such as residential buildings and hotels, where design is a decisive factor in the choice of indoor units.

## Easy installation and maintenance

The new LEV Kit is easy to install in double ceilings or dedicated niches not only because of its compact size (183 mm H x 355 mm L x 142 mm W), but also and especially because it can be installed vertically or horizontally with no condensate drain.

Additionally, a maximum permissible piping length of 15 m between indoor units and the LEV Kit offers the freedom to install the kit in the most effective position possible.






## Residential indoor units

The following residential indoor units may be connected to the LEV Kit:

Residential indoor units	15	18	20	22	25	35	42	50
MSZ-LN 					•	•		•
MSZ-EF_VG  <span>NEW</span>		•		•	•	•	•	•
MSZ-EF_VE 		•		•	•	•	•	•
MSZ-SF 	•		•		•	•	•	•

## Unparalleled comfort and air quality

The quality of an environment also depends on perceived noise levels. Mitsubishi Electric air conditioners connected to a VRF CITY MULTI system using the LEV Kit offer the highest levels of acoustic comfort available today on the market.

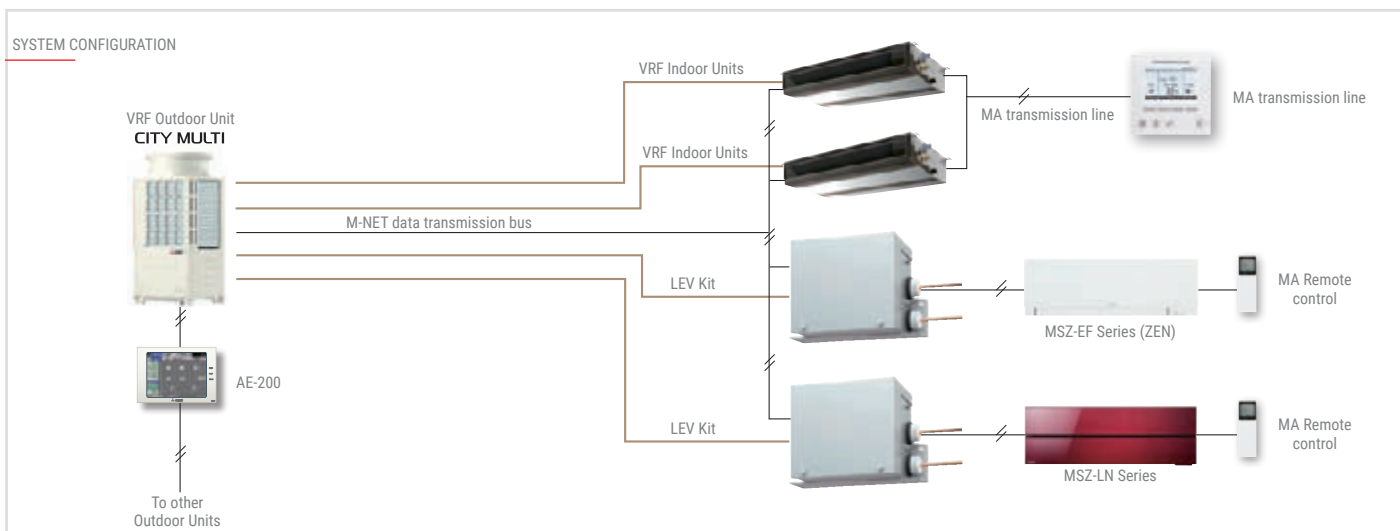
Interior of a train	Interior of a quiet car (40 km/h)	Inside a library	Sound of rustling leaves	Limit of human hearing
				
80dB(A)	60dB(A)	40dB(A)	22dB(A) SEZ-KD	10dB(A)

The residential indoor units also contribute to higher air quality levels with the superior filtration power of air filters with nanoplatinum treatment.



## Key Technologies


### SYSTEM CONFIGURATION



## Technical specifications

MODEL			PAC-LV11-E
Power			A single-phase, 220-240VAC 50Hz
Compatible Family series residential indoor units			MSZ-EF, MSZ-LN, MSZ-SF, MSZ-KJ
Number of branches			1 way
Maximum distance between indoor unit and LEV Kit	m		15
Compatible CITY MULTI outdoor units			Small Y Line - Small Y Compact Line - Y Lines (Ecostandard/ Standard Efficiency/High Efficiency) - Y Line Zubadan (YHM) - Y Line Replace Multi (YJM), R2 Lines (Standard Efficiency/High Efficiency) - R2 Line Replace Multi (YJM), WY Line (YHM) - WR2 Line (YHM)
Dimensions (HxLxW)	mm		180x355x142
Net weight	kg		3.5
Condensate drain			Not necessary
Installation			Vertical Horizontal
Refrigeration pipe diameter	Liquid	mm	6.35 (brazed)
	Gas	mm	-
Compatible remote controls			Standard: Remote control included with optional residential indoor units (purchased separately): 1. MA wired remote control interfaced via MAC-397IF board (optional, for installation in indoor units - purchased separately). 2. ME wired remote control, interfaced via LEV Kit terminal board.

# PAC-LV11-E

## INDOOR UNITS - Floor standing design LEV Kit



CITY MULTI

### Ideal for...

The new LEV Kit may be used to connect both standard VRF indoor units and Residential line indoor units in the same VRF CITY MULTI system.

### Easy installation and maintenance


The new LEV Kit is easy to install in double ceilings or dedicated niches not only because of its compact size (183 mm H x 355 mm L x 142 mm W), but also and especially because it can be installed vertically or horizontally with no condensate drain. Additionally, a maximum permissible piping length of 15 m between indoor units and the LEV Kit offers the freedom to install the kit in the most effective position possible.

### Unparalleled comfort and air quality

The quality of an environment also depends on perceived noise levels. Mitsubishi Electric air conditioners connected to a VRF CITY MULTI system using the LEV Kit offer the highest levels of acoustic comfort available today on the market.

### Residential indoor units

The following variants of the MFZ-KJ floor-standing residential indoor units may now be connected with the LEV Kit:

Residential indoor units	25	35	50
MFZ-KJ 	•	•	•

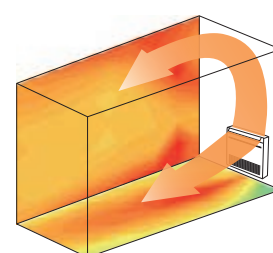
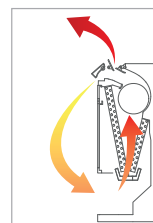
### Multi-flow vane

The air delivery vent has three deflector vanes, each with a specifically designed profile to optimise the outgoing air flow and maximise comfort in both cooling and heating mode.

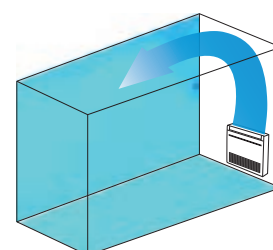
#### HEATING

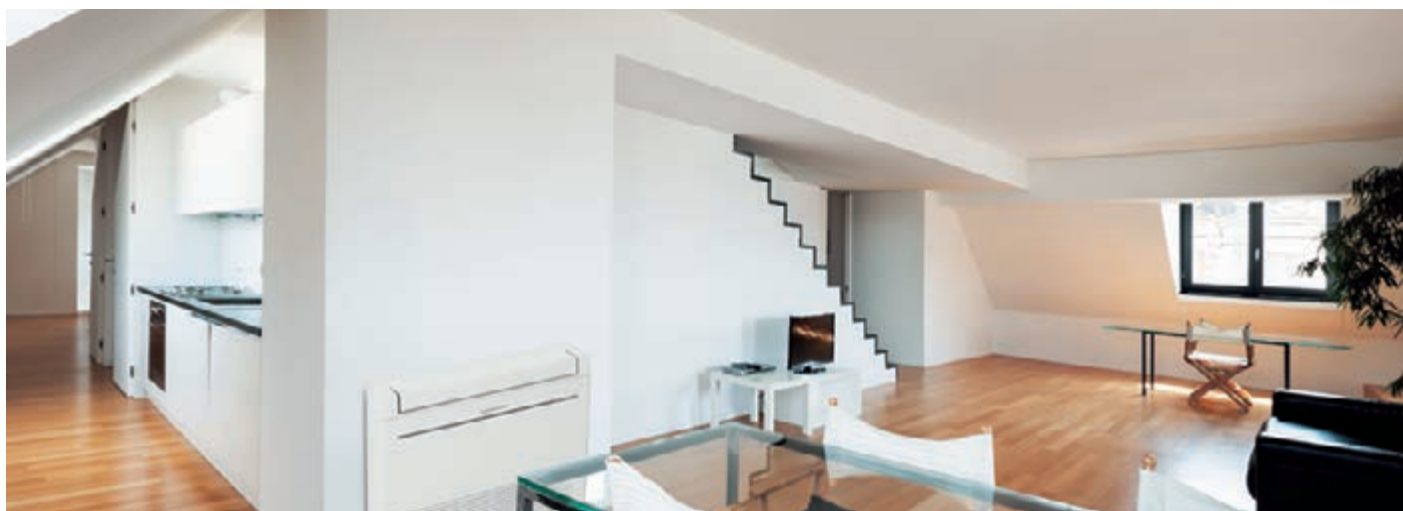
##### RAPID HEATING

At start-up, part of the heated air is directed downwards, near the inlet air so that it is dragged inside the unit and allows the temperature of the outlet air to be raised more quickly. The output flow direction can be set freely.



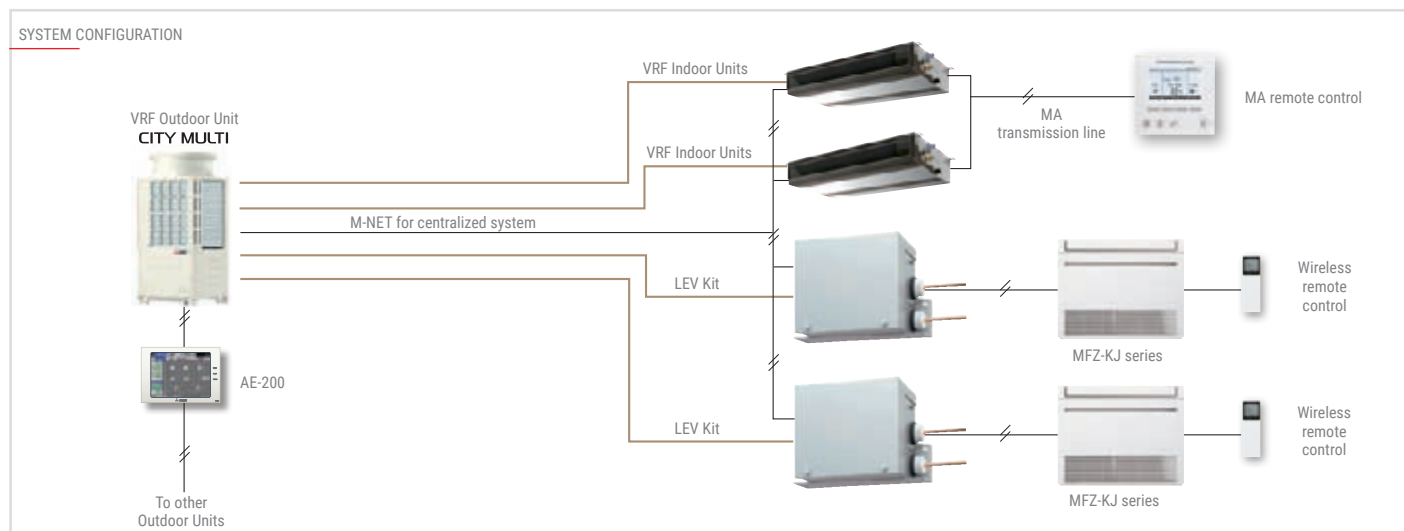
#### COOLING





## Key Technologies


## SYSTEM CONFIGURATION



## Technical specifications

MODEL			PAC-LV11-E
Power			A single-phase, 220-240VAC 50Hz
Compatible Family series residential indoor units			MFZ-KJ
Number of branches			1 way
Maximum distance between indoor unit and LEV Kit	m		15
Compatible CITY MULTI outdoor units			Small Y Line - Small Y Compact Line - Y Lines (Ecostandard/ Standard Efficiency/High Efficiency) - Y Line Zubadan (YHM) - Y Line Replace Multi (YJM), R2 Lines (Standard Efficiency/High Efficiency) - R2 Line Replace Multi (YJM), WY Line (YHM) - WR2 Line (YHM)
Dimensions (HxLxW)	mm		180x355x142
Net weight	kg		3.5
Condensate drain			Not necessary
Installation			Vertical Horizontal
Refrigeration pipe diameter	Liquid	mm	6.35 (brazed)
	Gas	mm	-
Compatible remote controls			Standard: Remote control included with optional residential indoor units (purchased separately): 1. MA wired remote control interfaced via MAC-397IF board (optional, for installation in indoor units - purchased separately). 2. ME wired remote control, interfaced via LEV Kit terminal board.



# PFFY-P VKM-E

INDOOR UNITS - Design floor-standing unit



CITY MULTI

## Ideal for...

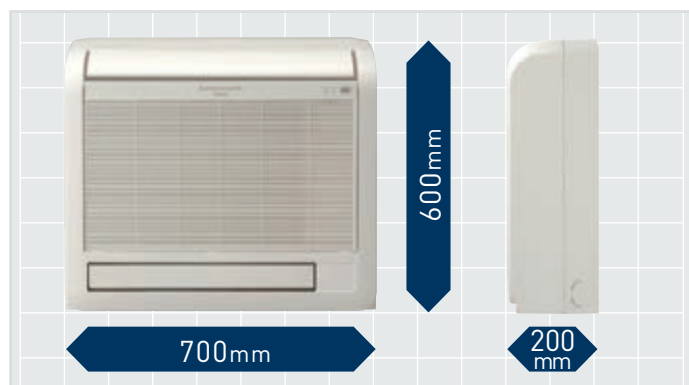
A high performance floor-standing air conditioner unit with an **elegant design** for lounges, bedrooms or offices where style is imperative.

## Sophisticated design

A floor-standing air conditioner unit by Mitsubishi Electric boasting an innovative design and combining simple, linear lines with a wide choice of functions. Conceived to leave the walls free, a unit that delivers comfortable cooling performance in summer and pleasant heat in winter. The gloss pure white finish lends the unit a premium look suitable for any interior space. Both the upper and lower air vents are closed when the air conditioner is switched off, giving the unit an elegantly stylish feel. A beautifully stylish and innovative air conditioner from Mitsubishi that suits your most elegant interior spaces to perfection.

## Slim but powerful

The slimline housing of the unit expresses the essence of compactness. The ideal size for a lounge, bedroom and many other rooms. The front panel is removable and washable, making the unit extremely simple to clean. Cleaning your air conditioner simply and regularly will keep it looking great and working perfectly for maximum energy efficiency.

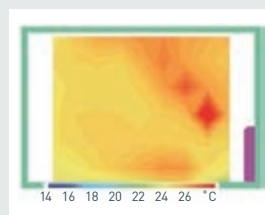


## Ideal air distribution

Air is distributed powerfully and effectively via the upper and lower air vents, ensuring a comfortable temperature throughout the room. The angle of the upper vent is settable into 5 different positions (+ swing and automatic modes) from a remote control, while 4 different air speed settings are available. Setting the vane to an almost vertical position prevents undesirable draughts, for even greater comfort.



The air delivered from the upper and lower vents is controlled for optimum comfort and distributed evenly into every corner of the room. In heating mode, the warm air flow is controlled intelligently to reach floor level, making cold feet a thing of the past!





## Key Technologies


## Technical specifications

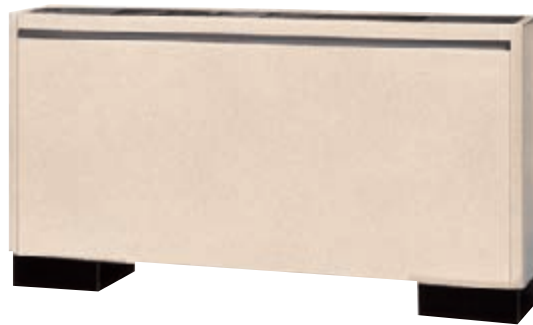
MODEL			PFFY-P20VKM-E	PFFY-P25VKM-E	PFFY-P32VKM-E	PFFY-P40VKM-E
Power			A single-phase, 220-240V 50Hz			
Capacity in cooling mode* <sup>1</sup>		kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5
		Btu/h	7500	9600	12300	15400
Capacity in heating mode* <sup>1</sup>		kW	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0
		Btu/h	8500	10900	13600	17100
Power consumption	Cooling	kW	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.028
	Heating	kW	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.028
Current	Cooling	A	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.24
	Heating	A	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.24
External finish			Plastic (pure white)			
Dimensions HxLxW		mm	600x700x200	600x700x200	600x700x200	600x700x200
Net weight		kg	15	15	15	15
Heat exchanger			Cross fins (aluminium fins and copper piping)			
Fan	Type x Quantity		Linear flow fan x 2			
	Air flow (low-medium-high-extra high)	m <sup>3</sup> /min	5.9-6.8-7.6-8.7	6.1-7.0-8.0-9.1	6.1-7.0-8.0-9.1	8.0-9.0-9.5-10.7
	Static external pres.	Pa	0	0	0	0
Motor	Type		DC motor			
	Power output	kW	0.03x2	0.03x2	0.03x2	0.03x2
Air filter			Polypropylene honeycomb fabric (catechin filter)			
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Gas (swaged)	mm	ø12.7	ø12.7	ø12.7	ø12.7
	Liquid (swaged)	mm	ø6.35	ø6.35	ø6.35	ø6.35
Local drain pipe diameter			D.I. 16 (PVC pipe connectable to VP-16)			
Sound pressure (low-medium-high)* <sup>2</sup>		dB(A)	27-31-34-37	28-32-35-38	28-32-35-38	35-38-42-44

\*<sup>1</sup> For heating/cooling capacity, the maximum value with the unit operating in the following conditions is given.  
Cooling: indoor 27°C (81°F) DB/19°C (66°F) WB, outdoor 35°C (95°F) DB. Heating: indoor 20°C (68°F) DB, outdoor 7°C (45°F) DB/6°C (43°F) WB.

\*<sup>2</sup> Measured in anechoic chamber.

# PFFY-P VLEM-E

INDOOR UNITS - Floor standing unit



CITY MULTI

## Ideal for...

A free floor standing **unit ideal for perimeter zones**. A compact unit for easy conditioning even in the perimeter area. The 220mm deep body (8-11 / 16in.)

Can be easily installed in the perimeter area to achieve effective conditioning in this area as well.

## Compact unit

A compact unit offering a simple solution for conditioning perimeter zones. The compact unit, measuring just 220 mm in depth (8-11/16"), is easily installable in perimeter areas to ensure effective conditioning performance in these zones too.

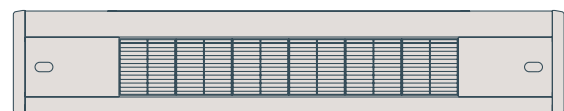
## Cooling dehumidification function

The electronic dehumidifier function uses cooling to dehumidify the air. The compact unit, measuring just 220 mm in depth, is easily installable in perimeter areas to ensure effective conditioning performance in these zones too.

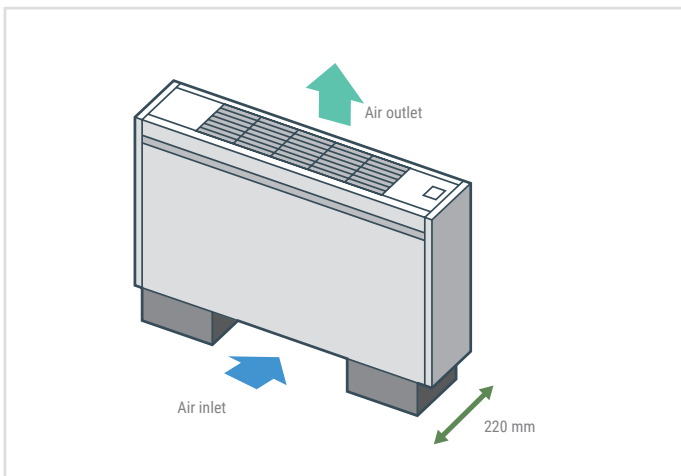
## Characteristics of PFFY-P VLEM-E

- Standardised design with simple lines.
- Suitable for all spaces, from offices and shops to hospitals.
- May be equipped with a water vapour impermeable membrane humidifier system.
- Features a specific concealed housing for stowing a remote control unit out of sight.

REMOTE CONTROLLER CAN BE BUILT-IN



MA remote controller PAR-33MAA(G) can be installed.





## Key Technologies


## Technical specifications

MODEL			PFFY-P20VLEM-E	PFFY-P25VLEM-E	PFFY-P32VLEM-E	PFFY-P40VLEM-E	PFFY-P50VLEM-E	PFFY-P63VLEM-E
Power			A single-phase, 220-240V, 50Hz / a single-phase, 208-230V, 60Hz					
Capacity in cooling mode* <sup>1</sup>		kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1
		Btu/h	7500	9600	12300	15400	19100	24200
Capacity in heating mode* <sup>1</sup>		kW	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0
		Btu/h	8500	10900	13600	17100	21500	27300
Power consumption	Cooling	kW	0.04 / 0.06	0.04 / 0.06	0.06 / 0.07	0.065 / 0.075	0.085 / 0.09	0.1 / 0.11
	Heating	kW	0.04 / 0.06	0.04 / 0.06	0.06 / 0.07	0.065 / 0.075	0.085 / 0.09	0.1 / 0.11
Current	Cooling	A	0.19 / 0.25	0.19 / 0.25	0.29 / 0.30	0.32 / 0.33	0.40 / 0.41	0.46 / 0.47
	Heating	A	0.19 / 0.25	0.19 / 0.25	0.29 / 0.30	0.32 / 0.33	0.40 / 0.41	0.46 / 0.47
External finish			Acrylic paint (5Y 8/1)					
Dimensions HxLxW		mm	630x1050x220	630x1050x220	630x1170x220	630x1170x220	630x1410x220	630x1410x220
Net weight		kg	23	23	25	26	30	32
Heat exchanger			Cross fins (aluminium fins and copper piping)					
Fan	Type x Quantity		Scirocco x 1	Scirocco x 1	Scirocco x 1	Scirocco x 2	Scirocco x 2	Scirocco x 2
	Air flow	m <sup>3</sup> /min	5.5-6.5	5.5-6.5	7.0-9.0	9.0-11.0	12.0-14.0	12.0-15.5
		l/s	92-108	92-108	117-150	150-183	200-233	200-258
	Static external pres.	Pa	0	0	0	0	0	0
Motor	Type		Single-phase induction motor					
	Power output	kW	0.015	0.015	0.018	0.030	0.035	0.050
Air filter			Polypropylene honeycomb fabric (washable)					
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Gas (swaged)	mm	ø12.7	ø12.7	ø12.7	ø12.7	ø12.7	ø15.88
	Liquid (swaged)	mm	ø6.35	ø6.35	ø6.35	ø6.35	ø6.35	ø9.52
Local drain pipe diameter			D.I. 26 (1) <Accessory pipe O.D. 27 (upper end: O.D. 20)>					
Sound pressure* <sup>2,3,4</sup>		dB(A)	34-40	34-40	35-40	38-43		40-46

\*<sup>1</sup> For heating/cooling capacity, the maximum value with the unit operating in the following conditions is given.

Cooling: indoor 27°C (81°F) DB/19°C (66°F) WB, outdoor 35°C (95°F) DB. Heating: indoor 20°C (68°F) DB, outdoor 7°C (45°F) DB.

\*<sup>2</sup> Air flow/noise levels given for operation in low-high modes.

\*<sup>3</sup> Measurement point: 1m x 1m, Power: 240V AC/50Hz.

1dB(A) less with 230V AC/50Hz.

2dB(A) less with 220V AC/50Hz.

3dB(A) less with measurement point at 1.5 m x 1.5 m.

\*<sup>4</sup> Measured in anechoic chamber.

# PFFY-P VCM-E

INDOOR UNITS - Floor standing concealed

NEW



CITY MULTI

## Ideal for...

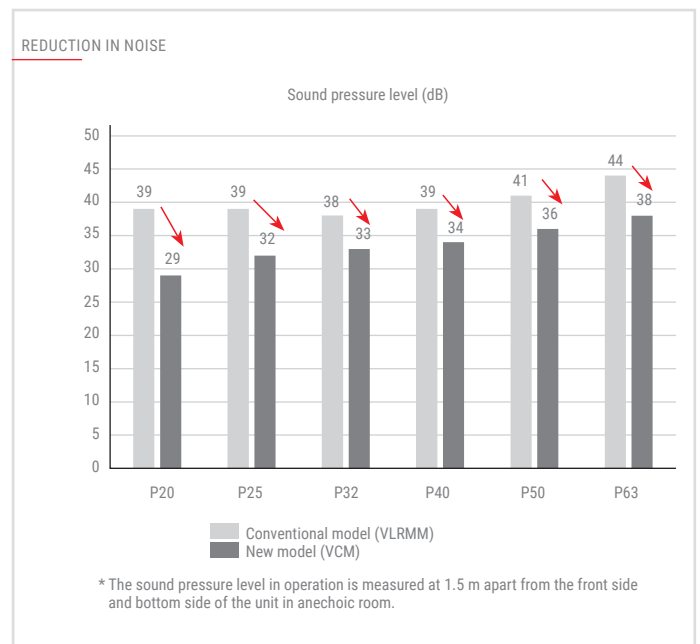
Built-in floor units: simplified installation for effective air **conditioning performance**.

## Flexible air-flow and external static pressure setting

The VCM series may be configured with a choice of four different static external pressure settings: 0, 10, 40 and 60 Pa. Besides airflow rate can be selected from 3 patterns (Low-Mid-High).

## Reduced power consumption and noise

New structure realizes smoother airflow to reduce pressure loss in air pathway. The combination of an improved air pathway structure and components contributes to reduce power consumption and operation noise.





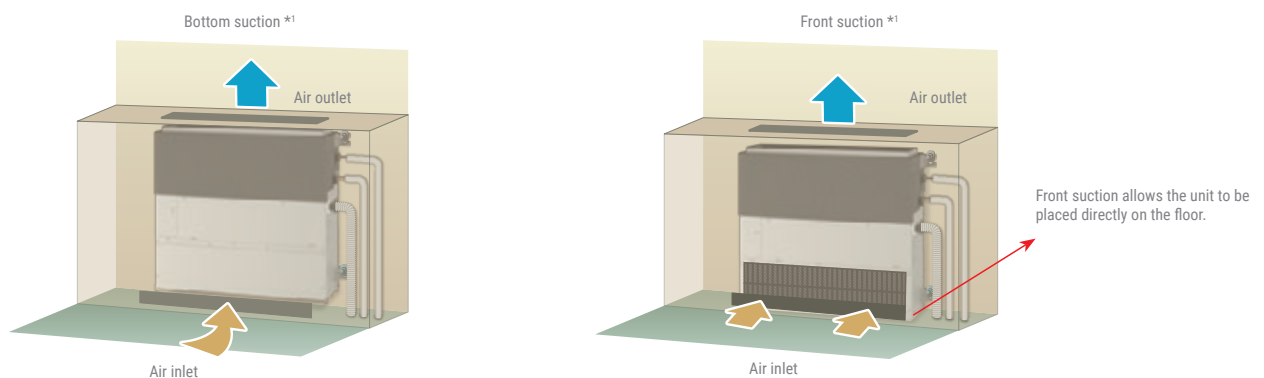


## Key Technologies VCM


### FLEXIBLE INSTALLATION

#### Selectable air inlet pattern

It is selectable bottom suction or front suction by changing panel, fan guard and filter.

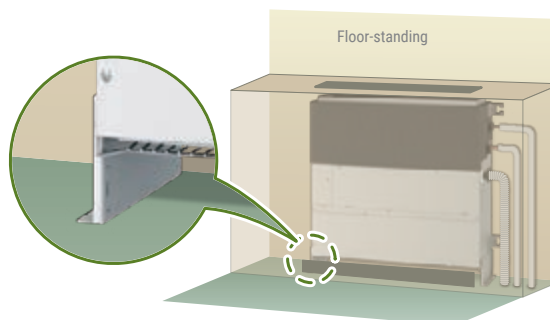


\*1 Select a site where the flow of supply and air is not blocked. This unit cannot be placed directly on the floor with bottom suction.

\*2 Unit with front suction makes noise than that with bottom suction. It is recommended that the bottom suction to be selected when installing the units in rooms that should be quiet, such as bedrooms.

#### Floor-standing with legs

The unit can be placed on the floor with the supplied legs.



\*Height of unit (with legs) is 690 mm.

## Technical specifications

MODEL			PFFY-P20VCM-E	PFFY-P25VCM-E	PFFY-P32VCM-E	PFFY-P40VCM-E	PFFY-P50VCM-E	PFFY-P63VCM-E
Power	A single-phase, 220-240V, 50Hz / a single-phase, 208-230V, 60Hz							
Capacity in cooling mode*1		kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1
		Btu/h	7,500	9,600	12,300	15,400	19,100	24,200
Capacity in heating mode*1		kW	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0
		Btu/h	8,500	10,900	13,600	17,100	21,500	27,300
Power consumption*2	Cooling	kW	0.022	0.026	0.031	0.038	0.052	0.058
	Heating	kW	0.022	0.026	0.031	0.038	0.052	0.058
Current*2	Cooling	A	0.25	0.30	0.34	0.38	0.50	0.49
	Heating	A	0.25	0.30	0.34	0.38	0.50	0.49
External finish	Galvanized steel plate							
Dimensions HxLxW*3		mm	615(690)x700x200	615(690)x700x200	615(690)x700x200	615(690)x900x200	615(690)x900x200	615(690)x1,100x200
Net weight		kg	18	18	18.5	22.5	22.5	25.5
Heat exchanger	Cross fin (aluminium fin and copper piping)							
Fan	Type x Quantity		Sirocco x 2	Sirocco x 2	Sirocco x 2	Sirocco x 3	Sirocco x 3	Sirocco x 4
	Air flow		(Low-Mid-High)					
		m³/min	5.5-6.0-7.0	5.5-6.5-8.0	5.5-7.0-8.5	8.0-9.5-11.0	10.0-11.5-13.5	12.0-14.0-16.5
		l/s	83-100-117	92-108-133	92-117-142	133-158-183	167-192-225	200-233-275
		cfm	177-212-247	194-230-282	194-247-300	282-335-388	353-406-477	424-494-583
	Static external pres.	Pa	<0> - 10 - <40> - <60>	<0> - 10 - <40> - <60>	<0> - 10 - <40> - <60>	<0> - 10 - <40> - <60>	<0> - 10 - <40> - <60>	<0> - 10 - <40> - <60>
Motor	Type		DC motor					
	Power output	kW	0.096	0.096	0.096	0.096	0.096	0.096
Air filter	Polypropylene honeycomb fabric (washable)							
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Gas (brazed)	mm	ø12.7	ø12.7	ø12.7	ø12.7	ø12.7	ø15.88
	Liquid (brazed)	mm	ø6.35	ø6.35	ø6.35	ø6.35	ø6.35	ø9.52
Field drainpipe diameter	O.D. 32 (1-1/4)							
Sound pressure*2		dB(A)	21-23-26	22-25-29	23-26-30	25-27-30	28-31-34	28-32-35

\*1 For heating/cooling capacity, the maximum value with the unit operating in the following conditions is given.

Cooling: indoor 27°C (81°F) DB/19°C (66°F) WB, outdoor 35°C (95°F) DB. Heating: indoor 20°C (68°F) DB, outdoor 7°C (45°F) DB/6°C (43°F) WB.

\*2 The values are measured at the factory setting of external static pressure (10 Pa).

\*3 The values in ( ) show the height of unit with leg.



# HVRF System

Hybrid heat recovery system

## HVRF System

HYBRID HEAT RECOVERY SYSTEM

142

## Key Technologies

HYBRID HEAT RECOVERY SYSTEM

144

## Hybrid Branch Controller (HBC)

THE HEART OF HYBRID VRF

146

## System architecture

HYBRID HEAT RECOVERY SYSTEM

148

## System application and components

150

R2 LINE Heat recovery outdoor unit

152

R2 HIGH EFFICIENCY LINE Heat recovery outdoor unit

153

WR2 LINE Water condensed heat recovery outdoor unit

154

MAIN HBC CONTROLLER

156

SUB HBC CONTROLLER

156

PEFY-WP-VMS1-E Ceiling concealed medium to low static pressure

157

PEFY-WP-VMA-E Ceiling concealed medium to high static pressure

157

PLFY-WP-VBM-E 4-way cassette

158

PLFY-WP-VFM-E 4-way cassette compact

158

PFFY-WP-VLRMM-E Floor standing concealed

159



**HYBRID**  
CITY MULTI



## Piping restrictions

HYBRID HEAT RECOVERY SYSTEM

160



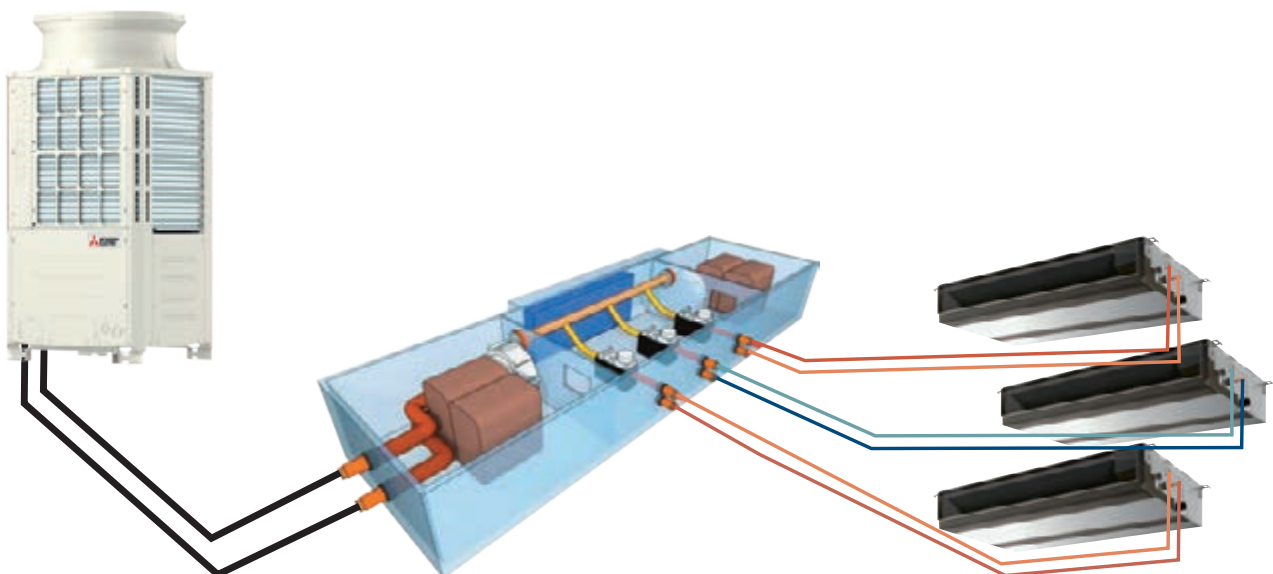


# HVRF System

Hybrid heat recovery system



WHAT'S HYBRID VRF?



# HYBRID City Multi

Mitsubishi Electric technologic innovation

HYBRID City Multi is the first and only R2 derived system capable of granting high air confort together with the benefits of direct expansion variable refrigerant flow technology.

## Why HYBRID VRF?

HVRF is an heat recovery system

(simultaneous heating and cooling) joining the Mitsubishi Electric City Multi family using, for the first time, water to transport heating and cooling power to the environment. Built and assembled in the same factory as our VRF units thereby carrying its distinctive DNA in terms of technology, efficiency and reliability.

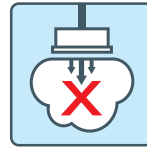


## Hybrid BC controller

Simultaneous heating/cooling with heat recovery

Our new Hybrid City Multi (HVRF) is the first ever two pipe system combining the benefits of direct expansion with the typical confort granted by hydronic systems. The technology is based on the heat recovery City Multi R2 by Mitsubishi Electric. It is composed by an outdoor unit R2 series and the new Hybrid Branch Controller (HBC), which allows to use refrigerant gas and water as heat carriers, together with indoor units suitably designed for hydronic use.

## Lower R410 gas concentration inside the building

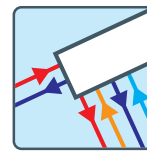


The use of hydronic distribution allows to overcome the limits on indoor gas concentration imposed by current strict regulatory system

(UNI EN 378). This is possible thanks to the use of refrigerant gas only in the part of the plant which develops from the outdoor unit to the HBC. Using water fed indoor units it is possible to reduce the refrigerant load of the system up to 45% compared to a traditional VRF system.

## Two pipe system

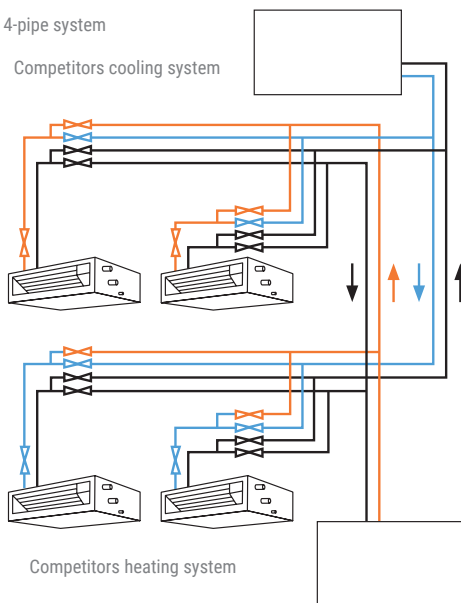
Traditional hydronic systems use 4 pipes in order to produce simultaneous heating and cooling.



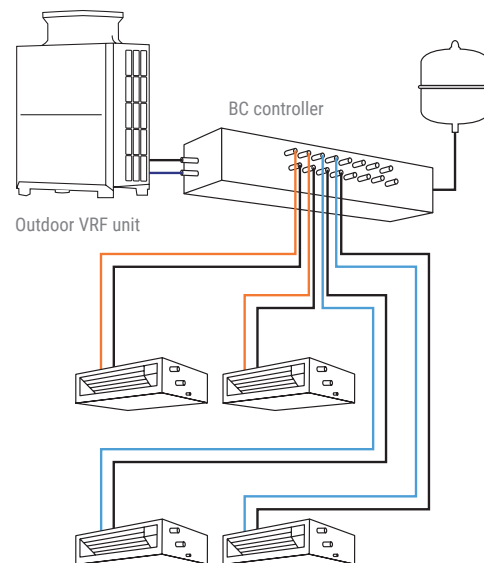
Mitsubishi Electric HVRF is a 2 pipe system instead, reducing components needed (pumps, tanks, valves) and connection-points between pipes and units, thus lowering the risk of refrigerant loss and the need of maintenance.

### COMPARISON BETWEEN CONNECTION-POINTS

Traditional hydronic 4-pipe system



HVRF 2-pipe system



— Cold water — Hot water — Refrigerant — Return pipes



# Key Technologies

## Hybrid heat recovery system



### High SHF (Sensible Heat Factor) cooling

Thanks to Hybrid City Multi technology it is possible to design systems with typical VRF simplicity and higher comfort thanks to the use of water as heat carrier. Mitsubishi Electric water-fed indoor units grant a really stable temperature control, with higher Sensible Heat Factor (SHF) than traditional direct expansion systems.



### Reduced defrost and transitory time

Using water as heat carrier also gives an additional advantage during heating periods, reducing defrost time. Thanks to water thermal inertia it is possible to resume releasing heat to the environment just after a defrost cycle, minimizing the system turn-off periods.



### Silent functioning with water cooled units

Indoor units of the Hybrid City Multi are equipped with water-fed heat exchangers. The lack of LEV valve in the units grants a very silent functioning regime, particularly suited for "sensible" environments such as libraries, schools, bedrooms.



### Modular system for fractionate and progressive installation

Hybrid City Multy system is particularly suited for designs which require partial installation or applications catatterized by fractionated realization schedule. This often occurs in real-estate of commercial/residential buildings intended for different type of users, which are often sold/realized separately.



### Pump regulation based of required load

Hybrid City Multi gathers all needed regulation and distribution functions typical of traditional hydronic systems. Thanks to two inverter circulation pumps the HVRF is able to regulate the water flow fed to the indoor units based on the heat load required.



### M-NET control system

As part of the City Multi family, the Hybrid VRF is compatible with VRF control and communication system M-Net. This allows the HVRF to benefit from M-NET Power, which grants the system to be able to work regularly even during electric blackout of one or more indoor units. This is particularly useful and effective in plants shared between different users.



### Integrated valves, pumps, heat exchangers and control system

The innovative Hybrid Branch Controller is the first to use refrigerant gas and water as heat carriers thanks to special plate heat exchangers. All the needed components for regulation and distribution of water are already installed inside the unit. Two separate heat exchangers give the possibility of producing hot and cold water simultaneously. Thanks to supply and return flow headers, regulation valves and two inverter pumps the controller is able to handle, without any external support, hydronic distribution based on series of complex data collected from the system itself.



### Accessories and safety features

During HVRF installation the following features are needed:

- Copper or multilayer pipes, 20mm diameter
- Expansion tank linked to the HBC
- Water feeding line with non-return valve, isolation valve, strainer, pressure reducer
- Condensate extraction line
- Electric power line 220V



# Hybrid Branch Controller (HBC)

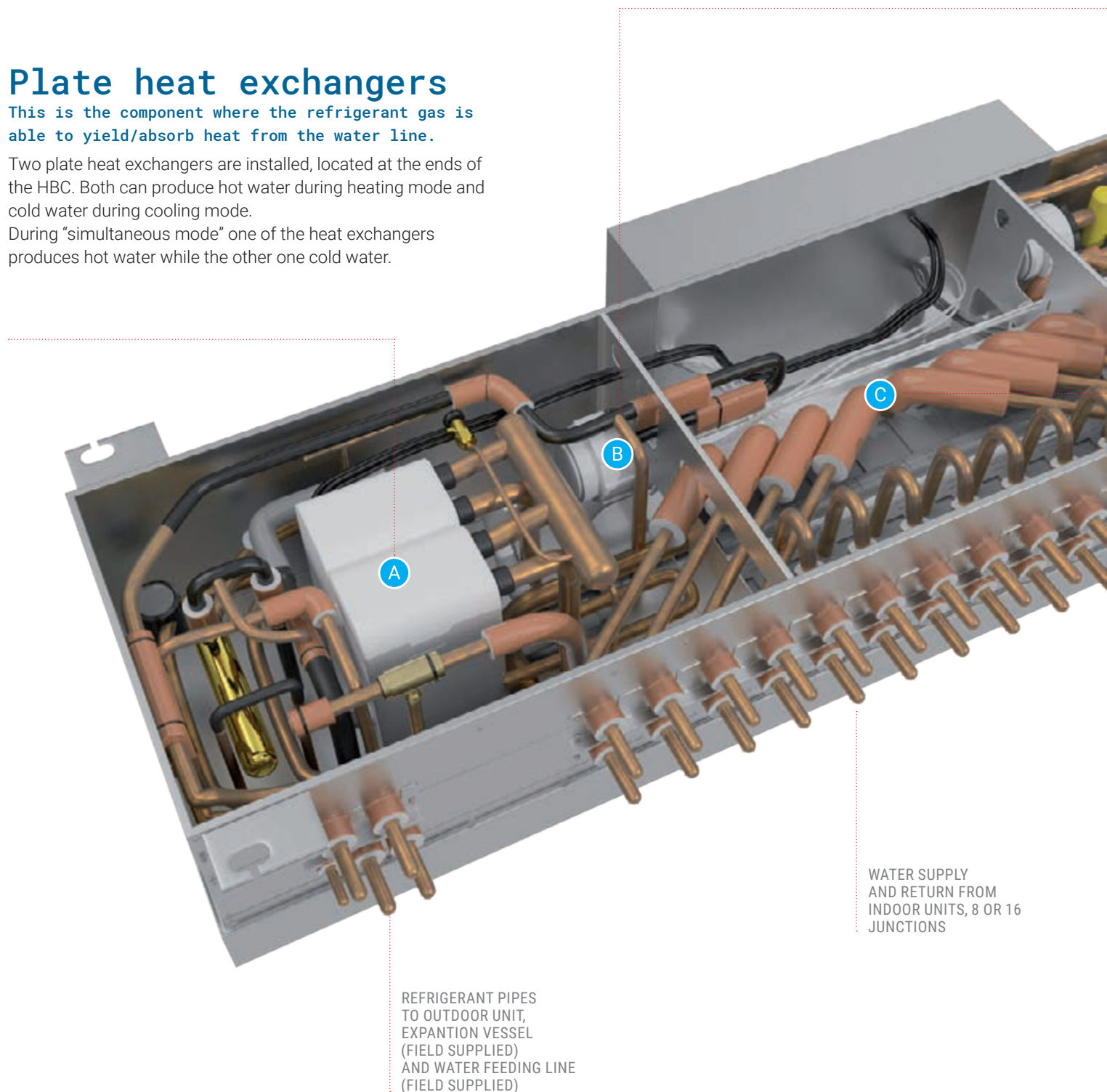
The heart of Hybrid VRF

## Plate heat exchangers

This is the component where the refrigerant gas is able to yield/absorb heat from the water line.

Two plate heat exchangers are installed, located at the ends of the HBC. Both can produce hot water during heating mode and cold water during cooling mode.

During "simultaneous mode" one of the heat exchangers produces hot water while the other one cold water.



WATER SUPPLY  
AND RETURN FROM  
INDOOR UNITS, 8 OR 16  
JUNCTIONS

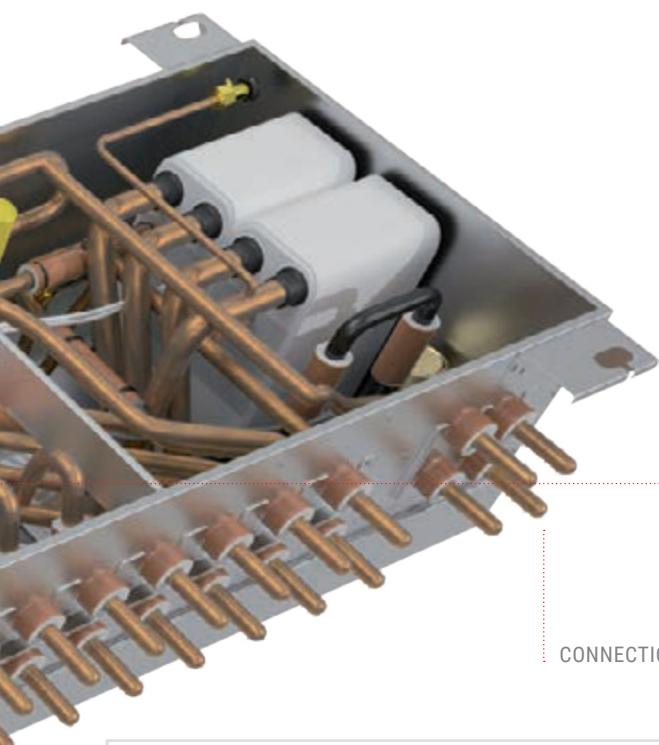
REFRIGERANT PIPES  
TO OUTDOOR UNIT,  
EXPANSION VESSEL  
(FIELD SUPPLIED)  
AND WATER FEEDING LINE  
(FIELD SUPPLIED)



## Pumps

Both plate heat exchangers are equipped with inverter DC pumps.

The pumps allow circulation of water between HBC and the indoor units. The flow rate is controlled by a valves block.



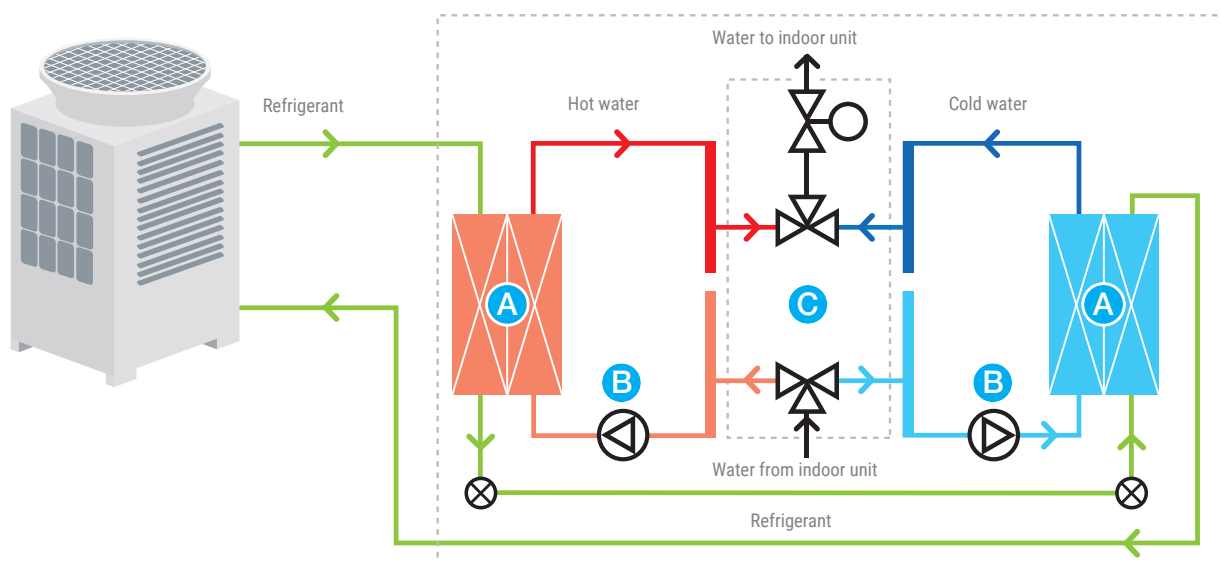
## Valves Block

A set of valves is connected to supply and return pipes of each indoor unit.

This valves block has two tasks: firstly it selects the hot or cold water header and then it regulates the flow fed to the indoor units based on the thermal power required.

CONNECTION TO SUB HBC

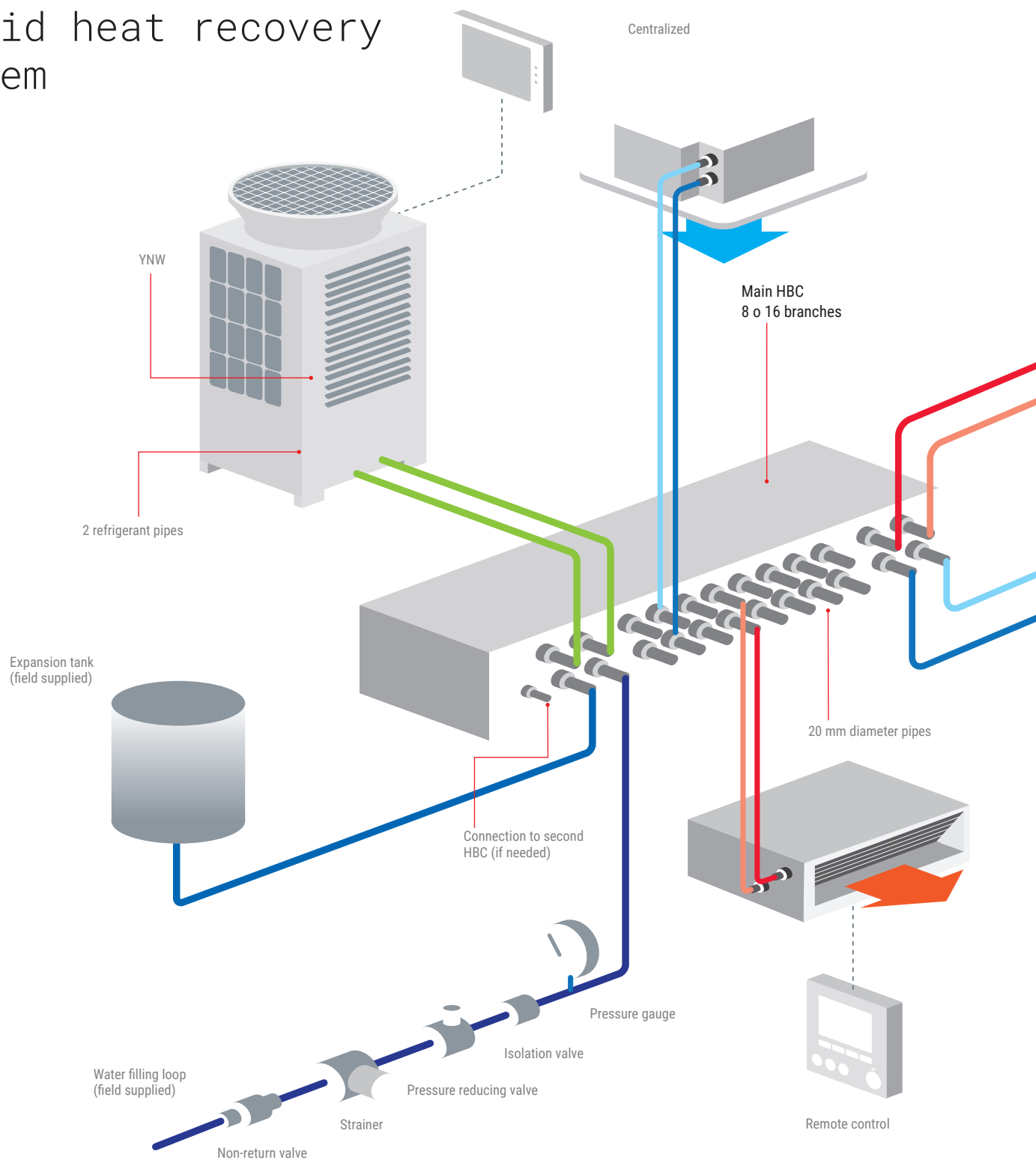
HBC SIMULTANEOUS HEATING/COOLING MODE

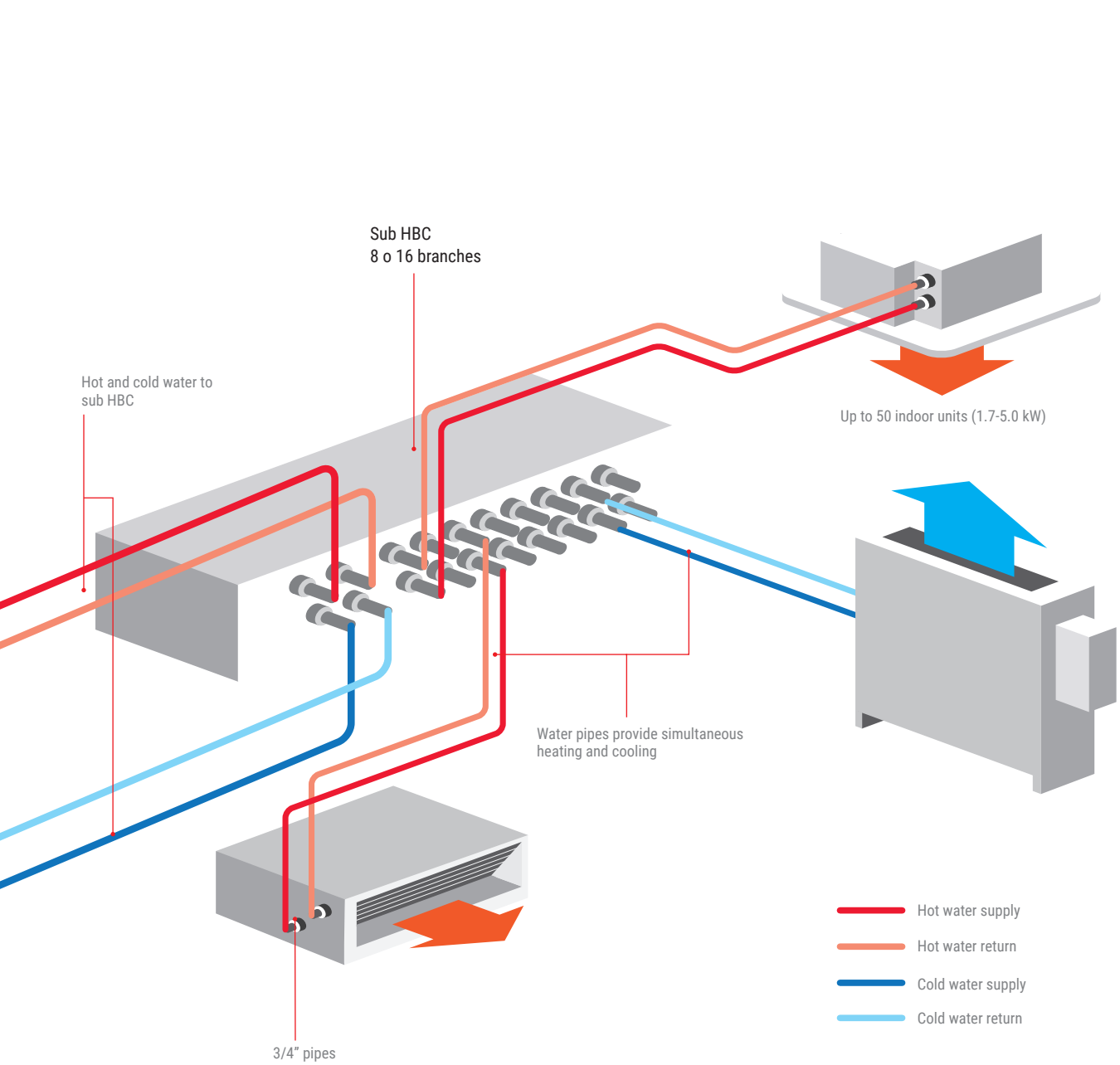




# System architecture

Hybrid heat recovery system





Outdoor unit PURY/PQRY	FIRST MAIN HBC	FIRST SUB HBC	SECOND MAIN HBC	SECOND SUB HBC
P200	•	•*	X	X
P250	•	•*	X	X
P300	•	•*	•*	•*
P350	•	•*	•*	•*
P400	•	•*	•	•*
P450	•	•*	•	•*
P500	•	•*	•	•*

\*Optional



# System application and components

## Hybrid heat recovery system

### Ideal for...

Hybrid City Multi system has been developed to fit high standards of efficiency and confort in modern building architecture (office, hotel, hospitals...)

#### Office

Modern office building industry offers the challenge of being able to combine high efficiency systems, respectful of today strict energy law, and sundry thermal loads deriving from PCs, printers, servers and people, requiring heating, cooling and air treatment. Hybrid City Multi is able to satisfy all these needs, granting a modern solution for an excelent work environment.

#### Hotel

High confort and reliability are a priority in hotel business applications. Thanks to water fed indoor units, supply air temperature to the environment is particularely mild, granting higher confort. By means of a remote control the guest is able to chose either heating or cooling indipendently from other guests' choice. The use of water also makes for an easier design, avoiding gas concentration limits even in small environments.

HYBRID | IN OFFICE



HYBRID | IN HOTEL



## Outdoor units

Outdoor units for HVRF Hybrid CITY MULTI are air condensed R2 (YNW) and water condensed WR2 (YLM), same as for traditional VRF CITY MULTI.

Capacity	8 HP	10 HP	12 HP	14 HP	16 HP	18 HP	20 HP
R2	PURY-P200YNW-A	PURY-P250YNW-A	PURY-P300YNW-A	PURY-P350YNW-A	PURY-P400YNW-A	PURY-P450YNW-A	PURY-P500YNW-A
R2 High Eff.	PURY-EP200YNW-A	PURY-EP250YNW-A	PURY-EP300YNW-A	PURY-EP350YNW-A	PURY-EP400YNW-A	PURY-EP450YNW-A	PURY-EP500YNW-A
WR2	PQRY-P200YLM-A(1)	PQRY-P250YLM-A(1)	PQRY-P300YLM-A(1)	PQRY-P350YLM-A(1)	PQRY-P400YLM-A(1)	PQRY-P450YLM-A(1)	PQRY-P500YLM-A(1)



## HBC Distributor

The HBC distributor links the outdoor to the indoor units and allows heat exchange between water and refrigerant. Energy efficient inverter pumps already installed in the component can push water flow up to 60m away to the last indoor unit.

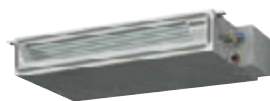
Model	CMB-W(P)(M)108V-(GA1)(AA)	CMB-W(P)(M)108V-(GB1)(AB)	CMB-W(P)(M)1016V-(GA1)(AA)	CMB-W(P)(M)1016V-(GB1)(AB)
Branches	8	8 (sub) (without pumps and heat exchangers)	16	16 (sub) (without pumps and heat exchangers)



CMB-W(P)(M)1016V-(GA1)(AA)

## Indoor Units

Indoor units are specifically designed for HYBRID City Multi.



PEFY-WP-VMS1-E



PEFY-WP-VMA-E



PLFY-WP-VBM-E



PLFY-WP-VFM-E1



PFFY-WP-VLRMM-E

Model/size	WP10	WP15	WP20	WP25	WP32	WP40	WP50	WP63	WP71	WP80	WP100	WP125
PEFY-WP VMS1-E	.	.	.	.	.	.	.					
PEFY-WP VMA-E			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
PLFY-WP VBM-E					.	.	.					
PFFY-WP VLRMM-E			.	.	.	.	.					
PLFY-WP VFM-E	.	.	.	.	.							
Capacity	1.2 kW	1.7 kW	2.2 kW	2.8 kW	3.6 kW	4.5 kW	5.6 kW	7.1 kW	8.0 kW	9.0 kW	11.2 kW	14.0 kW

## Control Systems

Mitsubishi Electric M-Net Bus allows a continuous data exchange between all system components, in order to reach an optimal functioning regime.

### Remote Control



PAR-40MAA



PAR-U02MEDA-J



PAR-CT01MAA-SB



PAR-CT01MAA-PB

### Web Server Centralized



AE-200E

### Cloud Remote Management System





# R2 Line

## HEAT RECOVERY OUTDOOR UNIT



### Technical specifications

MODEL				PURY-P200YNW-A (-BS)	PURY-P250YNW-A (-BS)	PURY-P300YNW-A (-BS)	PURY-P300YNW-A (-BS) X2 HBC	PURY-P350YNW-A (-BS)	PURY-P350YNW-A (-BS) X2 HBC
HP				8	10	12	12	14	14
Power Supply	Tensione/Freq./Phases		V/Hz/n°	3 phase 380-400-415V 50Hz					
Cooling	Nominal capacity*1		kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	33.5	40.0	40.0
	Power input		kW	7.00	9.92	13.34	11.31	17.93	14.59
	EER	Outdoor unit		5.05	4.69	4.44	4.44	3.98	3.98
		System*1		3.20	2.82	2.51	2.96	2.23	2.74
	Temperature operating fields		Indoor BU °C	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0
Heating			Outdoor BS °C	-5.0~52.0	-5.0~52.0	-5.0~52.0	-5.0~52.0	-5.0~52.0	-5.0~52.0
	Nominal capacity*2		kW	25.0	31.5	37.5	37.5	45.0	45.0
	Power input		kW	7.08	10.06	12.71	11.94	15.51	14.35
	COP	Outdoor unit		5.30	5.19	4.47	4.47	4.21	4.21
		System		3.53	3.13	2.95	3.14	2.90	3.13
Temperature operating fields		Indoor BU °C	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0	
		Outdoor BS °C	-20.0~15.5	-20.0~15.5	-20.0~15.5	-20.0~15.5	-20.0~15.5	-20.0~15.5	
Sound pressure*3			dB(A)	59.0/59.0	60.5/61.0	61.0/67.0	61.0/67.0	62.5/64.0	62.5/64.0
Connectable int. units.	Model/Quantity			WP10~WP125/1~30	WP10~WP125/1~37	WP10~WP125/2~45	WP10~WP125/2~45	WP10~WP125/2~50	WP10~WP125/2~50
Ø refrigerant pipe	Liquid/Gas		mm	15.88/19.05	19.05/22.2	19.05/22.2	19.05/22.2	19.05/28.58	19.05/28.58
External dimensions (HxLxD)			mm	1858 x 920 x 740	1858 x 920 x 740	1858 x 920 x 740	1858 x 920 x 740	1858 x 1240 x 740	1858 x 1240 x 740
Net weight			kg	229	229	231	231	273	273
Refr. charge R410A/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq			kg/Tons	5.2/10.86	5.2/10.86	5.2/10.86	5.2/10.86	8/16.70	8/16.70

### Technical specifications

MODEL			PURY-P400YNW-A (-BS)	PURY-P450YNW-A (-BS)	PURY-P500YNW-A (-BS)
HP			16	18	20
Power Supply		Tensione/Freq./Fasi	V/Hz/n°	3 phase 380-400-415V 50Hz	
Cooling	Nominal capacity*1		kW	45	50.0
	Power input		kW	16.65	17.92
	EER	Outdoor unit		3.88	4.04
		System*1		2.70	2.79
	Temperature operating fields	Indoor BU	°C	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0
		Outdoor BS	°C	-5.0~52.0	-5.0~52.0
Heating	Nominal capacity*2		kW	45.0	56.0
	Power input		kW	13.39	17.39
	COP	Outdoor unit		3.66	4.15
		System		3.36	3.22
	Temperature operating fields	Indoor BU	°C	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0
		Outdoor BS	°C	-20.0~15.5	-20.0~15.5
Sound pressure*3			dB(A)	65.0/69.0	65.5/70.0
Connectable int. units.		Model/Quantity		WP10~WP125/2~50	WP10~WP125/2~50
Ø refrigerant pipe		Liquid/Gas		mm	22.2/28.58
External dimensions (HxLxD)				mm	1858 x 1240 x 740
Net weight				kg	273
Refr. charge R410A/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq				kg/Tons	8/16.70

\*Without removable support feet, A=1798 mm.

\*1 Rated cooling conditions: Indoor 27°C BS / 19°C BU. Outdoor 35°C BS. Pipe length 7.5 m, level difference 0 m.

\*2 Rated heating conditions: Indoor 20°C BS. External 7°C BS / 6°C BU. Pipe length 7.5 m, level difference 0 m.

\*3 Values measured in anechoic chamber. Cooling / Heating

\*4 GWP of HFC R410A equal to 2088 according to regulation 517 / 2014

# R2 High Efficiency Line

## HEAT RECOVERY OUTDOOR UNIT



### Technical specifications

MODEL				PURY-EP200YNW-A	PURY-EP250YNW-A	PURY-EP300YNW-A	PURY-EP300YNW-A x2 HBC	PURY-EP350YNW-A	PURY-EP350YNW-A X2 HBC
HP				8	10	12	12	14	14
Power Supply			n°/V/Hz	3-phase 380-400-415V 50Hz					
Cooling	Nominal capacity* <sup>1</sup>		kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	33.5	40.0	40.0
	Power input		kW	6.27	8.77	12.05	10.24	17.16	13.98
	EER	Outdoor unit	kW	5.29	4.98	4.53	4.53	4.54	4.54
		System* <sup>1</sup>		3.57	3.19	2.78	3.27	2.33	2.86
	Temperature operating fields	Indoor WB	°C	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0
		Outdoor DB	°C	-5.0~52.0	-5.0~52.0	-5.0~52.0	-5.0~52.0	-5.0~52.0	-5.0~52.0
Heating	Nominal capacity* <sup>2</sup>		kW	25.0	31.5	37.5	37.5	45.0	45.0
	Power input		kW	6.92	9.84	11.71	11.22	15.38	14.28
	COP	Outdoor unit		5.47	5.26	4.48	4.48	4.39	4.39
		System		3.61	3.2	3.20	3.37	2.92	3.15
	Temperature operating fields	Indoor DB	°C	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0
		Outdoor WB	°C	-20.0~15.5	-20.0~15.5	-20.0~15.5	-20.0~15.5	-20.0~15.5	-20.0~15.5
Sound pressure* <sup>3</sup>			dB(A)	59/59	60/61	61/67	61/67	62.5/64	62.5/64
Connectable int. Units			50~150% of outdoor unit capacity	50~150% of outdoor unit capacity	50~150% of outdoor unit capacity	50~150% of outdoor unit capacity	50~150% of outdoor unit capacity	50~150% of outdoor unit capacity	
	N. Connectable Units		WP10~WP125/1~30	WP10~WP125/1~37	WP10~WP125/2~45	WP10~WP125/2~45	WP10~WP125/2~50	WP10~WP125/2~50	
Ext. Diam. Refr. Pipes	Liquid/Gas		15.88/19.05	19.05/22.2	19.05/22.2	19.05/22.2	19.05/28.58	19.05/28.58	
External dimensions (HxWxD)	mm		1858 x 920 x 740	1858 x 920 x 740	1858 x 920 x 740	1858 x 1240 x 740	1710 x 1220 x 740	1710 x 1220 x 740	
Net weight	kg		234	236	236	279	260	260	
Refr. charge	kg		5.2	5.2	5.2	8	9.3	9.3	

### Technical specifications

MODEL				PURY-EP400YNW-A	PURY-EP450YNW-A	PURY-EP500YNW-A
HP				16	18	20
Power Supply			n°/V/Hz	3-phase 380-400-415V 50Hz		
Cooling	Nominal capacity* <sup>1</sup>		kW	45.0	50.0	56.0
	Power input		kW	13.88	16.83	21.22
	EER	Outdoor unit	kW	3.97	4.66	4.41
		System* <sup>1</sup>		3.24	2.97	2.63
	Temperature operating fields	Indoor WB	°C	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0
		Outdoor DB	°C	-5.0~52.0	-5.0~52.0	-5.0~52.0
Heating	Nominal capacity* <sup>2</sup>		kW	50.0	56.0	63.0
	Power input		kW	14.12	16.86	21.67
	COP	Outdoor unit		3.85	4.26	4.43
		System		3.54	3.32	2.9
	Temperature operating fields	Indoor DB	°C	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0
		Outdoor WB	°C	-20.0~15.5	-20.0~15.5	-20.0~15.5
Sound pressure* <sup>3</sup>			dB(A)	65/69	65.5/70	63.5/64.5
Connectable int. Units				50~150% of outdoor unit capacity	50~150% of outdoor unit capacity	50~150% of outdoor unit capacity
	N. Connectable Units			WP10~WP125/2~50	WP10~WP125/2~50	WP10~WP125/2~50
Ext. Diam. Refr. Pipes	Liquid/Gas			22.2/28.58	22.2/28.58	22.2/28.58
External dimensions (HxWxD)			mm	1858 x 1240 x 740	1858 x 1240 x 740	18580 x 1750 x 740
Net weight			kg	282	306	345
Refr. charge			kg	8	10.8	10.8

\*Without removable support feet, A=1798 mm.

\*<sup>1</sup> Rated cooling conditions: Indoor 27°C BS / 19°C BU. Outdoor 35°C BS. Pipe length 7.5 m, level difference 0 m.

\*<sup>2</sup> Rated heating conditions: Indoor 20°C BS. External 7°C BS / 6°C BU. Pipe length 7.5 m, level difference 0 m.

\*<sup>3</sup> Values measured in anechoic chamber. Cooling / Heating

\*<sup>4</sup> GWP of HFC R410A equal to 2088 according to regulation 517 / 2014

# WR2 Line

## WATER CONDENSED HEAT RECOVERY OUTDOOR UNIT



### Technical specifications

MODEL			PQRY-P200YLM-A(1)	PQRY-P250YLM-A(1)	PQRY-P300YLM-A(1)	PQRY-P300YLM-A(1) X2 HBC	PQRY-P350YLM-A(1)	PQRY-P350YLM-A(1) X2 HBC
HP			8	10	12	12	14	14
Power Supply	Tensione/Freq./Phases	V/Hz/n°	3 phase 380-400-415V 50Hz					
Cooling	Nominal capacity	kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	33.5	40.0	40.0
	Power input	kW	3.71	4.90	6.04	6.04	7.14	7.14
	EER	Outdoor unit	6.03	5.71	5.54	5.54	5.60	5.60
		System*1	5.64	5.14	4.43	4.99	4.00	4.58
	Temperature operating fields	Indoor BU °C	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0
Heating		Outdoor BS °C	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0
	Nominal capacity	kW	25.0	31.5	37.5	37.5	45.0	45.0
	Power input	kW	3.97	5.08	6.25	6.25	7.53	7.53
	COP	Outdoor unit	6.29	6.20	6.0	6.0	5.97	5.97
		System	6.18	5.82	5.25	5.52	5.07	5.45
Sound pressure		Indoor BU °C	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0
		Outdoor BS °C	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0
Unità int. collegabili			46	48	54	54	52	52
Connectable int. units			50~150% of outdoor unit capacity	50~150% of outdoor unit capacity	50~150% of outdoor unit capacity	50~150% of outdoor unit capacity	50~150% of outdoor unit capacity	50~150% of outdoor unit capacity
Ø est. attacchi refr.			2~20	3~25	3~30	3~30	4~35	4~35
Water circuit	Liquid/Gas	mm	15.88/19.05	19.05/22.2	19.05/22.2	19.05/22.2	22.2/28.58	22.2/28.58
	Norm flow rate	m³/h	5.76	5.76	5.76	5.76	7.20	7.20
	Water flow rate range	m³/h	3.0~7.2	3.0~7.2	3.0~7.2	3.0~7.2	4.5~11.6	4.5~11.6
	Pressure drop	kPa	24	24	24	24	44	44
	Heat exch. volume	l	5	5	5	5	5	5
External dimensions (HxLxD)			mm	1100 x 880 x 550	1100 x 880 x 550	1100 x 880 x 550	1450 x 880 x 550	1450 x 880 x 550
Net weight			kg	172	172	172	216	216
Refr. charge R410A*/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq			kg/Tons	5/10.44	5/10.44	5/10.44	6/12.53	6/12.53

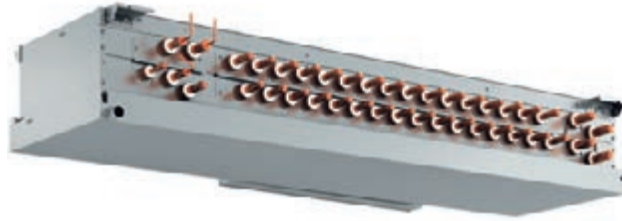
MODEL			PQRY-P400YLM-A(1)	PQRY-P450YLM-A(1)	PQRY-P500YLM-A(1)
HP			16	18	20
Power Supply	Tensione/Freq./Phases	V/Hz/n°	3 phase 380-400-415V 50Hz		
Cooling	Nominal capacity	kW	45.0	50.0	56.0
	Power input	kW	8.03	9.29	11.17
	EER	Outdoor unit	5.60	5.38	5.01
		System*1	4.47	4.14	3.84
	Temperature operating fields	Indoor BU °C	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0	15.0~24.0
Heating		Outdoor BS °C	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0
	Nominal capacity	kW	50.0	56.0	63.0
	Power input	kW	8.37	9.79	11.43
	COP	Outdoor unit	5.97	5.72	5.51
		System	5.29	5.04	4.82
Sound pressure		Indoor BU °C	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0	15.0~27.0
		Outdoor BS °C	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0	10.0~45.0
Unità int. collegabili			52	54	54
Connectable int. units			50~150% of outdoor unit capacity	50~150% of outdoor unit capacity	50~150% of outdoor unit capacity
Ø est. attacchi refr.			4~40	5~45	5~50
Water circuit	Liquid/Gas	mm	22.2/28.58	22.2/28.58	22.2/28.58
	Norm flow rate	m³/h	7.20	7.20	7.20
	Water flow rate range	m³/h	4.5~11.6	4.5~11.6	4.5~11.6
	Pressure drop	kPa	44	44	44
	Heat exch. volume	l	5	5	5
External dimensions (HxLxD)			mm	1450 x 880 x 550	1450 x 880 x 550
Net weight			kg	216	216
Refr. charge R410A*/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq			kg/Tons	6/12.53	6/12.53

\*1 System COP and EER do not refer just to the outdoor unit but include water production (Outdoor unit + HBC) and water distribution coefficients (HBC + Indoor units)

\*2 GWP of HFC R410A equal to 2088 according to regulation 517 / 2014



# Main HBC Controller



## Technical specifications

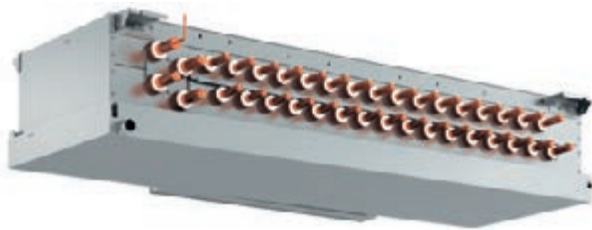
MODEL			CMB-W(P)(M)108V-(GA1)(AA)	CMB-W(P)(M)1016V-(GA1)(AA)
Number of branches			8 (22mm OD pipe)	16 (22mm OD pipe)
Net weight		kg	86	98
Weight with water		kg	96	111
Dimensions	Width	mm	1520	1800
	Depth	mm	630	630
	Height	mm	300	300
Power supply			220-240V, 50Hz	220-240V, 50Hz
Phase			1	1
Power input		kW	0.46	0.46
Current		A	2.83	2.83

HBC Main are to be used exclusively with outdoor units PURY-(E)P200-500YLM/YNW, PQRY-P200-500YLM and HVRF indoor units (PEFY-WP, PFFY-WP, PLFY-WP).

One HBC Main can be used with PURY-(E)P200-350, PQRY-P200-350

Two HBC Main can be used with PURY-(E)P300-500, PQRY-P300-500

# Sub HBC Controller



## Technical specifications

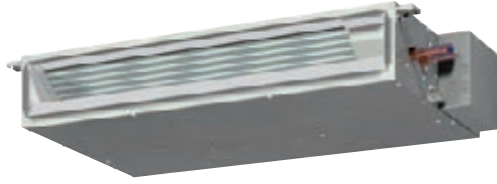
MODEL			CMB-W(P)(M)108V-(GB1)(AB)	CMB-W(P)(M)1016V-(GB1)(AB)
Number of branches			8 (22mm OD pipe)	16 (22mm OD pipe)
Net weight		kg	44	53
Weight with water		kg	49	62
Dimensions	Width	mm	1520	1520
	Depth	mm	630	630
	Height	mm	300	300
Power supply			220-240V 50Hz	220-240V, 50Hz
Phase			1	1
Power input		kW	0.01	0.01
Current		A	0.05	0.05

Sub HBC are to be associated with Main HBC, which are to be used with outdoor units PURY-(E)P200-500YLM/YNW, PQRY-P200-500YLM and HVRF indoor units (PEFY-WP, PFFY-WP, PLFY-WP).



# PEFY-WP-VMS1-E

## CEILING CONCEALED MEDIUM TO LOW STATIC PRESSURE



### Technical specifications

MODEL			PEFY-WP10VMS1-E	PEFY-WP15VMS1-E	PEFY-WP20VMS1-E	PEFY-WP25VMS1-E	PEFY-WP32VMS1-E	PEFY-WP40VMS1-E	PEFY-WP50VMS1-E
Power Supply			1 phase 220-240V, 50Hz						
Cooling capacity		kW	1.2	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6
		Btu/h	4100	5800	7500	9600	12300	15400	19100
Heating capacity		kW	1.4	1.9	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3
		Btu/h	4800	6500	8500	10500	13600	17100	21500
Power input	Cooling	kW	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.09	0.09
	Heating	kW	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.07	0.07
Current	Cooling	A	0.21	0.44	0.49	0.51	0.61	0.73	0.77
	Heating	A	0.21	0.33	0.38	0.4	0.5	0.62	0.66
External finish			Galvanized steel plate						
Dimensions	HxLxD	mm	200x790x700	200x790x700	200x790x700	200x790x700	200x990x700	200x1190x700	200x1190x700
Net weight		kg	19	19	20	20	25	25	27
Heat exchanger			Cross fin (Al fin and Cu pipe)						
Fan	Type x n.		Sirocco Fan x 2	Sirocco Fan x 2	Sirocco Fan x 2	Sirocco Fan x 2	Sirocco Fan x 3	Sirocco Fan x 3	Sirocco Fan x 3
	Air flow (low-mid-high)	m³/min	4-4.5-5	5-6-7	5.5-6.5-8	5.5-7-9	8-9-11	9.5-11-13	12-14-16.5
	Ex Static pressure	Pa	5-15-35-50	5-15-35-50	5-15-35-50	5-15-35-50	5-15-35-50	5-15-35-50	5-15-35-50
Motor	Type		Motor DC						
	Power output	kW	0.096	0.096	0.096	0.096	0.096	0.096	0.096
Air filter			PP honeycomb fabric						
Water pipe diameter	Inlet/Outlet		Rc 3/4 screw						
Local drain pipe diameter			O.D. 32	O.D. 32	O.D. 32	O.D. 32	O.D. 32	O.D. 32	O.D. 32
Sound pressure (low-mid-high)	Measured in anechoic chamber	dB(A)	20-23-25	22-24-28	23-25-29	23-26-30	28-30-33	30-32-35	30-33-36

# PEFY-WP-VMA-E

## CEILING CONCEALED MEDIUM TO HIGH STATIC PRESSURE



### Technical specifications

MODEL			PEFY-WP20VMA-E	PEFY-WP25VMA-E	PEFY-WP32VMA-E	PEFY-WP40VMA-E	PEFY-WP50VMA-E	PEFY-WP63VMA-E	PEFY-WP71VMA-E	PEFY-WP80VMA-E	PEFY-WP100VMA-E	PEFY-WP125VMA-E
Power Supply			1 phase 220-240V, 50Hz									
Cooling capacity		kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1	8.0	9.0	11.2	14.0
		Btu/h	7500	9600	12300	15400	19100	24200	27300	30700	38200	47800
Heating capacity		kW	2.4	3.1	4.1	5.1	6.3	8.0	9.0	10.0	12.5	16.0
		Btu/h	8500	10900	13600	17100	21500	27300	30700	34100	42700	54600
Power input	Cooling	kW	0.07	0.09	0.11	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.36
	Heating	kW	0.05	0.07	0.09	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.34
Current	Cooling	A	0.55	0.64	0.74	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.47	1.47	1.47	2.21
	Heating	A	0.44	0.53	0.63	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.36	1.36	1.36	2.10
External finish			Galvanized steel plate									
Dimensions	HxLxD	mm	250x700x732	250x900x732	250x900x732	250x1100x732	250x1100x732	250x1100x732	250x1400x732	250x1400x732	250x1400x732	250x1600x732
Net weight		kg	21	26	26	31	31	31	40	40	40	42
Heat exchanger			Cross fin (Al fin and Cu pipe)									
Fan	Type x n.		Sirocco Fan x 1	Sirocco Fan x 1	Sirocco Fan x 1	Sirocco Fan x 2	Sirocco Fan x 2	Sirocco Fan x 2	Sirocco Fan x 2	Sirocco Fan x 2	Sirocco Fan x 2	Sirocco Fan x 2
	Air flow (low-mid-high)	m³/min	7.5-9-10-5	10-12-14	12-14-5-17	14.5-18-21	14.5-18-21	14.5-18-21	23-28-33	23-28-33	23-28-33	29.5-35.5-42
	Ex Static pressure	Pa	35-50-70-100-150	35-50-70-100-150	35-50-70-100-150	35-50-70-100-150	35-50-70-100-150	35-50-70-100-150	35-50-70-100-150	35-50-70-100-150	35-50-70-100-150	35-50-70-100-150
Motor	Type		Motor DC									
	Power output	kW	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.121	0.121	0.121	0.244	0.244	0.244	0.244
Air filter			PP honeycomb fabric									
Water pipe diameter	Inlet/Outlet		Rc 3/4 screw	Rc 3/4 screw	Rc 3/4 screw	Rc 3/4 screw	Rc 3/4 screw	Rc 1-1/4 screw	Rc 1-1/4 screw	Rc 1-1/4 screw	Rc 1-1/4 screw	Rc 1-1/4 screw
Local drain pipe diameter			OD 32	OD 32	OD 32	OD 32	OD 32	OD 32	OD 32	OD 32	OD 32	OD 32
Sound pressure (low-mid-high)	Measured in anechoic chamber	dB(A)	23-26-29	23-27-30	25-29-32	26-29-34	26-29-34	26-29-34	28-33-37	28-33-37	28-33-37	32-36-40

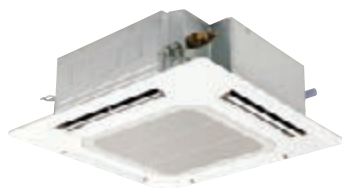
Heating/cooling capacity is the maximum functioning value in the following condition. Cooling: indoor 27°C DB/19°C WB (81°F DB/66°F WB), outdoor 35°C DB (95°F DB). Heating: indoor 20°C DB (68°F DB), outdoor 7°C DB (45°F DB/42°F WB). Pipe length: 7.5 m (24-9/16 feet). Height difference: 0 m (0 feet).

Factory setting for outdoor static pressure is 15 Pa for PEFY-WP-VMS1-E and 50 Pa for PEFY-WP-VMA-E.

HVRF indoor units can only be connected to CMB-W(P)(M) HBC (HVRF) and outdoor units PURY-(E)P-YLM/YNW or PQRY-P-YLM. Screw connection to indoor units 3/4".

# PLFY-WP-VBM-E

## 4-WAY CASSETTE



### Technical specifications

MODEL			PLFY-WP32VBM-E	PLFY-WP40VBM-E	PLFY-WP50VBM-E
Power Supply			1 phase 220-240V, 50Hz		
Cooling capacity		kW	3.6	4.5	5.6
		Btu/h	12300	15400	19100
Heating capacity		kW	4	5	6.3
		Btu/h	13600	17100	21500
Power input	Cooling	kW	0.04	0.04	0.05
	Heating	kW	0.03	0.03	0.04
Current	Cooling	A	0.35	0.35	0.45
	Heating	A	0.28	0.28	0.38
External finish			Galvanized steel plate		
Dimensions	HxLxD	mm	258x840x840	258x840x840	258x840x840
Net weight		kg	22	22	22
Heat exchanger			Cross fin (Al fin and Cu pipe)		
Fan	Type x n.		Turbo fan x 1		
	Air flow (low-mid-high)	m³/min	13-14-15-16	13-14-15-16	13-14-17-19
	Ex Static pressure	Pa	0	0	0
Motor	Type		Motor DC		
	Power output	kW	0.05	0.05	0.05
Air filter			PP honeycomb fabric		
Water pipe diameter	Inlet/Outlet		Rc 3/4 screw		
Local drain pipe diameter			OD 32	OD 32	OD 32
Sound pressure (low-mid-high)	Measured in anechoic chamber	dB(A)	27-29-30-31	27-29-30-31	27-30-32-34

# PLFY-WP-VFM-E

## 4-WAY CASSETTE COMPACT



### Technical specifications

MODEL			PLFY-WP10VFM-E	PLFY-WP15VFM-E	PLFY-WP20VFM-E	PLFY-WP25VFM-E	PLFY-WP32VFM-E
Power Supply			1 phase 220-240V, 50/60Hz				
Cooling capacity		kW	1,2	1,7	2,2	2,8	3,6
		Btu/h	4100	5800	7500	9600	12300
Heating capacity		kW	1,4	1,9	2,5	3,2	4
		Btu/h	4800	6500	8500	10900	13600
Power input	Cooling	kW	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,03	0,04
	Heating	kW	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,04
Current	Cooling	A	0,18	0,19	0,22	0,24	0,38
	Heating	A	0,13	0,14	0,17	0,19	0,33
External finish			Galvanized steel plate				
Dimensions	HxLxD	mm	208x570x570	208x570x570	208x570x570	208x570x570	208x570x570
Net weight		kg	13	13	14	14	14
Heat exchanger			Cross fin (Al fin and Cu pipe)				
Fan	Type x n.		Turbo fan x 1				
	Air flow (low-mid-high)	m³/min	6,0-6,5-7,0	6,0-7,0-8,0	6,5-7,0-8,0	6,5-7,5-9,0	6,5-9,0-12
	Ex Static pressure	Pa	0	0	0	0	0
Motor	Type		Motor DC				
	Power output	kW	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
Air filter			PP honeycomb fabric				
Water pipe diameter	Inlet/Outlet		Rc 3/4 screw				
Local drain pipe diameter			OD 32	OD 32	OD 32	OD 32	OD 32
Sound pressure (low-mid-high)	Measured in anechoic chamber	dB(A)	25-26-27	25-26-29	27-29-31	27-30-34	27-33-41

\*1 Heating/cooling capacity is the maximum functioning value in the following condition. Cooling: indoor 27°C DB/19°C WB (81°F DB/66°F WB), outdoor 35°C DB (95°F DB). Heating : indoor 20°C DB (68°F DB), outdoor 7°C DB (45°F DB/42°F WB). Pipe length: 7,5 m (24-9/16 feet). Height difference: 0 m (0 feet).  
HVRF indoor units can only be connected to CMB-W(P)(M) HBC (HVRF) and outdoor units PURY-(E)P-YLM/YNW or PQRY-P-YLM. Screw connection to indoor units 3/4".

# PFFY-WP-VLRMM-E

## FLOOR STANDING CONCEALED



### Technical specifications

MODEL			PFFY-WP20VLRMM-E	PFFY-WP25VLRMM-E	PFFY-WP32VLRMM-E	PFFY-WP40VLRMM-E	PFFY-WP50VLRMM-E
Power Supply			1 phase 220-240V, 50Hz				
Cooling capacity		kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6
		Btu/h	7500	9600	12300	15400	19100
Heating capacity		kW	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3
		Btu/h	8500	10900	13600	17100	21500
Power input	Cooling	kW	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.07
	Heating	kW	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.07
Current	Cooling	A	0.35	0.35	0.47	0.47	0.65
	Heating	A	0.35	0.35	0.47	0.47	0.65
External finish			Galvanized steel plate				
Dimensions	HxLxD	mm	639x886x220	639x1006x220	639x1006x220	639x1246x220	639x1246x220
Net weight		kg	22	25	25	29	29
Heat exchanger			Cross fin (Al fin and Cu pipe)				
Fan	Type x n.		Sirocco fan x 1	Sirocco fan x 2	Sirocco fan x 2	Sirocco fan x 2	Sirocco fan x 2
	Air flow (low-mid-high)	m³/min	4.5-5-6	6-7-8	7.5-9-10.5	8-10-11.5	10.5-13-15
	Ex Static pressure	Pa	20-40-60	20-40-60	20-40-60	20-40-60	20-40-60
Motor	Type		Motor DC				
	Power output	kW	0.096	0.096	0.096	0.096	0.096
Air filter			PP honeycomb fabric				
Water pipe diameter	Inlet/Outlet		Rc 3/4 screw				
Local drain pipe diameter			ID 26	ID 26	ID 26	ID 26	ID 26
Sound pressure (low-mid-high)	Measured in anechoic chamber	dB(A)	31-33-38	31-33-38	31-35-38	34-37-40	37-42-45

\*1 Heating/cooling capacity is the maximum functioning value in the following condition. Cooling: indoor 27°C DB/19°C WB (81°F DB/66°F WB), outdoor 35°C DB (95°F DB). Heating : indoor 20°C DB (68°F DB), outdoor 7°C DB (45°F DB/42°F WB). Pipe length: 7.5 m (24-9/16 feet). Height difference: 0 m (0 feet).

\*2 Factory setting for outdoor static pressure is 20 Pa for PFFY-WP-VLRMM-E.

HVRF indoor units can only be connected to CMB-W(P)(M) HBC (HVRF) and outdoor units PURY-(E)P-YLM/YNW or PQRY-P-YLM. Screw connection to indoor units 3/4".

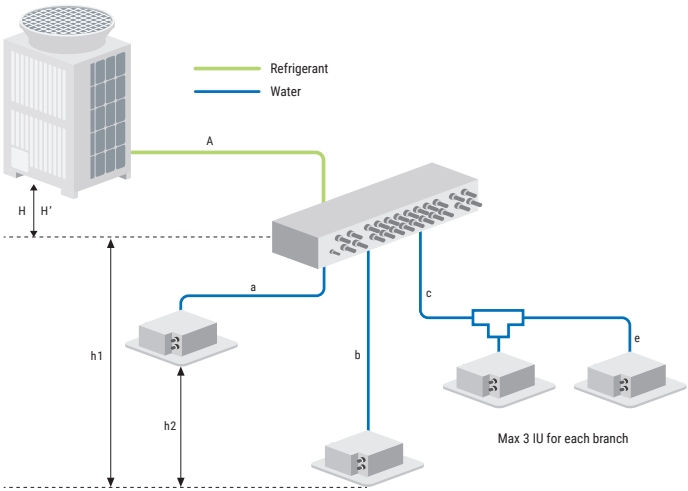


# Piping restrictions

Hybrid heat recovery system

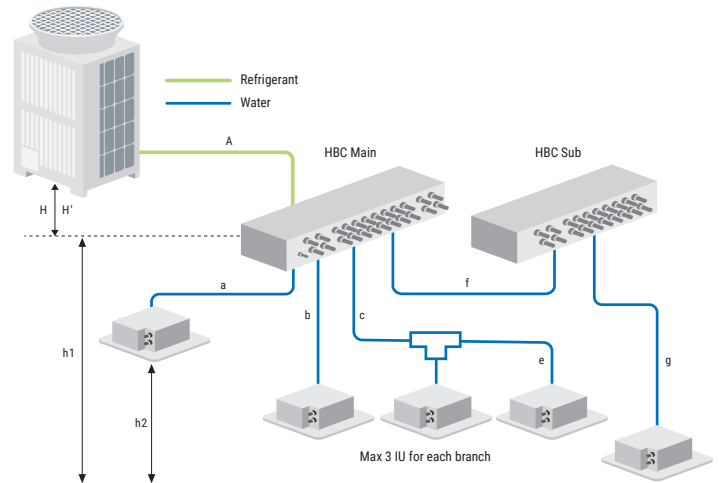
1 HBC Main

	Picture reference	Maximum lenght (m)
Effective length between outdoor unit and HBC Main	A	110
Effective length between HBC and indoor unit	b	60
Vertical difference between OU and HBC (OU in higher position)	H	50
Vertical difference between OU and HBC (OU in lower position)	H'	40
Vertical difference between IU and HBC	h1	15
Vertical difference between indoor units	h2	15



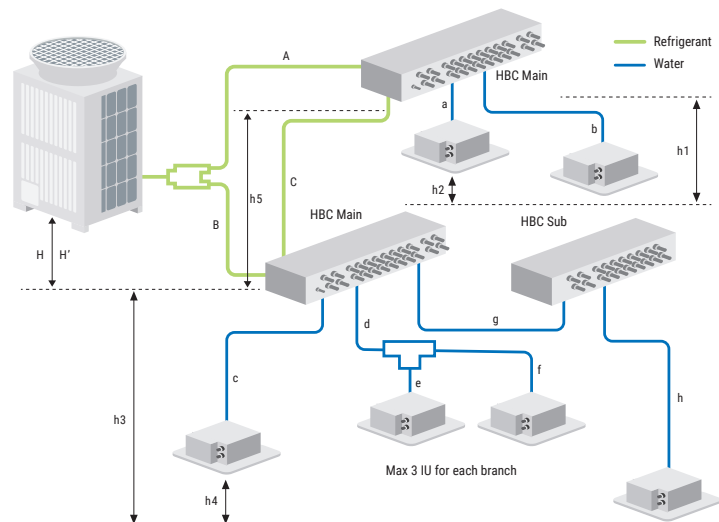
### 1 HBC Main e 1 HBC Sub\*

	Picture reference	Maximum lenght (m)
Effective length between outdoor unit and HBC Main	A	110
Effective length between HBC and indoor unit	f+g	60
Vertical difference between OU and HBC (OU in higher position)	H	50
Vertical difference between OU and HBC (OU in lower position)	H'	40
Vertical difference between IU and HBC	h1	15
Vertical difference between indoor units	h2	15



### 2 HBC Main e 1 HBC Sub\*

	Picture reference	Maximum lenght (m)
Effective length between outdoor unit and HBC Main	A+B	110
Effective length between HBC and indoor unit	b e (g + h)	60
Vertical difference between OU and HBC (OU in higher position)	H	50
Vertical difference between OU and HBC (OU in lower position)	H'	40
Vertical difference between indoor unit and HBC	h1	15
Vertical difference between indoor units	h2	15
Vertical difference between HBC main and HBC sub.	h3	15
Length between HBC Main and HBC Main	C	40





# Heating

Hydronic heat pumps

## Hybrid systems

VRF HWS & ATW Heating/Cooling/Domestic hot water	166
--	-----

## Packaged systems

PACKAGED HWHP - AIR TO WATER/CAHV - Domestic hot water	176
PACKAGED HWHP - WATER TO WATER/CRHV - Domestic hot water	182
PACKAGED HWHP - AIR TO WATER/QAHV - Domestic hot water	186



			Capacity				
			Heating kW	Cooling kW			
					Domestic hot water	Hot water heating	
Split							
	HYDROTANK HYDROBOX		4.5 5.5 8.0 11.2	3.8 5.0 7.1 10.0	•	•	
	PUHZ-SW		16.0 22.0 25.0	14.0 18.0 22.0			
	HYDROTANK HYDROBOX		8.0 11.2 14.0	7.1 10.0 12.5	•	•	
	PUHZ-SHW		23.0	20.0			
Hybrid systems							
	PUHZ-FRP		8.0	7.1	•	•	
 MULTI	-		12.5 12.5 12.5	12.5 14.0 15.5	•	•	
HWS	VRF HWS (Hot Water Supply)		12.5	-	•	•	
ATW	VRF ATW (Air To Water)		12.5	11.2		•	
Packaged systems							
PACKAGED	PUHZ-W/HW		5.0 9.0 11.2 14.0	4.5 7.5 10.0 12.5	•	•	
CAHV	HWHP (Hot Water Heat Pump)		45.0	-	•	•	
CRHV	HWHP (Hot Water Heat Pump)		60.0	-	•	•	
QAHV	HWHP (Hot Water Heat Pump)		40.0	-	•	•	

Supply				Functions		Applications and solutions
					Cascade systems automatic control	
	Water cooling	Air heating	Air cooling	Heat recovery		
	•				• (Hydrobox only)	<b>AUTONOMOUS SOLUTIONS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential (villas, appartments)</li> <li>• Offices</li> <li>• Shops/Bars</li> </ul> <b>CENTRALIZED SOLUTIONS</b> with cascade systems
	•				• (Hydrobox only)	<b>AUTONOMOUS SOLUTIONS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential (villas, appartments)</li> <li>• Offices</li> <li>• Shops/Bars</li> </ul> <b>CENTRALIZED SOLUTIONS</b> with cascade systems
		•	•	•	-	<b>AUTONOMOUS SOLUTIONS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential (villas, appartments)</li> <li>• Offices</li> <li>• Shops/Bars</li> </ul>
		•	•			SPA/GYMS
		•	•	•		<b>CENTRALIZED SOLUTIONS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential (villas, appartments)</li> <li>• Offices</li> <li>• Hotel</li> </ul>
	•	•	•	•		<b>INDUSTRY</b> <b>SHOPPING CENTER</b> <b>SPA/GYM</b>
	•				•	<b>AUTONOMOUS SOLUTIONS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential (villas, appartments)</li> <li>• Offices • Shops/Bars</li> </ul> <b>CENTRALIZED SOLUTIONS</b> with cascade systems
					•	<b>CENTRALIZED SOLUTIONS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential (condons)</li> <li>• Offices</li> <li>• Hotel</li> </ul> <b>INDUSTRY</b> <b>SHOPPING CENTER</b> <b>SPA/GYM</b>
					•	
					•	

# VRF HWS & ATW

## HYBRID SYSTEM - Heating/Cooling/Domestic hot water



### CITY MULTI

The scalability, flexibility and modularity of the Ecodan® – VRF HWS & ATW system represents the state of the art in Mitsubishi Electric technology. This solution makes it possible to use a single producer – the VRF outdoor unit – to deliver heating water, cooling water and domestic hot water simultaneously.

### Hydronic modules for VRF CITY MULTI systems.

Ecodan® heat pump technology has been used in conjunction with hydronic modules to create systems for the production of domestic hot water (HWS) and heating water for radiator panels (ATW) which are perfectly compatible with the inclusion of both thermal and photovoltaic solar panels in the installation. Systems with electric heat pumps may be used all year round, as their use is not restricted by legislation.

The added comfort of being able to use the air conditioning system in spring and autumn is yet another advantage of these VRF systems. The indoor units of the VRF CITY MULTI system gently cool and dehumidify the interior space in spring, cool and dehumidify in summer, transferring the extracted heat to both the HWS and ATW hydronic modules, and heat the interior gently at cooler times of day in autumns.

HWS hydronic modules are ideal for the production of domestic hot water all year round. They make use of the energy drawn from indoor spaces by the VRF indoor units, as well as supplementary energy provided by solar panels in summer and spring.

ATW hydronic modules provide hot water for radiant panel heating in winter and deliver warm water to heat a pool in summer, contributing to maintaining comfortable temperature conditions and making use of the energy drawn from the indoor space by the VRF indoor units supplemented by heat supplied by thermal solar panels.

In systems with this capability, ATW hydronic modules may also be used to deliver refrigerated water to radiant panels in summer.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS: HOTEL (ROOMS)



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS: CENTRALIZED RESIDENTIAL SYSTEMS





## SOLUTION FOR CLIMATIZATION, HEATING AND DOMESTIC HOT WATER PRODUCTION



- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 | R2 Outdoor Units                                 |
| 2 | Photovoltaic solar panels                        |
| 3 | BC controller                                    |
| 4 | HWS Hydronic Module                              |
| 5 | ATW Hydronic Module                              |
| 6 | Domestic hot water accumulator tank fed from HWS |
| 7 | Hot water inertial accumulator tank fed by ATW   |

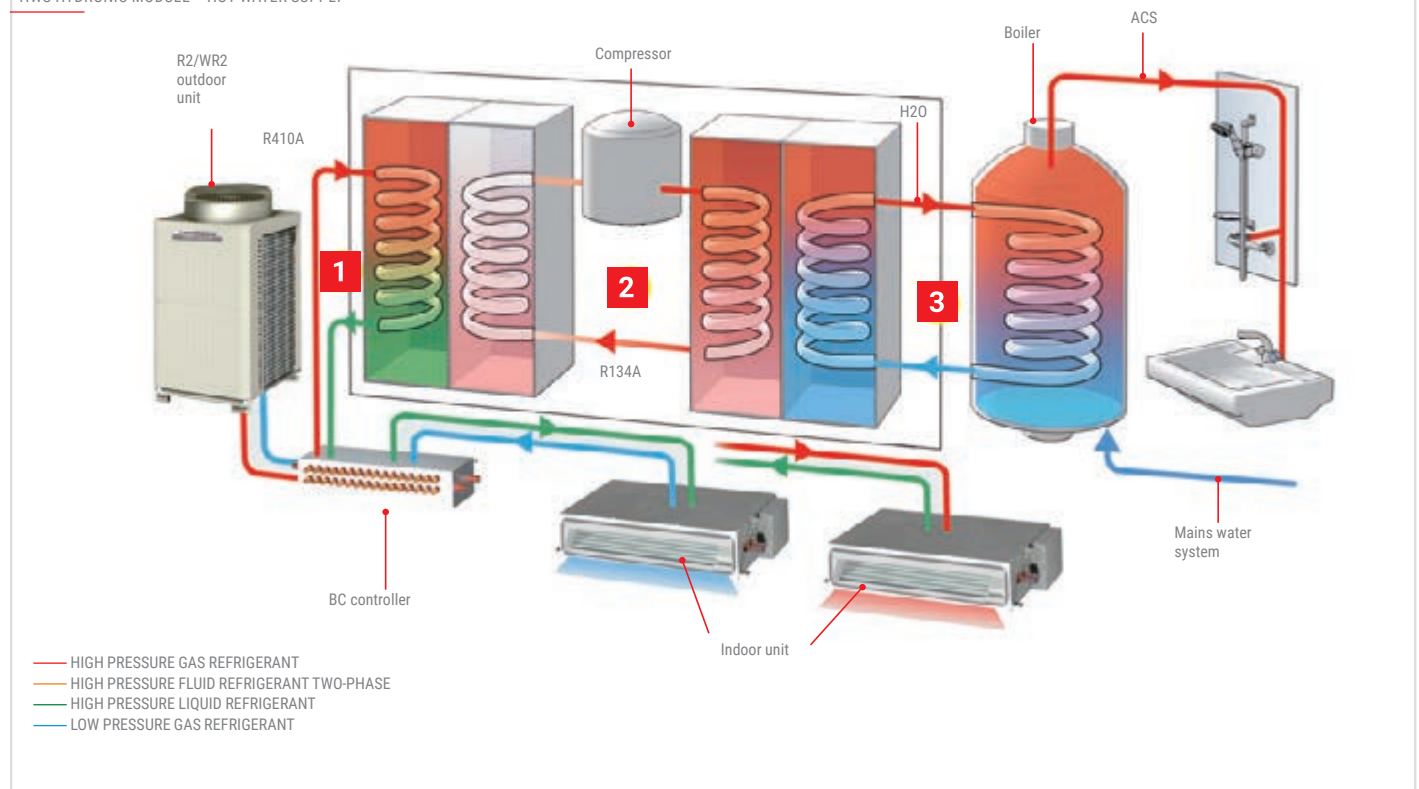
— GREEN REFRIGERANT CIRCUIT  
 — RED DOMESTIC HOT WATER CIRCUIT  
 — ORANGE HEATING HOT WATER CIRCUIT  
 — BLACK POWER CIRCUIT

## HWS hydronic module – Hot water supply

Mitsubishi Electric was the first to introduce VRF systems for the production of high temperature hot water (up to 70°C), usable for domestic hot water production. The HWS hydronic module represents a significant, innovative technological breakthrough that uses the most advanced refrigeration technology, and has been conceived to be easily integrable with R2/WR2 series VRF CITY MULTI simultaneous cooling / heating systems. Heat recovery plays a crucial role in these systems, as the HWS hydronic

module may be used to extract heat from rooms where cooling is required, which would otherwise be vented into the outdoor atmosphere, and then use this heat to contribute to hot water production, adding only the supplementary heat necessary to reach the desired temperature. The HWS hydronic module can produce hot water at temperatures up to 70°C in the return line, with a heating capacity of up to 12.5 kW per module which, however, is scalable in relation to internal demand.

## HWS HYDRONIC MODULE – HOT WATER SUPPLY



Operating principle of two-stage technology

The HWS hydronic module employs a variant of the two-stage compression principle – a principle that has been known and used for many years, but which, until now, has only been applied in refrigeration systems to reach very low temperatures (as low as -60°C). Mitsubishi Electric has redesigned the two-stage circuit to achieve the opposite effect, for units intended to produce heating power at medium to high temperatures, from 30°C to 70°C. This solution combines superior energy efficiency with high hot water temperatures that are not attainable with the conventional heat pumps currently on the market. As illustrated previously, the HWS hydronic module uses the “free” heat extracted from the air conditioned interior by the heat recovery circuit of the CITY MULTI R2 outdoor units and raises the temperature to the desired value to deliver usable hot water. This double process recovers energy from the system, increasing its overall efficiency, and raises the temperature of the water with minimal energy expenditure.

Advantages of two-stage technology

- The two-stage technology employed in the HWS hydronic module offers a number of significant advantages:
- R134a refrigerant in high temperature stage. R134a is a pure HFC refrigerant which is harmless for the stratospheric ozone layer and contributes only marginally to the greenhouse effect. This refrigerant is particularly suitable for high temperature applications.
  - R410A refrigerant in low temperature stage. This is also an HFC refrigerant that is harmless to stratospheric ozone, which offers extraordinary efficiency in air conditioning applications.
  - Minimal external energy demand, even when the system is operating in air conditioning mode. The heat drawn from the air is used to heat water.
  - When the system functions predominantly in air conditioning mode – in summer, for example – hot water is produced with extremely low energy consumption. This makes it possible for the system to attain very high COP values.
  - Continuously variable heating power in relation to demand, made possible by the inverter motor scroll compressor, which reduces energy consumption proportionally.
  - Compact dimensions and very light weight. These modules may be mounted on walls, even in intermediate positions. Practically zero floor space usage.
  - Individual thermal energy consumption billing with field devices.



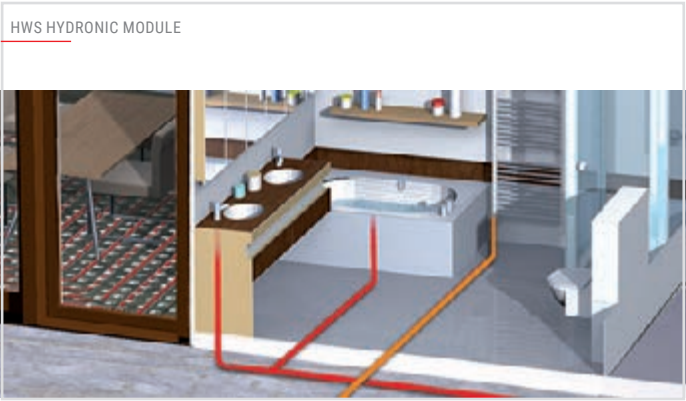
Hybrid systems

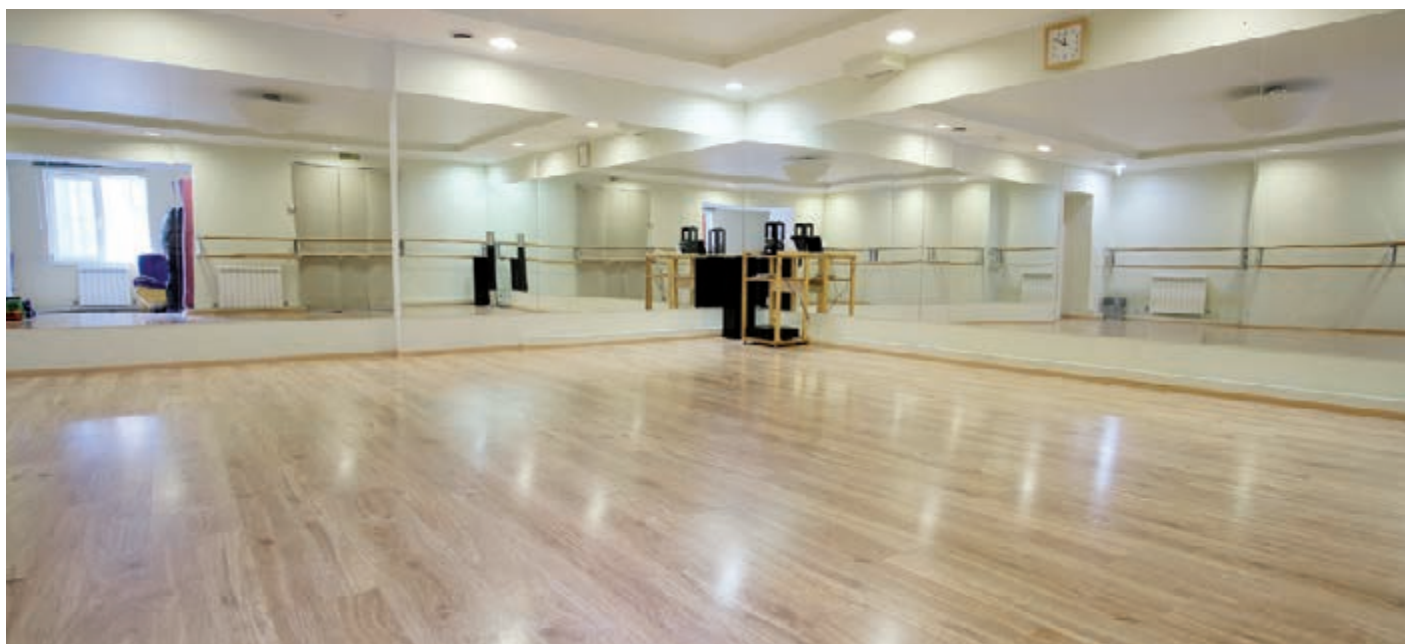
The HWS hydronic module may be used to create hybrid systems, with both hydronic modules and VRF direct expansion units. For instance, this makes it possible for the system to produce domestic hot water and heat or cool the air in the indoor space using the most suitable indoor units of the Mitsubishi Electric range (cassette units, ceiling-suspended units, ducted units etc.). As well as superior energy efficiency, a hybrid system also offers the extraordinary flexibility needed to cater for very diverse situations, which a conventional air conditioner system simply does not.

Control and adjustment system

The HWS hydronic module can be configured for the following operating modes and hot water temperatures:

OPERATING MODE	TEMPERATURE RANGE
Hot water	30 - 70°C
Heating	30 - 50°C
ECO heating	30 - 45°C
Antifreeze	10 - 45°C





## Technical specifications HWS HYDRONIC MODULE

MODEL			PWFY-P100VM-E-BU
Power			Single-phase, 220-230-240V, 50 Hz/60Hz
Heating power output (nominal)		kW *1	12,5
		kcal/h *1	10,800
		Btu/h *1	42,700
	Power absorption	kW	2,48
	Current consumption	A	11,63 - 11,12 - 10,66
Temp. range in heating mode	PURY Series	Outdoor temp. DB	-20~32°C
	PQRY Series	Water temp. in circuit	10~45°C
	PQRY Series	Temp. in water/glycol circuit (for geothermal applications)	-5~45°C
	PWFY-P VM-E1-BU	Return line water temp.	10~70°C
Connectable outdoor units	Total capacity		50-100% of external unit capacity
	Series		R2 (E)P, WR2
Sound pressure in anechoic chamber	dB <A>		44
Refrigerant circuit piping diameter	Liquid	mm (inches)	ø 9,52 (ø 3/8") brazed
	Gas	mm (inches)	ø 15,88 (ø 5/8") brazed
Water piping diameter	Inlet	mm (inches)	ø 19,05 (R 3/4") screw-on connection
	Delivery	mm (inches)	ø 19,05 (R 3/4") screw-on connection
Drain pipe diameter		mm (inches)	ø 32 (1-1/4")
External finish			Galvanised sheet steel
External dimensions HxLxW		mm	800 (785 without feet) x 450 x 300
Dry weight		kg	60
Compressor	Type		Hermetic scroll compressor with inverter
	Manufacturer		MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION
	Starter method		Inverter
	Power	kW	1
	Lubricant		NEO22
Water in circuit	Nominal	m³/h	0,6 ~ 2,15
	(entire operating volume)		
Internal circuit protection (R134a)	Overpressure protection		Overpressure sensor, pressure switch calibrated to 3.60 Mpa (601 psi)
	Inverter circuit (COMP)		Overcurrent protection, overheat protection
	Compressor		Outlet temperature protection, overheat protection
Refrigerant	Type / original charge		R134a x1.1kg (0,50lb)
	Controller		LEV
Rated pressure	R410a	MPa	4,15
	R134A	MPa	3,60
	Water	MPa	1
Standard equipment	Manuals		Installation manual, Instruction manuals
	Accessory		Water filter, insulating material

Note:

\* Nominal conditions \*1 are subject to EN14511-2:2004(E)

\* Install the module in an environment with a wet bulb temperature not exceeding 32°C

\* Due to continuous improvements made to these products, the specifications given above are subject to modification without prior notification.

\* The module is not designed to be installed outdoors.

\*1 Nominal heating conditions Outdoor temp.: 7°C DB/6°C WB

Nominal heating conditions Outdoor temp.: 7°C DB/6°C WB (45°F DB/43°F WB)

Pipe Length 7.5 m (24-9/16 feet) – Vertical difference: 0 m (0 feet)

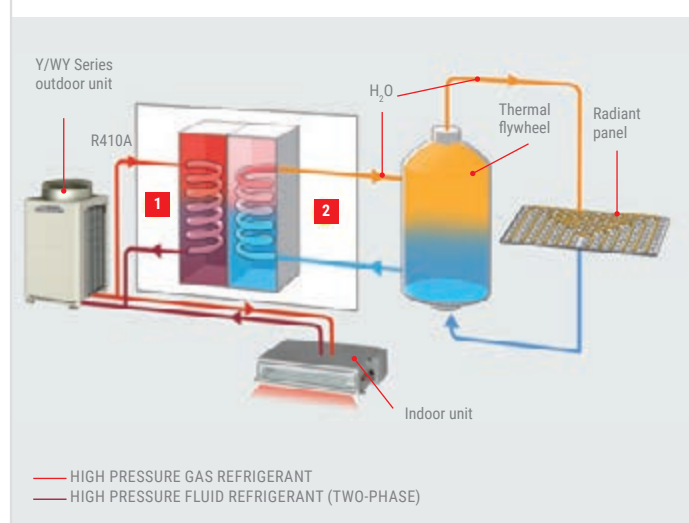


## ATW hydronic module – Air to water

Mitsubishi Electric has developed the ATW reversible air-water heat pump hydronic module specifically for hydronic heating and air conditioning systems. The refrigeration side of the module may be connected to VRF CITY MULTI SMALL Y and Y Series outdoor heat pump units, or to R2 heat recovery units. The hydronic side of the module may feed heated underfloor systems or other similar utilities, to provide heating in winter in heat pump mode, or cooling in summer in conditioning mode.

Connecting these modules to R2 Series VRF CITY MULTI heat recovery outdoor units offers extraordinarily levels of efficiency, especially in spring and autumn, with extremely high COP values. The HWS hydronic module can produce hot water at temperatures up to 40°C in the return line (45°C in delivery line), with a heating capacity of up to 12.5 kW per module which, however, is scalable in relation to internal demand.

ATW HYDRONIC MODULE – AIR TO WATER



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS: HOTEL (COMMON AREAS)



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS: CENTRALIZED RESIDENTIAL SYSTEMS (RADIANT PANEL HEATING)



## Hybrid systems

Like the HWS module, the ATW hydronic module may be used to create hybrid systems, with both hydronic modules and VRF direct expansion units. For instance, this makes it possible to create a system that can heat certain rooms with radiant panels (a heating solution that is now very popular, as it offers uniform temperatures and quietness) and heat other rooms using appropriate Mitsubishi Electric indoor units (cassette units, wall-mounted units, ducted units etc.). Similarly, conditioning in summer may be performed with a heated underfloor system in rooms where this is installed, and with cooled air in other rooms, via standard VRF indoor units. This makes it possible to use the most effective treatment solution possible for each interior space, catering for both the requisites of the specific application and the preferences of the user. As well as superior energy efficiency, a hybrid system also offers the extraordinary flexibility needed to cater for very diverse situations, which a conventional conditioning system simply does not.

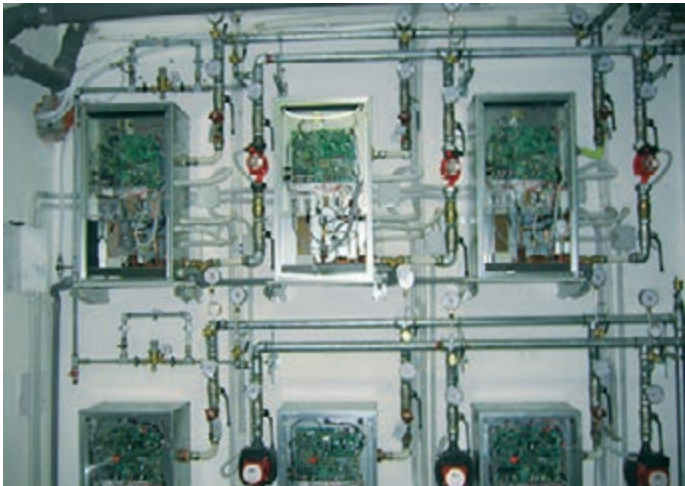
## Main features

The functional characteristics of the ATW hydronic module cater for the needs of a very wide variety of different installations:

- nominal heating capacity: 12.5 kW;
- nominal cooling capacity: 11.2 kW;
- outdoor operating temperature range, heating mode: -20°C to +32°C (R2 heat recovery series); -20 to +15.5°C (Y heat pump series);
- outdoor operating temperature range, conditioning mode: -5°C to +46°C (R2 and Y series);
- return hot water temperature range: 10°C to 40°C;
- mains power: single-phase, 230V AC;
- individual thermal energy consumption billing with field devices.

## Operating principle

The ATW reversible heat pump hydronic module consists essentially of a brazed plate stainless steel refrigerant-water heat exchanger connected to the VRF CITY MULTI outdoor unit on the refrigeration side, and to the hydronic circuit of the system (radiant panels, radiator units etc.) on the water side. The module is equipped with an electronic expansion valve which modulates the flow of refrigerant in the heat exchanger in response to heating or cooling demand and the demand required by the electronic management and control circuit. The entire system is encased in a housing with compact dimensions and very limited weight comparable to a wall-mounted boiler. The high COP value attained by the ATW hydronic module means that it delivers superior comfort with minimal operating costs, contributing to reducing the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions produced for energy production at the power plant. This offers a two-sided advantage as emissions are not only reduced, but also delocalised away from populated areas.



## Control and adjustment system

Like the HWS module, the ATW hydronic module is equipped with a sophisticated control system offering a wide choice of functions, selectable in relation to the needs of the installation and the preferences of the user. The ATW module may be associated with its own independent remote controller (PAR-W21MAA), allowing the user to configure all operating settings, including water temperature, which may be displayed either for the delivery circuit or for the return circuit.

The water temperature reading displayed depends on the type of installation and on the auxiliary controller devices used. The return circuit reading configuration is the most widely used of the two, and allows precise control over the water temperature in the inertial accumulator tank (which is recommended) as a means to balance flows. Once the set temperature is reached, the ATW continues to operate to maintain a constant value.

Note that with this configuration, the delivery temperature is normally higher (max. 45°C) than the set temperature until the set temperature itself is reached.

In installations operating in summer, the ATW produces cold water at a temperature regulated with the same method, based on the primary delivery circuit reading or the return circuit reading.

As the cooling action of the radiant panels only reduces the sensible heat of the interior space, suitable dehumidification systems may also be included in the installation.

The ATW hydronic module can be configured for the following operating modes and hot water temperatures:

MODE	TEMPERATURE RANGE
Heating	30 - 45°C
ECO heating	30 - 45°C
Antifreeze	10 - 45°C
Cooling	10 - 30°C





## Technical specifications HWS HYDRONIC MODULE

MODEL			PWFY-EP100VM-E2-AU
Power			Single-phase, 220-230-240V 50/60Hz
Heating power output (nominal)		kW *1	12,5
		kcal/h *1	10,800
		Btu/h *1	42,700
	Power absorption	kW	0,025
	Current consumption	A	0,138
Temp. range in heating mode	Serie PUMY	Outdoor temp. DB	-
	Serie PUHY	Outdoor temp. DB	-20~-15,5°C
	Serie PURY	Outdoor temp. DB	-20~-32°C
	Serie PQHY - PQRY	Water temp. in circuit	10~45°C
	Serie PQHY - PQRY	Temp. in water/glycol circuit	-5~45°C
		(for geothermal applications)	
Cooling output (nominal)		kW *2	11,2
		kcal/h *2	9,600
		Btu/h *2	38,200
	Power absorption	kW	0,025
	Current consumption	A	0,138
Temp. range in cooling mode	PUMY Series	Outdoor temp. B.S.	-
	PUHY Series	Outdoor temp. B.S.	-5~46°C
	PURY Series	Outdoor temp. B.S.	-5~46°C
	PQHY - PQRY Series	Water temp. in circuit	10~45°C
	PQHY - PQRY Series	Temp. in water/glycol circuit	-5~45°C
		(for geothermal applications)	
		Return line water temp	10~35°C
Connectable outdoor units	Total capacity		50-100% of capacity of OU
	Series		Y (Ecostandard (P), Standard Efficiency (P), High Efficiency (EP)), Zubadan Y, WY, R2 (Standard Efficiency (P), High Efficiency (EP)), WR2
			29
			ø 9,52 (ø 3/8") brazed
Sound pressure in anechoic chamber	dB <A>		ø 15,88 (ø 5/8") brazed
Refrigerant circuit piping diameter	Liquid	mm (inches)	ø 19,05 (R 3/4") screw-on connection
	Gas	mm (inches)	ø 19,05 (R 3/4") screw-on connection
Water piping diameter	Inlet	mm (inches)	ø 32 (1-1/4")
	Delivery	mm (inches)	Galvanised sheet steel
Drain pipe diameter		mm (inches)	800 (785 without feet) x 450 x 300
External finish			36
External dimensions HxLxW		mm	1,8-4,30
Dry weight		kg	
Water in circuit	Nominal	m³/h	4,15
	(entire operating volume)		1
Rated pressure	R410A	MPa	Installation manual, instruction manuals
	Water	MPa	
Standard equipment	Manuals		Water filter, insulating material, 2x external signal connectors, plumbing fittings for filter, flow regulator
	Accessory		

Note:

\* Nominal conditions \*1 and \*2 are subject to EN14511-2:2004(E)

\* Install the module in an environment with a wet bulb temperature not exceeding 32°C

\* Due to continuous improvements made to these products, the specifications given above are subject to modification without prior notification.

\* The module is not designed to be installed outdoors.

\*1 Nominal heating conditions

Outdoor temp.: 7°C DB/6°C WB

(45°F DB/43°F WB)

Pipe length: 7.5 m (24-9/16 feet)

Vertical difference: 0 m (0 feet)

Intake water temp.: 30°C

Water flow rate: 2.15 m³/h (P100)

4.30 m³/h (P200)

\*2 Nominal cooling conditions:

External temp: 35°C DB/(95°F DB)

Pipe length 7.5 m (24-9/16 feet)

Vertical difference: 0 m (0 feet)

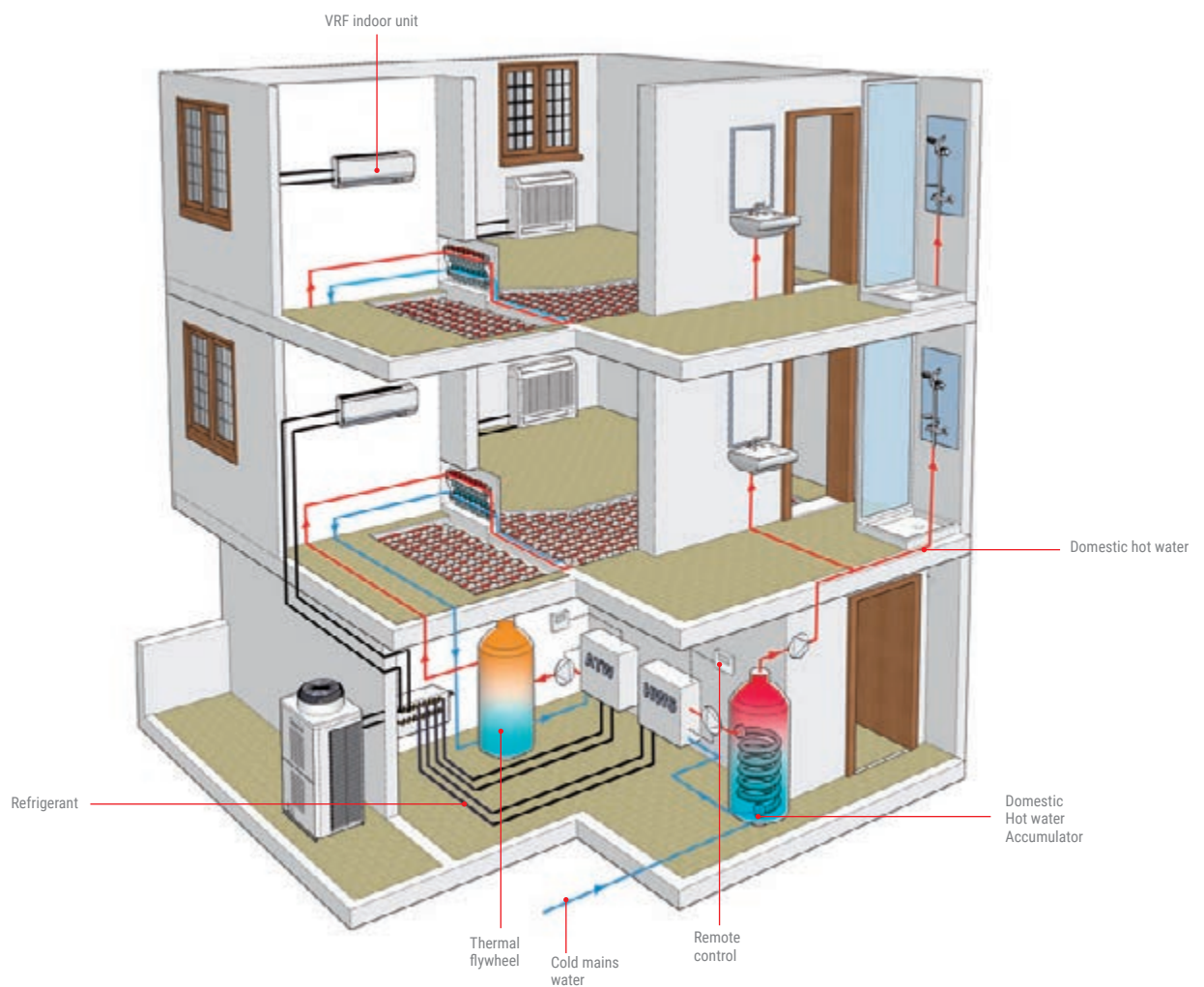
Intake water temp.: 23°C

Water flow rate: 1.93 m³/h (P100)

3.86 m³/h (P200)



SCHEMATIC: ECODAN® VRF HWS & ATW (SIMULTANEOUS HEATING, COOLING AND DOMESTIC HOT WATER PRODUCTION)

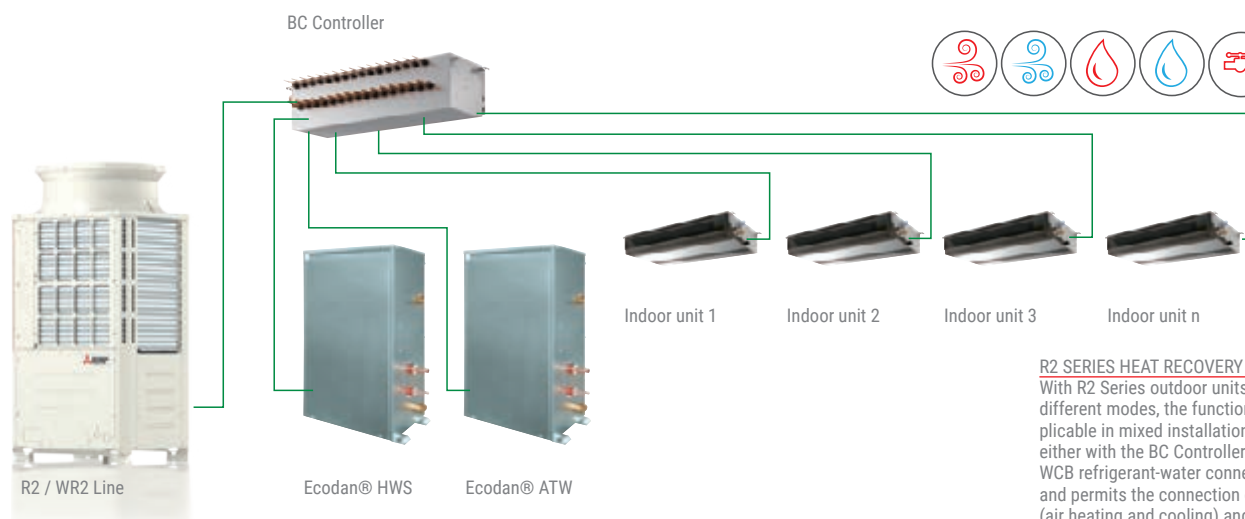


200% EXTENDED CONNECTIVITY FUNCTION



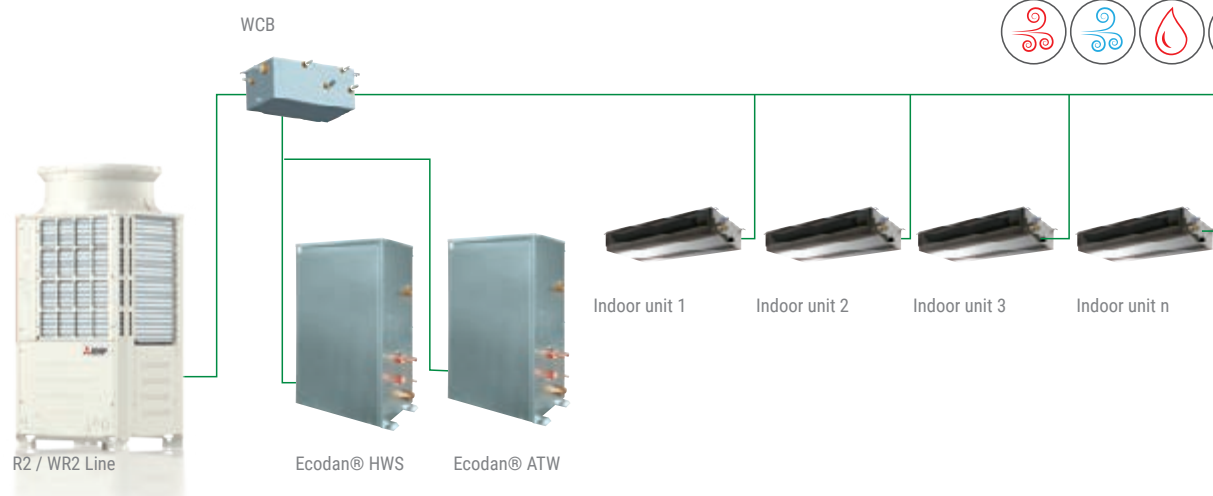
Y SERIES HEAT PUMP UNITS

With Y Series outdoor units, this function is only applicable in mixed installations and allows the connection of indoor units (air heating or cooling) and an Ecodan® ATW hydronic module (water heating) with a total capacity index up to 200% of the capacity of the outdoor unit.\*



R2 SERIES HEAT RECOVERY UNITS

With R2 Series outdoor units operating in different modes, the function is only applicable in mixed installations configured either with the BC Controller or with the WCB refrigerant-water connection box, and permits the connection of indoor units (air heating and cooling) and Ecodan® HWS&ATW hydronic modules (DHW production and water heating) with a total capacity index up to 200% of the capacity of the outdoor unit.\*



\*For detailed informations, please contact your representative





# PACKAGED HWHP

PACKAGED - AIR TO WATER / CAHV - Domestic hot water



The Ecodan® - Packaged HWHP (Hot Water Heat Pump) system consists of a monoblock air condensing outdoor unit which produces very high volumes of high temperature hot water.

## Technology

**COP**  
Over 4\*

The "Flash-Injection Circuit" developed for the VRF CITY MULTI ZUBADAN Y system (a heat pump system for very cold climates) is installed in the new CAHV packaged Hot Water Heat Pump system. By using this advanced injection system and highly efficient compressors, the CAHV packaged system can deliver high temperature hot water at up to 70°C, and ensures less performance and capacity loss at very low outdoor temperatures.

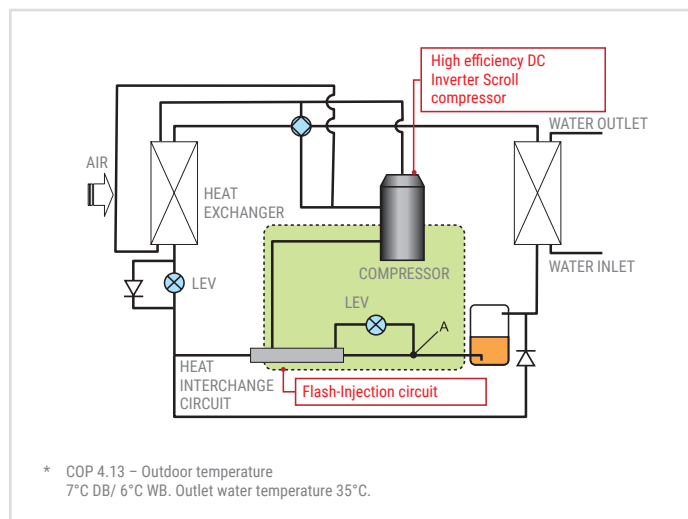
## Packaged AtW heat pumps for hot water

Mitsubishi Electric has been designing and manufacturing packaged heat pumps for hot water for the commercial sector since 1970. Mitsubishi Electric was one of the first manufacturers in Japan to use heat pump technology to produce hot water. Mitsubishi Electric was also the first manufacturer to develop a range of solutions operating with R407C. Even the first of these units were already capable of producing high temperature hot water at up to 70°C, which is high enough to instantaneously neutralise legionella bacteria.

Our products are still used today in industrial processes requiring high volumes of high temperature water.

Our Hot Water Heat Pump systems are used in commercial applications such as hotels and in hospitals and clinics, testifying to their superior reliability.

As the leading manufacturer of domestic hot water production systems, we are proud to present the efficient "Air to Water" packaged heat pump system.





## Class beating heating capacity

**MAX.  
70kW  
Over\***

The CAHV packaged system offers unrivalled flexibility with 2 operating modes to cater for every possible need: "Efficiency Mode (COP)" and "Capacity Mode". The system is capable of delivering a maximum capacity exceeding 70 kW in Capacity mode, while Efficiency mode (COP) is extremely effective for maximising energy efficiency in all operating conditions and, as a consequence, reducing CO<sub>2</sub> emissions.

## Efficiency mode (COP)

Outlet water temperature 35°C.	Outdoor temperature °C DB	-20	-10	0	7	20
	Capacity kW	31.9	40.3	42.7	45.0	45.0

## Capacity Mode

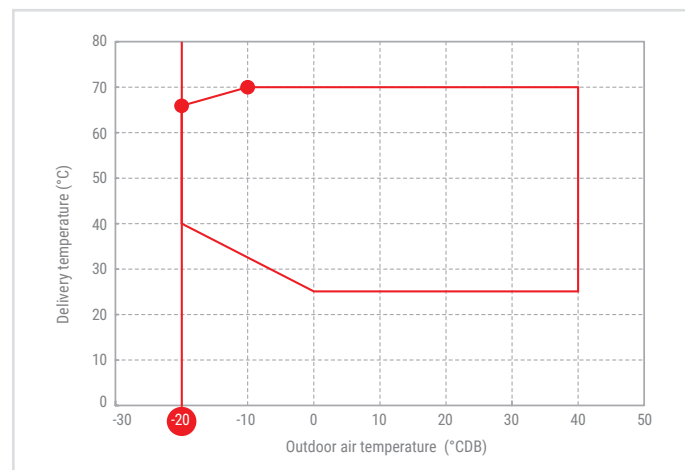
Outlet water temperature 35°C.	Outdoor temperature °C DB	-20	-10	0	7	20
	Capacity kW	31.9	40.3	42.7	63.4	73.9

## Operation guaranteed at temperatures as low as -20 °C

**Operable  
even at  
-20°C**

The CAHV packaged system is capable of operating at outdoor temperatures from -20°C to 40°C. The system produces high temperature hot water (65°C), even on the coldest days of the year.

In the defrost cycle, the two compressors of the system operate in alternation to limit the drop in delivery temperature.

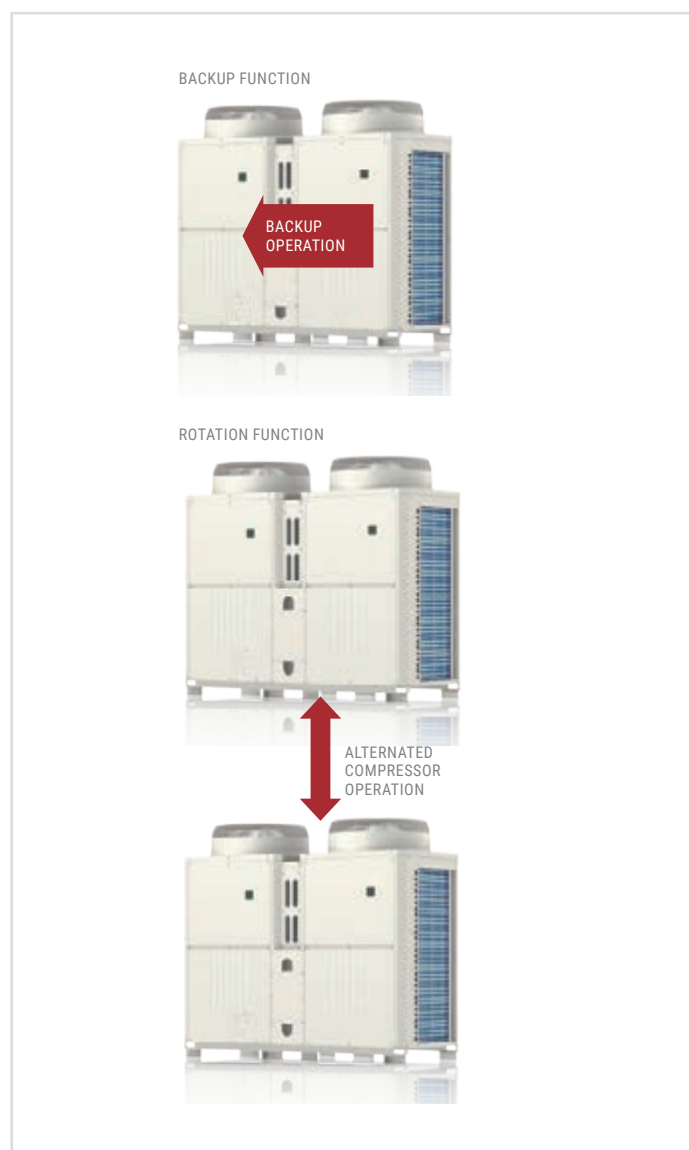


## Backup function and rotation Function

### Backup Function Rotation Function

The "Backup\*" function of the CAHV packaged system ensures superior reliability. If one of the two DC Scroll Inverter compressors equipping the individual system fails, the other compressor continues to operate to prevent the discomfort caused by the system shutting down completely. In this state, however, the thermal capacity of the system is obviously halved.

The "Rotation" function is another key solution ensuring uniform operation and maximising the life span of all the compressors in CAHV packaged systems in multiple configurations. In an installation with two or more systems, the individual systems operate in alternation if the thermal demand does not require the systems to function simultaneously.



## Cascade systems

For applications with demands for very large volumes of hot water production, a flexible, modular thermal power installation may be created with up to 16 CAHV packaged systems, for a maximum output of up to 720 kW. This installation solution offers superlative modulability, as each individual system is equipped with two DC Scroll Inverter compressors, ensuring that the thermal power is adjusted progressively and with extreme precision in relation to the effective demand for hot water. This optimises the operation of the entire installation, with only a portion of the CAHV packaged installation operating in mid-load conditions and during spring and autumn.

A malfunction of one or more CAHV packaged systems does not compromise the operation of the other systems in the installation, ensuring safety and uninterrupted operativity.



## High overpressure fans

**60 Pa**  
External static pressure

The new fan technology employed in the CAHV packaged system means that it can also be used to create ducted installations, further increasing the installation flexibility of the system. The static external pressure of the fans is settable from 0 Pa to 60 Pa.

## Remote control via external contacts

### Wide variety of external input/output

The wide choice of analogue and digital inputs and digital outputs available on the electronic board of the system makes it possible to control the system remotely from a BMS, a timer or external contacts.

The following are just some of the available input signals:

- Operating mode and hot water production temperature setpoint selection, choosing between "Heating Mode" and "ECO Heating Mode". The latter of these two modes is particularly advanced, as it uses the outdoor air compensation curve to automatically determine the water delivery setpoint.
- Operating mode and hot water production temperature setpoint selection, choosing between "Domestic Hot Water Mode" and "Heating Mode". This means that two different water temperature setpoints are settable: a higher value for domestic hot water production and lower value for heating. This improves performance at partial loads, as DHW is only produced when requested.
- Select between "Efficiency Mode (COP)" and "Capacity Mode" for the unit. The operation of the system may be optimised in relation to demand, increasing power or performance depending on the specific case.
- Select ON/OFF state in relation to signals received from flow regulator switch and circulation pump, for increased protection of the hydronic circuit and to ensure that the system functions correctly.

The following are just some of the available output signals:

- A digital output may be activated at a selectable minimum water temperature to start a thermal power generator (boiler, thermal solar panel etc.) to substitute the system when the system is in OFF state.
- Unit defrost signal.

The result is extraordinary control flexibility either locally, using the dedicated PAR-W21MAA remote controller, or remotely, using external contacts.

## Control and monitoring functionality with centralized WEB Server controllers

The CAHV packaged system is capable of interfacing via the M-Net data transmission bus with the **WEB Server 3D Touch** and **3D Blind Controller** centralized controllers of the VRF CITY MULTI control system range.

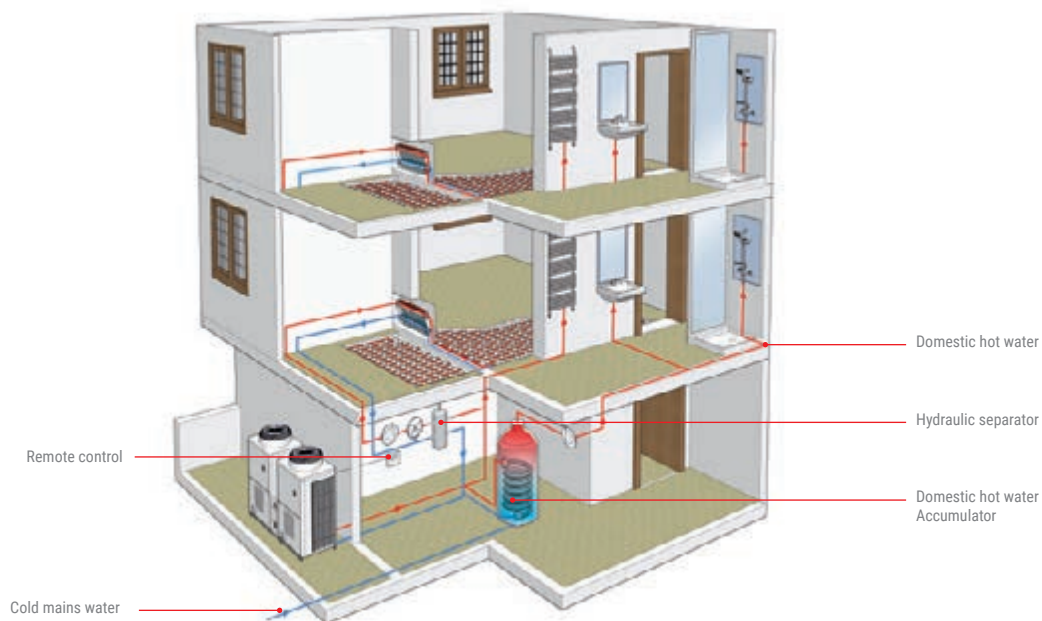
Depending on the application, the CAHV packaged system may be interfaced with a VRF CITY MULTI system to optimise operation when catering for hot water, heating and air conditioning demands, or, alternatively, to manage, monitor and supervise the system in stand-alone configuration for applications requiring solely the production of large volumes of hot water.

In both cases, the system may be controlled either from the 10.4" backlit, touch screen colour display of the 3DT controller, or via the internet using the Web pages of either centralized controller.





SCHEMATIC: ECODAN® PACKAGED HWHP CAHV (LOW AND HIGH TEMPERATURE HEATING + DHW)



## Technical specifications DOMESTIC HOT WATER

MODEL			CAHV-P500YA-HPB (-BS)
Power			A 3-phase e 4 cables 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Nominal heating nominal* <sup>1</sup>		kW	45
	Power absorption	kW	12.9
	Current consumption	A	21.78-20.69-19.94
	COP		3.49
Nominal heating nominal* <sup>2</sup>		kW	45
	Power absorption	kW	10.9
	Current consumption	A	10.6
	COP		4.13
Nominal heating nominale* <sup>3</sup>		kW	45
	Power absorption	kW	25.6
	Current consumption	A	43.17-41.01-39.53
	COP		1.76
Temperature range	Delivery water temperature		25 ~ 70°C
	Outdoor air temperature	°CBS	-20 ~ 40°C
Water pressure loss			12.9kPa
Volume of water in circuit			7.5 m3/h ~ 15.0 m3/h
Water piping diameters	Return	mm	38.1 (Rc 1 1/2") threaded
	Delivery	mm	38.1 (Rc 1 1/2") threadedx
Sound pressure * <sup>1</sup> a 1 m		dBA	59
Sound pressure * <sup>1</sup> a 10 m		dBA	51
External dimensions	HxLxP	mm	1710 x 1978 x 759
Dry weight		kg	526
R407C refrigerant charge quantity		kg	5.5 x 2

Note:

\*<sup>1</sup> Nominal heating conditions: outdoor temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB; delivery water temperature 45°C; return water temperature 40°C.\*<sup>2</sup> Nominal heating conditions: outdoor temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB; delivery water temperature 35°C; return water temperature 30°C.\*<sup>3</sup> Nominal heating conditions: outdoor temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB; delivery water temperature 70°C.

\* The water circuit must be a closed circuit.

\* Install the unit in a location where the outdoor wet bulb temperature does not exceed 32°C.





# PACKAGED HWHP

PACKAGED - WATER TO WATER / CRHV - Domestic hot water



The Ecodan® - Packaged HWHP (Hot Water Heat Pump) system consists of a monoblock water condensing outdoor unit which produces very high volumes of high temperature hot water.

## Packaged WtW heat pumps for hot water

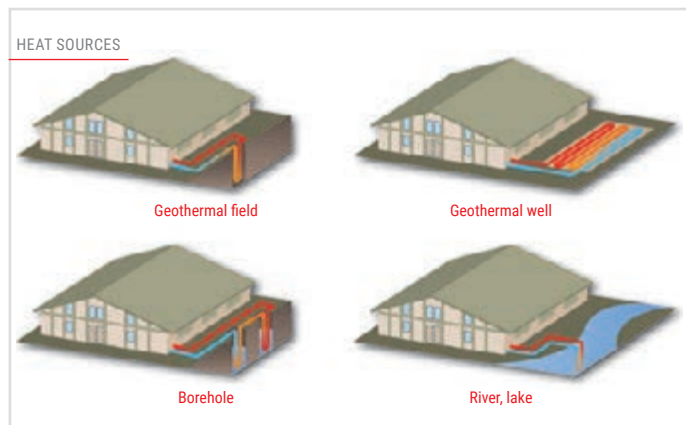
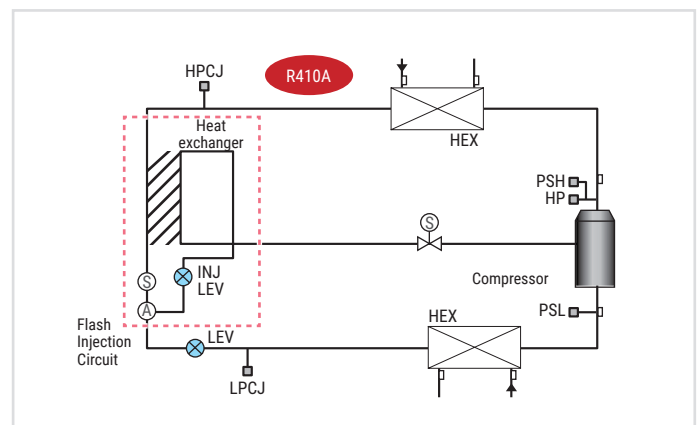
The new Hot Water Heat Pump Packaged Water to Water CRHV completes the Mitsubishi Electric range of heat pumps for hot water production, confirming its leadership in the production of these systems. Equipped with two compressors using R410A refrigerant delivering a nominal capacity up to 60kW and drawing energy from the ground, the CRHV packaged system is the ideal solution for geothermal applications and applications using borehole, river or lake water as a heat source to produce hot water for heating or domestic hot water up to 65°C. The Hot Water Heat Pump CRHV offers class beating innovation and efficiency.

## Technology

**SCOP**  
Over 4\*

The new CRHV packaged system is also equipped with "Flash-Injection Circuit" developed for the VRF CITY MULTI ZUBADAN Y system (a heat pump system for very cold climates). By using this advanced injection system and highly efficient compressors, the CRHV packaged system can deliver high temperature hot water at up to 65°C, ensuring superior performance and capacity even at very cold outdoor temperatures.

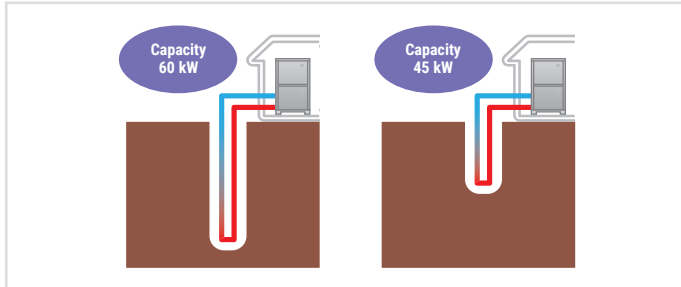
\* SCOP 4.33 – Outlet water/glycol temperature -3°C. Outlet water temperature 35°C.



## Upgrading existing systems

The new CRHV packaged system can reuse existing geothermal probes or wells, adapting to their effective thermal capacity.

The inverter-driven CRHV packaged system is capable of adjusting its thermal capacity between 45kW and 60kW in relation to the effective amount of heat deliverable by the existing geothermal well.

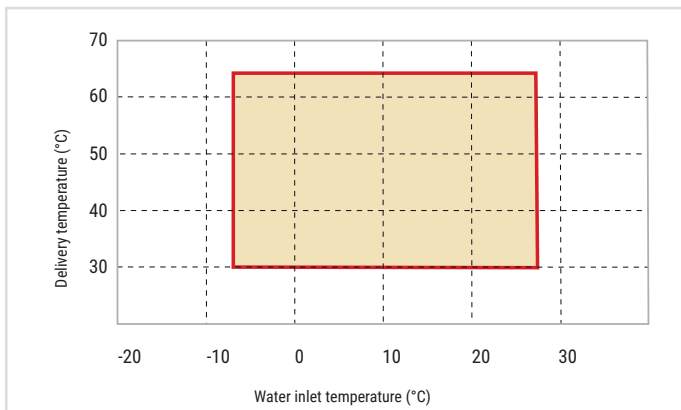


## Operating temperatures

The new CRHV packaged system is capable of operating at incoming source water temperatures between -8°C and 27°C with a counterflow configuration, while the incoming source water temperature range may be extended to up to 45°C using a parallel flow configuration.

The water delivery temperature range is from 30°C and 65°C (in parallel flow configuration, the maximum water delivery temperature is 60°C at incoming water temperatures above 27°C).

The CRHV packaged system is also suitable for indoor installation.



## Finish treatment

The module can also be ordered with an optional special protective treatment for installation in particularly harsh or corrosive environments.

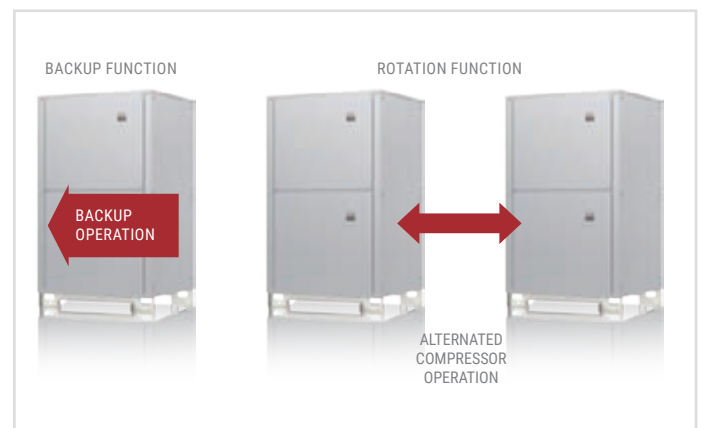


## Backup function and rotation function

### Backup Function Rotation Function

The "Backup\*\*" function of the CRHV packaged system ensures superior reliability. If one of the two DC Scroll Inverter compressors equipping the individual system fails, the other compressor continues to operate to prevent the discomfort caused by the system shutting down completely. In this state, however, the thermal capacity of the system is obviously halved.

The "Rotation" function is another key solution ensuring uniform operation and maximising the life span of all the compressors in CRHV packaged systems in multiple configurations. In an installation with two or more systems, the individual systems operate in alternation if the thermal demand does not require the systems to function simultaneously.



## Cascade systems

For applications with demands for very large volumes of hot water production, a flexible, modular thermal power installation may be created with up to 16 CRHV packaged systems, for a maximum output of up to 960 kW, with integrated cascade control. This installation solution offers superlative modularity, as each individual system is equipped with two DC Scroll Inverter compressors, ensuring that the thermal power is adjusted progressively and with extreme precision in relation to the effective demand for hot water.

This optimises the operation of the entire installation, with only a portion of the CRHV packaged installation operating in mid-load conditions and during spring and autumn.

A malfunction of one or more CRHV packaged systems does not compromise the operation of the other systems in the installation, ensuring safety and uninterrupted operativity.



## Remote control via external contacts

### Wide variety of external input/output

The wide choice of analogue and digital inputs and digital outputs available on the electronic board of the system makes it possible to control the system remotely from a BMS, a timer or external contacts.

The following are just some of the available input

signals:

- Operating mode and hot water production temperature setpoint selection, choosing between "Heating Mode" and "ECO Heating Mode". The latter of these two modes is particularly advanced, as it uses the outdoor air compensation curve to automatically determine the water delivery setpoint.
- Operating mode and hot water production temperature setpoint selection, choosing between "Domestic Hot Water Mode" and "Heating Mode". This means that two different water temperature setpoints are settable: a higher value for domestic hot water production and lower value for heating. This improves performance at partial loads, as DHW is only produced when requested.
- Select between "Efficiency Mode (COP)" and "Capacity Mode" for the unit. The operation of the system may be optimised in relation to demand, increasing power or performance depending on the specific case.
- Select ON/OFF state in relation to signals received from flow regulator switch and circulation pump, for increased protection of the hydronic circuit and to ensure that the system functions correctly.

The following are just some of the available output signals:

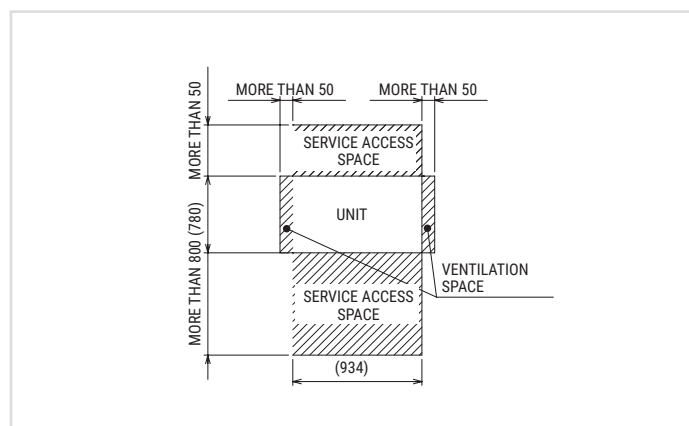
- A digital output may be activated at a selectable minimum water temperature to start a thermal power generator (boiler, thermal solar panel etc.) to substitute the system in certain conditions when the system is in OFF state.
- Manage 3-way valve in relation to domestic hot water or heating water demand.
- Manage pumps on circuit hot water side and heat source side (ON/OFF).

The result is extraordinary control flexibility either locally, using the dedicated PAR-W21MAA remote controller, or remotely, using external contacts.

## Compact dimensions

The compact footprint of the units has been made possible by a new, highly efficient, low pressure loss heat exchanger. Installation footprint 0.73 m<sup>2</sup>\*

\*footprint of one unit, not including service access space for maintenance.

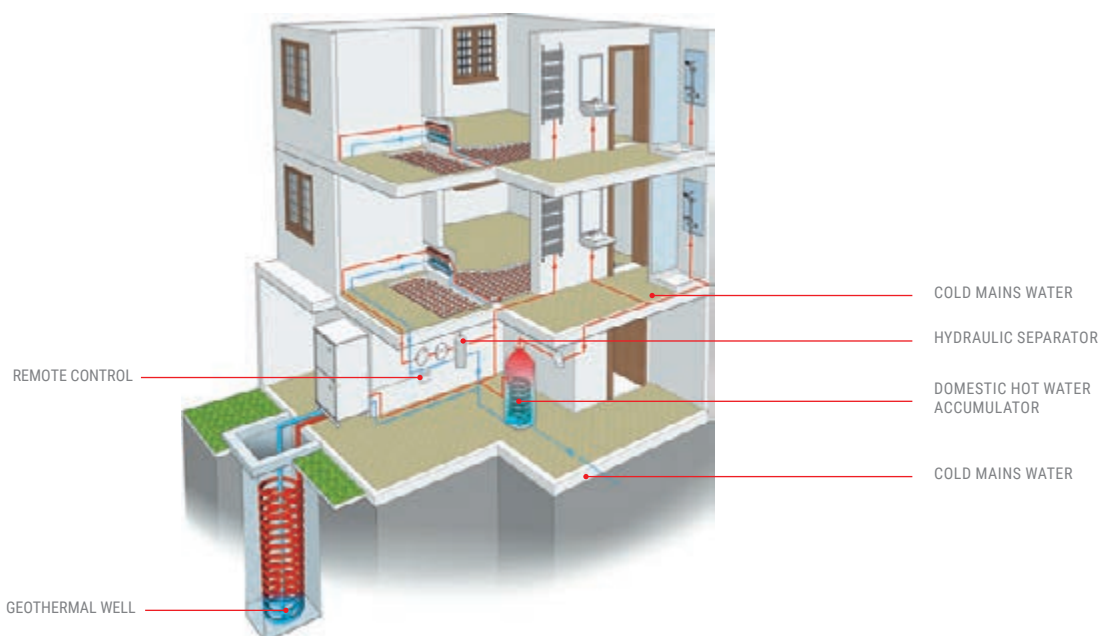


## Control and monitoring functionality with centralized WEB Server controllers

The CRHV packaged system is capable of interfacing via the M-Net data transmission bus with the **WEB Server 3D Touch** and **3D Blind Controller** centralized controllers of the VRF CITY MULTI control system range. Depending on the application, the CRHV packaged system may be interfaced with a VRF CITY MULTI system to optimise operation when catering for hot water, heating and air conditioning demands, or, alternatively, to manage, monitor and supervise the system in stand-alone configuration for applications requiring solely the production of large volumes of hot water. In both cases, the system may be controlled either from the 10.4" backlit, touch screen colour display of the 3DT controller, or via the internet using the Web pages of either centralized controller.



SCHEMATIC: ECODAN® PACKAGED HWHP CRHV (LOW AND HIGH TEMPERATURE HEATING + DHW)



## Technical specifications DOMESTIC HOT WATER

MODEL			CRHV-P600YA-HPB
Power			A 3-phase and 4 cables 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
SCOP (power 60 kW) EN14825 Ave. climate conditions	Heat source water/glycol 0/-3°C, Hot water 30/35°C		4.33
	Heat source water/glycol 0/-3°C, Hot water 47/55°C		2.86
Nominal heating capacity 1 * <sup>1</sup>		kW	60
	Power absorption	kW	14.2
	Current consumption 380-400-415V	A	24.0 - 22.8 - 22.0
	COP		4.23
	Flow rate of water in circuit	m <sup>3</sup> /h	10.3
	Flow rate of heat source water/glycol	m <sup>3</sup> /h	14.7
Nominal heating capacity 2 * <sup>1</sup>		kW	45.0
	Power absorption	kW	10.2
	Current consumption 380-400-415V	A	17.2 - 16.4 - 15.8
	COP		4.41
	Flow rate of water in circuit	m <sup>3</sup> /h	7.7
	Flow rate of heat source water/glycol	m <sup>3</sup> /h	11.2
Heat source liquid			Ethylene glycol 35 WT% (freezing point -18°C)
Water pressure loss	Hot water side* <sup>3</sup>	kPa	14
	Heat source water/glycol side* <sup>3</sup>	kPa	38
Temperature range	Hot water side	°C	Hot water delivery 30 ~ 65
	Heat source water/glycol side	°C	(at inlet from source) -8 ~ 27
Hot water/heat source piping diameter	Return	mm (int)	50.8 (Rc 2") threaded
	Delivery	mm (int)	50.8 (Rc 2") threaded
Flow rate of water in circuit	Hot water side	m <sup>3</sup> /h	3.2 ~ 15.0
	Heat source water/glycol side	m <sup>3</sup> /h	4.5 ~ 16.0
Installation environment * <sup>4</sup>			indoor
Sound pressure (measured in anechoic chamber) at 1 m * <sup>3</sup>			50
Sound pressure (measured in anechoic chamber) * <sup>3</sup>			66
Dimensions	HxLxW		1561x934x780
Dry weight			395
R410A refrigerant charge quantity			4.5 x 2
Net weight		kg	
Ref. Charge R407C*/CO <sub>2</sub> Eq		kg/Tons	9/18.79

Note:

\*<sup>1</sup> Nominal heating conditions: Hot water delivery temperature 35°C; water/glycol outlet temperature -3°C; hot water return temperature 30°C; water/glycol inlet temperature 0°C.\*<sup>2</sup> Includes power absorption of pump in accordance with EN14511.\*<sup>3</sup> Nominal heating conditions: Hot water delivery temperature 35°C; water/glycol outlet temperature -3°C; hot water return temperature 30°C; water/glycol inlet temperature 0°C. Power 60 kW, hot water flow rate 10.3 m<sup>3</sup>; water/glycol flow rate 14.7 m<sup>3</sup>.\*<sup>4</sup> The unit is for indoor installation only. Do not install outdoors.

# PACKAGED HWHP

PACKAGED - AIR TO WATER / QAHV - Domestic hot water



Ecordan QAHV is a packaged air condensed outdoor unit for massive hot water production at high temperature.

## Technical specifications

- Water temperature: up to 90°C
- DC Scroll Inverter compressor
- Operating field: -25/+46°C
- CO<sub>2</sub> Natural Refrigerant
- GWP (global warming potential)=1
- ODP (ozone depletion potential)=0
- HIGH COP
- Power 40kW
- Cascade system up to 640kW
- M-Net compatible

## Hot water production system

Ecordan QAHV is the innovative solution by Mitsubishi Electric for high temperature hot water production, using CO<sub>2</sub> as refrigerant gas. This allows to supply hot water at high temperatures, up to 90°C and 40kW capacity. QAHV finds his application in those contexts which need continuous and steady hot water supply, such as hotels, nursing homes, wellness center and schools.

## CO<sub>2</sub> as refrigerant gas

CO<sub>2</sub> can be found in nature, it is not toxic or harmful to the environment. It does not contribute to ozone depletion (ODP=0) and its contribution to global warming is negligible (GWP=1).

## Operating field extended to -25°C

Thanks to "Flash-Injection Circuit" (same as VRF CITY MULTI ZUBADAN Y) Packaged unit QAHV can operate between -25°C and +43°C. Moreover, the unit is able to supply hot water at 90°C and 40kW capacity down to -3°C.

## High efficiency

New Packaged QAHV grants and high COP when meeting certain conditions. Water temperature difference between supply and return is fundamental for high performances.





## Technical specifications DOMESTIC HOT WATER

MODEL			QAHV-N560YA-HPB
Power supply			3-phase 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Nominal heating capacity * <sup>1</sup>		kW	40
	Power input	kW	10,31
	Current	A	17,8-16,9-16,3
	COP		3,88
Nominal heating capacity * <sup>2</sup>		kW	40
	Power input	kW	10,97
	Current	A	20,0-19,0-18,3
	COP		3,65
Nominal heating capacity * <sup>3</sup>		kW	40
	Power input	kW	11,6
	Current	A	20,4-19,4-18,7
	COP		3,44
Temperature range * <sup>4</sup>	Supply	°C	55~90°C
	Outdoor	°C	-25 ~ +43
Energy efficiency heating rank in warm climate * <sup>5</sup>	Rank		A
Energy efficiency for heating in warm climate * <sup>5</sup>	η <sub>wh</sub>		103%
Circulation pump			included
Circulation pump pressure		kPa (l/min)	77 kPa (17 l/min)
Water piping diameter		mm	19,05 (3/4")
		mm	19,05 (3/4")
Sound pressure level at 1 m		dB(A)	56
External dimensions		mm	1837 (1777 not including legs)x1220x760
Net weight		kg	400
Water pressure		Mpa	1
Ref. Charge R744 * <sup>6</sup> /Eq CO <sub>2</sub>		kg/Tons	6,5/0,0065

Nota:

\*<sup>1</sup> Heating nominal conditions: outdoor temperature 16°CBS/12°CBU; supply water temperature 65°C; inlet water temperature 40°C

\*<sup>2</sup> Heating nominal conditions: outdoor temperature 7°CBS/6°CBU; supply water temperature 65°C; inlet water temperature 9°C

\*<sup>3</sup> Heating nominal conditions: outdoor temperature 7°CBS/6°CBU; supply water temperature 65°C; inlet water temperature 15°C

\*<sup>4</sup> Refer to installation and instruction manual.

\*<sup>5</sup> Warm conditions: solar radiation and outdoor temperature condition of Strasburg.

\*<sup>6</sup> GWP of R744 equals to 1 according to regulation 517 / 2014

\* Do not install where wet bulb temperature exceeds 32°C

\* Comply with water quality specification as reported in technical documentation.

# Ventilation

## All fresh air (AFA)

PEFY-P VMHS-E-F Outdoor fresh air intake unit (afa)

NEW

192

## Lossnay enthalpy heat recovery (LGH)

LGH-RVX (T) Lossnay - Heat recovery ventilation unit

194

## Floor standing Lossnay (LGF)








LGF-100GX-E Lossnay enthalpic heat recovery unit for basement installations 200



## Outdoor air treatment indoor units (GUF)

GUF-RD(H)4 Monoblock indoor unit with fresh air intake fan

204

TYPE	MODEL NAME	MODEL	Air flow (mc/h)				
			500	600	800	1000	
All fresh air (AFA)	PEFY-P125VMHS-E-F PEFY-P200VMHS-E-F PEFY-P250VMHS-E-F	 <span>NEW</span>					
						•	
Lossnay Enthalpy heat recovery (LGH)	LGH-50RVX-E LGH-65RVX-E LGH-80RVX-E LGH-100RVX-E						
			•	•	•	•	
	LGH-150RVX-E LGH-200RVX-E						
	LGH-150RVXT-E LGH-200RVXT-E LGH-250RVXT-E						
Floor standing lossnay (LGF)	LGF-100GX-E						
						•	
Outdoor air treatment indoor units (GUF)	GUF-50RD(H)4 GUF-100RD(H)4						
			•			•	
Outdoor air treatment units	WZDX 3000 WZDX 5000 WZDX 7500 WZDX 10000 WZDX 12500 WZDX 15000 WZDX 20000						





# PEFY-P VMHS-E-F

OUTDOOR FRESH AIR INTAKE UNIT (AFA)

NEW



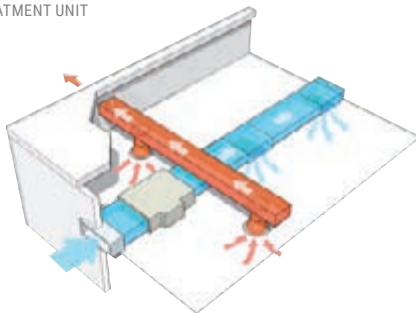
## Ideal for...

...feeding temperature-controlled fresh outdoor air into building. The ideal solution for offices, large stores and restaurants.

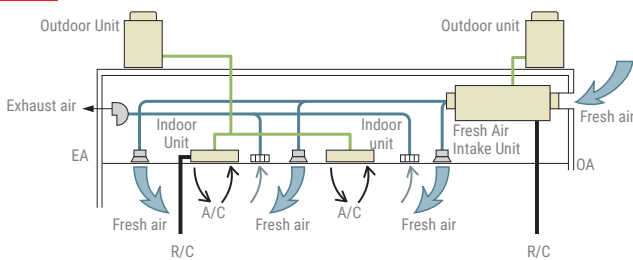
## Enables intake of outside air

The indoor purified air delivery unit may be installed anywhere. The purified air delivery unit may be used to feed fresh, purified outdoor air into any building, in any place and at any time.

INSTALLATION OF INDOOR FRESH OUTDOOR AIR TREATMENT UNIT



OPERATING SCHEME - EXAMPLE



## Controllable outlet air temperature

With new PEFY-P VMHS-E-F is possible to operate **Supply Air** temperature control.

OPERATION MODE	TEMPERATURE RANGE SETTABLE
COOL mode	14°C - 30°C
HEAT mode	17°C - 28°C
AUTO mode (single set point)	17°C - 28°C
FAN	Not settable

\* In some cases the temperature of the air introduced into the ambient may be subject to fluctuations due to the conditions of the external air and to the operating conditions of the system.

## Equipped with new DC fan motor

Fan motor has been changed to higher efficiency DC motor. Power source has been changed from three-phase power supply to **single-phase** power supply for all sizes.

## Maximum connectable indoor units capacity to outdoor unit

Max. 110% of outdoor unit capacity (100% in case of heating below -5°C).

## Flexible air-flow setting

4 levels of external static pressure to choose. External static pressure can be set also by remote controller (PAR-33/40MAA, PAR-U02MEDA and PAR-CT01MA).

MODEL	P125	P200	P250
External Static Pressure (Pa)	<100>-<150>-200-<250>		

\* The factory setting of external static pressure is shown without chevrons "< >".

Two types of air-flow modes are available, each of which has three air-flow rates to choose from:

- Normal Airflow rate
- High Airflow rate

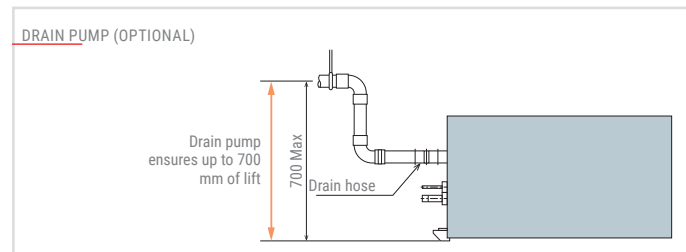
Air-flow rates are accessible from the remote controller (PAR-33/40MAA, PAR-U02MEDA and PAR-CT01MA).

Mode	Normal-airflow rate	High-airflow rate
Air-flow rate	Low-Medium-High	Low-Medium-High

## Drain pump (optional)

Greater design flexibility made possible by the increased head height (700 mm max).

UNIT MODEL	DRAIN PUMP MODEL
PEFY-P125 VMHS-E-F	PAC-DRP10DP-E2
PEFY-P200 VMHS-E-F	PAC-KE06DM-F
PEFY-P250 VMHS-E-F	PAC-KE06DM-F



## Specifications

MODEL			PEFY-P125VMHS-E-F		PEFY-P200VMHS-E-F		PEFY-P250VMHS-E-F	
Power source	V/phase/Hz		1 phase, 220-230-240V 50/60 Hz					
Cooling capacity *1		kW	14.0		22.4		28.0	
		Btu/h	47,800		76,400		95,500	
Heating capacity *2		kW	8.9		13.9		17.4	
		Btu/h	30,400		47,400		59,400	
Temperature range	Cooling	17°C D.B./15.5°C W.B. ÷ 43°C D.B./35°C W.B. Thermo-off (FAN-mode) automatically starts if the outdoor temperature is lower than 17°C D.B.						
	Heating	-10°C D.B. ÷ 20°C D.B. Thermo-off (FAN-mode) automatically starts if the outdoor temperature is higher than 20°C D.B.						
Power input *3	Cooling	kW	0.220		0.260		0.350	
	Heating	kW	0.230		0.270		0.360	
Current input *3	Cooling	A	1.43		1.66		2.16	
	Heating	A	1.52		1.85		2.38	
External finish			Galvanized					
External dimension HxWxD		mm	380x1195x900		470x1250x1120		470x1250x1120	
Net weight		kg	49		78		81	
Heat exchanger			Cross fin (aluminum fin and copper tube)					
Motor	Type	DC Motor						
	Output	kW	0.244		0.375		0.375	
Refrigerant piping diameter	Gas (brazed)	mm	15.88		19.05		22.22	
	Liquid (brazed)	mm	9.52		9.52		9.52	
Field drain pipe size	mm		O.D. 32		O.D. 32		O.D. 32	
Fan	Type x Quantity	Sirocco fan x 1		Sirocco fan x 2		Sirocco fan x 2		
	External static press.*4	Pa	<100> - <150> - 200 - <250>					
	Air flow rate *5		Normal Airflow rate mode	High Airflow	Normal Airflow	High Airflow	Normal Airflow	High Airflow
		m³/min	14.0 - 15.5 - 18.0	15.5 - 18.0 - 20.0	22.5 - 25.0 - 28.0	25.0 - 28.0 - 32.0	28.0 - 31.0 - 35.0	31.0 - 35.0 - 40.0
		L/s	233 - 258 - 300	258 - 300 - 333	375 - 417 - 467	417 - 467 - 533	467 - 517 - 583	517 - 583 - 667
Sound pressure level *2 (Low-Mid-High)		Normal Airflow	High Airflow	Normal Airflow	High Airflow	Normal Airflow	High Airflow	
	dB(A)	34-37-41	36-40-42	35-38-41	36-39-42	38-40-44	38-41-45	

\*1 Cooling capacity indicates the maximum value at operation under the following condition. Cooling: Indoor 33°CDB/28°CWB, Outdoor 33°CDB. The set temperature of the remote controller is 18°C.

\*2 Heating capacity indicates the maximum value at operation under the following condition. Heating: Indoor 0°CDB/-2.9°CWB, Outdoor 0°CDB/-2.9°CWB. The set temperature of the remote controller is 25°C.

\*3 The value are measured at the factory setting of airflow mode and external static pressure.

\*4 The factory setting of airflow mode and external static pressure mode is shown without < >. Refer to "Fan characteristics curves", according to the external static pressure, in DATA BOOK for the usable range of air flow rate.

\*5 If the airflow rate is over the usable range, dew drop can be caused from the air outlet and the air flow rate is changed automatically because of the output down by the fan motor control. If the air flow rate is less than the usable range, condensation from the unit surface can be caused.

• The combination of fresh air intake type indoor units with other types of indoor units to handle internal thermal load which may cause the conflict of operation mode. It is not recommended when fresh air intake type indoor unit is connected to the Y or WY series.

• Depending on the air conditioning load, outside temperature, and due to the activation of protection functions, the desired preset temperature may not always be achieved and the discharge temperature may swing. Note that untreated outside air may be delivered directly into the room upon the activation of protection functions.

• Fresh air intake type indoor units cannot be connected to PUMY and cannot be connected to an outdoor unit together with PWFY series.

• The maximum connectable indoor units to 1 outdoor unit are 110% (100% in case of heating below -5°C).

• When fresh air intake type indoor units connect to an outdoor unit together with other types of indoor unit, the total capacity of fresh air intake type indoor units needs to be 30% or less of the connected outdoor unit capacity.

• The AUTO mode on the local remote controller is available only when fresh air intake type indoor unit is connected to the R2 or WR2 series of outdoor unit.

• The system changeover function is available only when all the connected indoor units are fresh air intake type indoor units.

• The fan temporary stops during defrost.

• The cooling and heating capacities are the maximum capacities that were obtained by operating in the above air conditions and with a refrigerant pipe of about 7.5 m and a level difference of 0 m.

• The actual capacity characteristics vary with the combination of indoor and outdoor units. See the technical information in DATA BOOK for the details.

• Thermo off (Fan) operation automatically starts either when temperature is lower than 17°CDB in cooling mode or when the temperature exceeds 20°CDB in heating mode.

• Dry mode is not available.

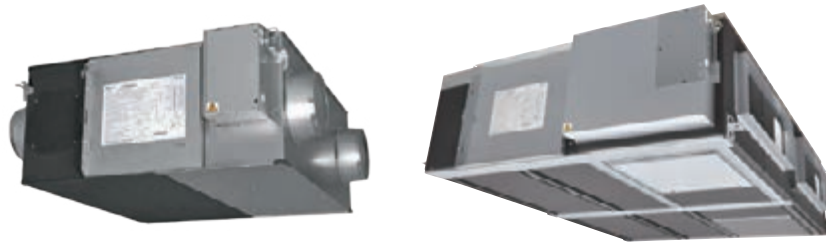
• When this unit is used as sole A/C system, be careful about the dew in air outlet grilles in cooling mode.

• Un-conditioned outdoor air such as humid air or cold air blows to the indoor during thermo off operation. Please be careful when positioning indoor unit air outlet grilles, ie take the necessary precautions for cold air, and also insulate rooms for dew condensation prevention as required.

• Air filter must be installed in the air intake side. The filter should be attached where easy maintenance is possible in case of usage of field supply filters.

# LGH-RVX(T)

LOSSNAY - Heat recovery ventilation unit



PRESTAZIONI CERTIFICATE

## Lossnay – Heat recovery ventilation units

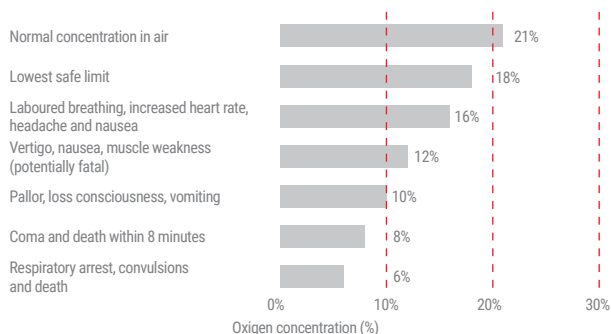
### The importance of adequate air exchange

Air quality is a primary parameter for comfort. Poor air quality in the office or at home has been proven to have a significantly detrimental influence on productivity and on the healthiness of the environment, and contribute to fatigue. This is due to increasing concentrations of CO<sub>2</sub> caused by inadequate air exchange. To live comfortably, **every individual needs 400l of fresh air per hour**. Ensuring **adequate ventilation** in residential and commercial buildings is necessary to offer a **healthy, comfortable environment for all occupants**.

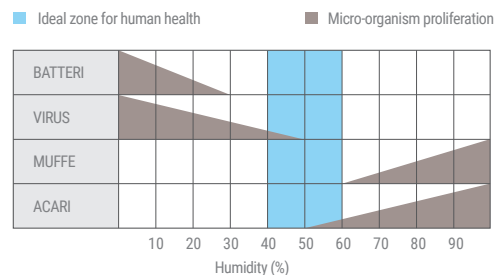
### The importance of correctly controlled humidity

A **dry environment** offers the ideal conditions for the proliferation of **bacteria and viruses**, and the survival rate of these micro-organisms drops rapidly at relative humidity levels above 50%. **Excessively humid environments**, on the other hand, encourage the proliferation of **mould and mites**. Precise humidity control is therefore an important factor in maintaining ideal, healthy conditions.

OXYGEN CONCENTRATIONS AND THE EFFECTS OF INADEQUATE OXYGEN LEVELS



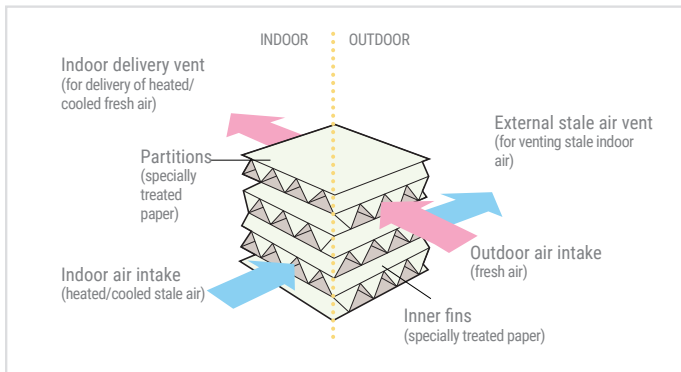
ACTIVITY OF MICRO-ORGANISMS IN RELATION TO HUMIDITY



Source: ASHRAE Trans. 91 - 1B (1985)

## Simple construction

As shown in the figure, the Lossnay exchanger consists of a structure in special treated paper allowing two different air flows to cross one another and exchange thermal energy. Partitions separating the inlet and outlet channels prevent incoming fresh air from ever mixing with outgoing air.



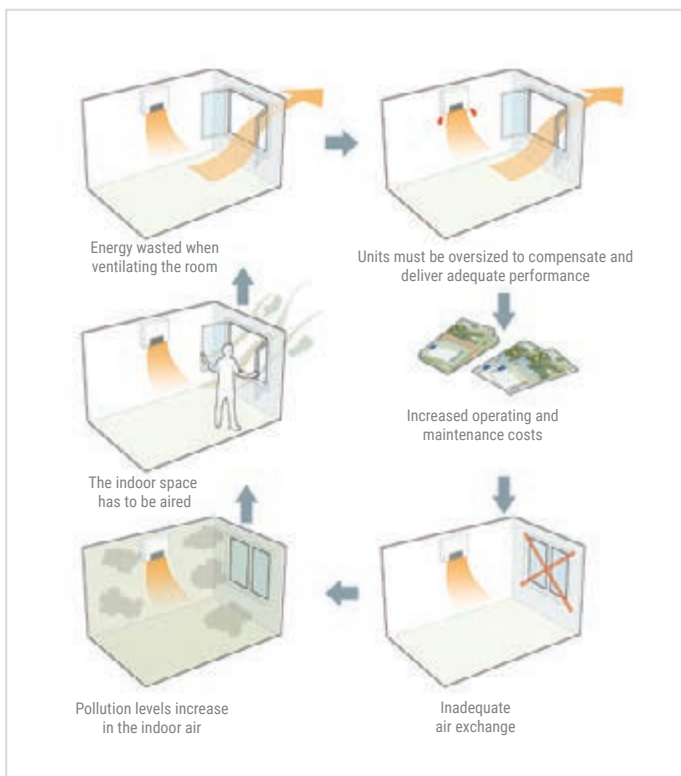
## Energy recovery

### Comfort and energy savings

With universally recognised efficiency, Lossnay heat exchanger ventilation units use energy recovery to offer significant energy savings.

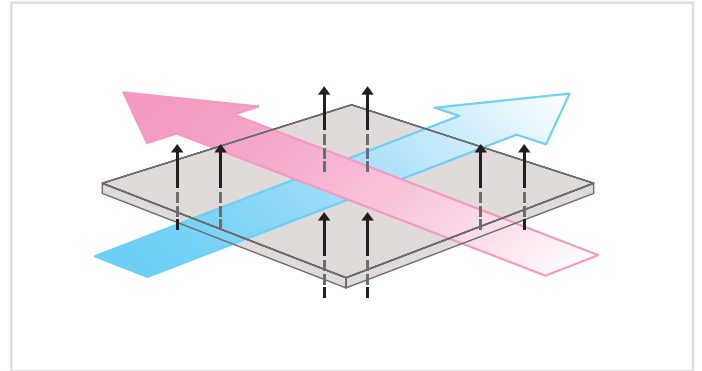
A conventional ventilation system vents treated indoor air into the outdoor environment and replaces this air with outdoor air, causing the room to lose heat in winter and heat up in summer. This loss of heated/cooled air means that energy must be expended to restore comfortable temperature conditions in the indoor space. The result of this is notably higher air conditioning costs. To solve this problem while still ensuring the necessary air exchange, Mitsubishi Electric offers a range of thermal energy recovery ventilation systems, which minimise air conditioning costs.

All Lossnay units are equipped with class "G3" air filter. LGH models may also be equipped with a class "F7" high efficiency filter.



## Operating principle

The Lossnay exchanger performs a highly effective total exchange action for both temperature (sensible heat) and humidity (latent heat) – the system uses moisture permeable partitions in specially treated paper to allow stale air to be vented externally and fresh outdoor air to be fed to the indoor space with absolutely no mixing between the two air flows.



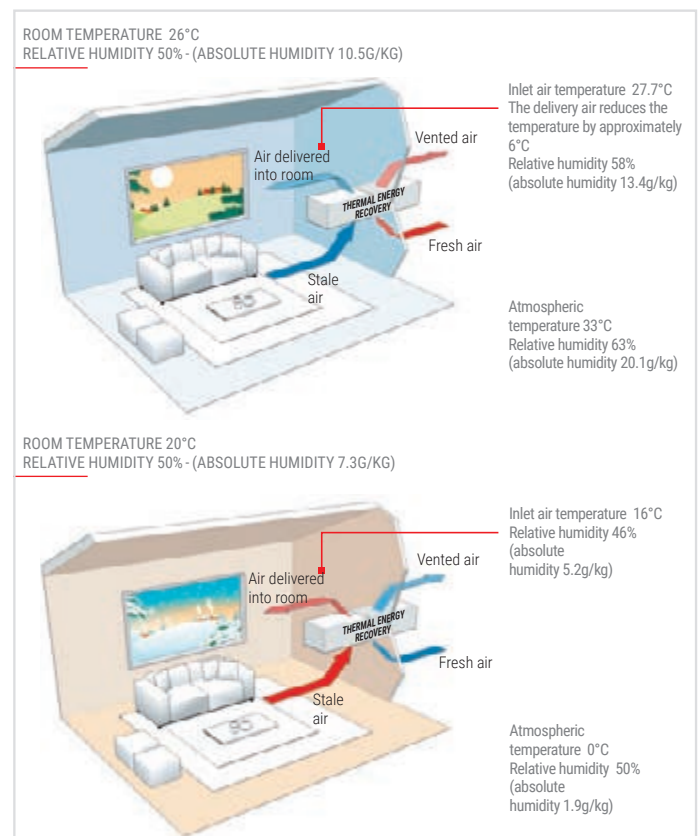
## Comfortable air exchange action, in either cold or hot outdoor conditions

**Summer** - Difference in temperature between new fresh air and air already in room of only 1.7°C.

- Incoming fresh air is brought to the same conditions as the cooled (and dehumidified) air in the room.

**Winter** - 4 kg/h humidity recovered

- Incoming fresh air is brought to the same conditions as the warmed (and humidified) air in the room.



## Low noise

Precise control over the flow of treated air significantly reduces the sound pressure values of the LOSSNAY unit by up to 18 dB(A). All LGH-RVX units ensure ideal acoustic comfort, including for residential applications, libraries, offices etc.

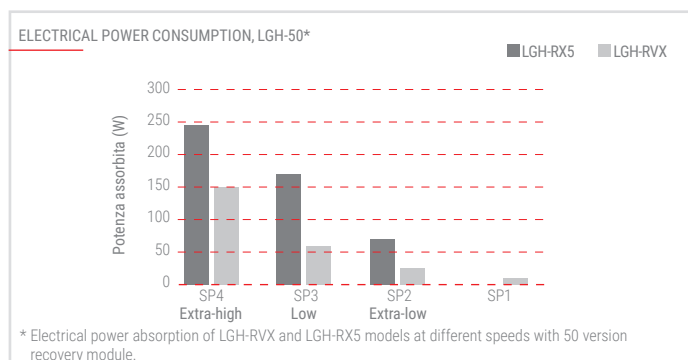


## Lossnay for energy savings

### New DC FAN Motor

The new DC motor used throughout the new LGH-RVX series offers a number of advantages:

- Very low electric power consumption, especially at low speeds
- Lower noise emissions
- Increased flexibility and fine air flow adjustment from remote control.

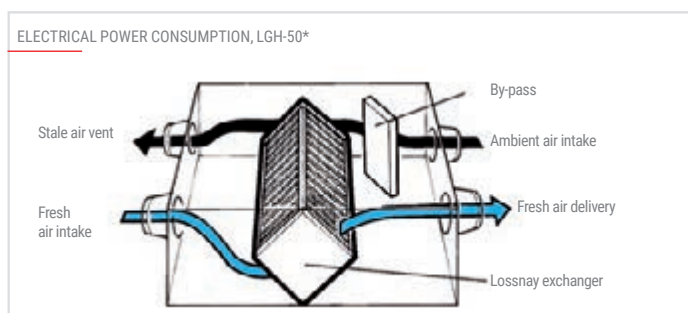


### Bypass shutter

The LGH-RVX series is equipped with a bypass shutter:

When the shutter is open, fresh air is fed to the interior space with no heat recovery, passing through the filter only.

The bypass shutter may be activated manually from the remote control, or automatically in specific thermal conditions (Free-Cooling).



## New PZ-61DR-E dedicated remote control

The new wired remote control unit specifically for LGH-RVX heat recovery units boasts a fresh new look and new features.

- Possibility of managing a group of up to 15 units
- Simple and intuitive
- Backlit LCD screen
- Internal weekly timer
- Custom ventilation strategies for mode switching (Auto/recovery/bypass)
- Night purge function for active night-time ventilation in summer.



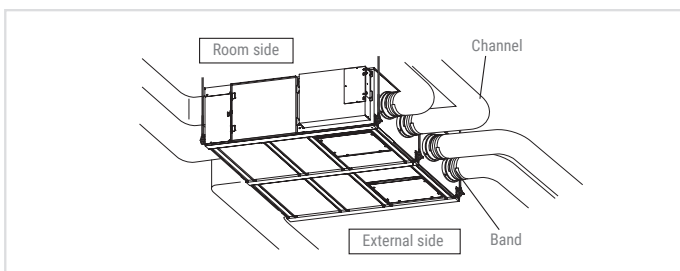
## Easy installation

### High air volumes and low height.

Three new models with important innovations have supplemented the LGH enthalpic recuperators line.

The RVXT models treat high volumes of air (up to 250m<sup>3</sup>/h) and are extremely low in height (only 500mm), a feature that makes them exceptionally flexible during installation, especially where the height of the false ceiling does not allow the use of RVX models.

The RVXT models are also equipped with an enthalpy exchange package in treated paper and are fitted with G3 filters as standard.



## Compliant with ErP Directive, Lot 11

EU Regulation 327/2011, effective from 1 January 2015, implements the conditions specified in Directive ErP 2009/125 to encourage the design and manufacture of environmentally compatible energy consuming products with the goal of reducing CO<sub>2</sub> emissions and energy consumption by 20% by 2020. All fans and ventilation units with electric motors with a rated power absorption between 125 W and 500 W fall within the scope of application of this regulation. The Mitsubishi Electric LGH-RVX-E Lossnay enthalpic recovery unit is compliant with this directive.

20%

less consumption of primary energy sources

20%

increase in renewable energy sources

20%

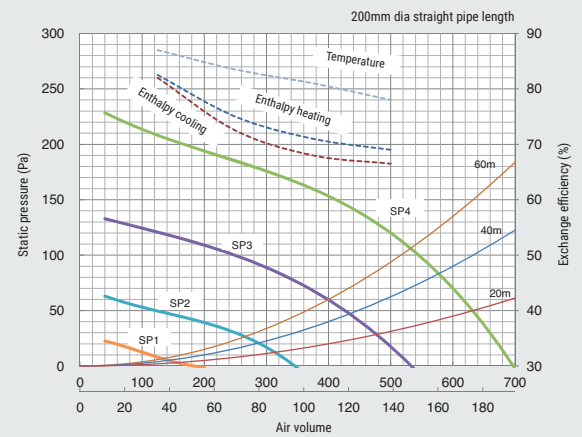
less CO<sub>2</sub> emissions

The European Union has set a series of very challenging environmental targets which must be attained by 2020. These targets are grouped together and described with the general title "20/20/20 Package", indicating an increase of 20% in the use of renewable energy sources over 1990 together with a reduction of 20% in primary energy source consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> emissions.



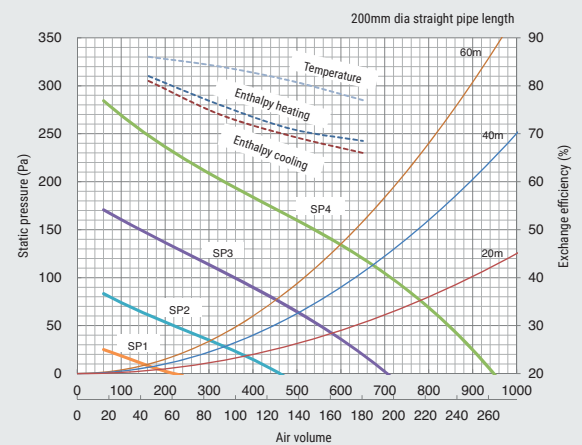
## Technical specifications

MODEL		LGH-50RVX-E				
Power supply	V/Phase/Hz	220-240 / 1-phase /50				
Speed		SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1	
Current	A	1.15	0.59	0.26-0.27	0.13	
Power input	W	165-173	78-81	32-35	12-14	
Air volume	m <sup>3</sup> /h	500	375	250	125	
	L/s	138.9	104.2	69.4	34.7	
External static pressure	mmH <sub>2</sub> O	12.24	6.93	3.06	0.82	
	Pa	120	68	30	8	
Temp. heat exch. Efficiency	%	78.0	81.0	83.5	87.0	
Total heat exch. Efficiency	Cooling	%	66.5	68.0	72.5	82.0
	Heating	%	69.0	71.0	75.0	82.5
Sound pressure level	dB(A)	34-35	28-29	19-20	18	
Duct qty x diameter	mm	4 x 200	4 x 200	4 x 200	4 x 200	
Weight	kg	33	33	33	33	
Dimensions	HxLxD	mm	331x1016 x888	331x1016 x888	331x1016 x888	331x1016 x888
	Outdoor temp.	°C	-10 ~ +40	-10 ~ +40	-10 ~ +40	-10 ~ +40
	Max outdoor RH	%	80	80	80	80
	Max indoor temp	°C	40	40	40	40
	Max indoor RH	%	80	80	80	80



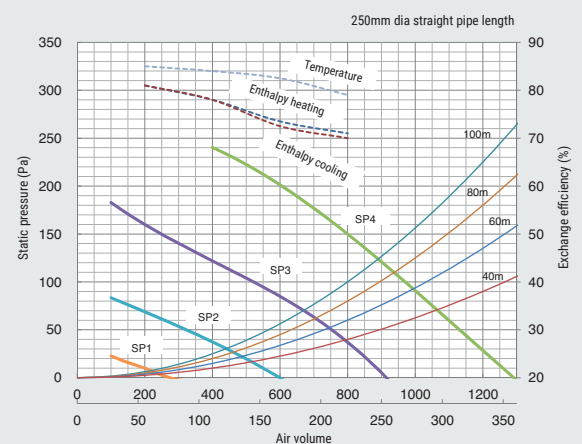
## Technical specifications

MODEL		LGH-65RVX-E				
Power supply	V/Phase/Hz	220-240 / 1-phase /50				
Speed		SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1	
Current	A	65-1.72	0.90-0.86	0.39-0.38	0.15-0.16	
Power input	W	252-262	131	49-47	15-17	
Air volume	m <sup>3</sup> /h	650	488	325	163	
	L/s	180.6	135.4	90.3	45.1	
External static pressure	mmH <sub>2</sub> O	12.24	6.93	3.06	0.82	
	Pa	120	68	30	8	
Temp. heat exch. Efficiency	%	77.0	81.0	84.0	86.0	
Total heat exch. Efficiency	Cooling	%	66.0	69.5	74.0	81.0
	Heating	%	68.5	71.0	76.0	82.0
Sound pressure level	dB(A)	34.5-35.5	29	22	18	
Duct qty x diameter	mm	4 x 200	4 x 200	4 x 200	4 x 200	
Weight	kg	38	38	38	38	
Dimensions	HxLxD	mm	404x954 x908	404x954 x908	404x954 x908	404x954 x908
	Outdoor temp.	°C	-10 ~ +40	-10 ~ +40	-10 ~ +40	-10 ~ +40
	Max outdoor RH	%	80	80	80	80
	Max indoor temp	°C	40	40	40	40
	Max indoor RH	%	80	80	80	80



## Technical specifications

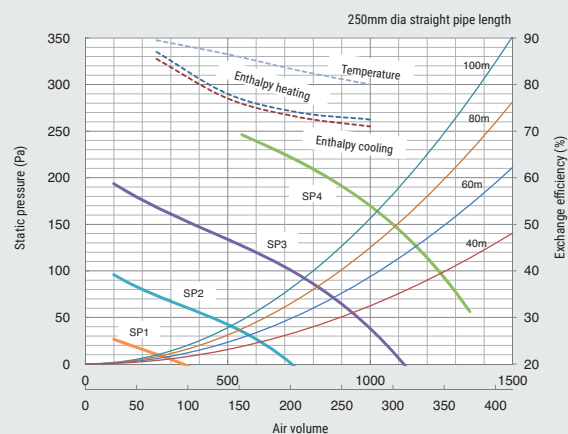
MODEL		LGH-80RVX-E				
Power supply	V/Phase/Hz	220-240 / 1-phase /50				
Speed		SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1	
Current	A	1.82-1.97	0.83-0.86	0.36-0.40	0.15-0.16	
Power input	W	335-340	151	60-64	18-20	
Air volume	m <sup>3</sup> /h	800	600	400	200	
	L/s	222.2	166.7	111.1	55.6	
External static pressure	mmH <sub>2</sub> O	15.30	8.67	3.82	1.02	
	Pa	150	85	37.5	10	
Temp. heat exch. Efficiency	%	79.0	82.5	84.0	85.0	
Total heat exch. Efficiency	Cooling	%	70.0	72.5	78.0	81.0
	Heating	%	71.0	73.5	78.0	81.0
Sound pressure level	dB(A)	34.5-36.0	30.0	23	18	
Duct qty x diameter	mm	4 x 250	4 x 250	4 x 250	4 x 250	
Weight	kg	48	48	48	48	
Dimensions	HxLxD	mm	404x1004 x1144	404x1004 x1144	404x1004 x1144	404x1004 x1144
	Outdoor temp.	°C	-10 ~ +40	-10 ~ +40	-10 ~ +40	-10 ~ +40
	Max outdoor RH	%	80	80	80	80
	Max indoor temp	°C	40	40	40	40
	Max indoor RH	%	80	80	80	80



\* In case of temperature < -10°C fan will work discontinuously. Lossnay controlled heat generator is recommended in this condition.

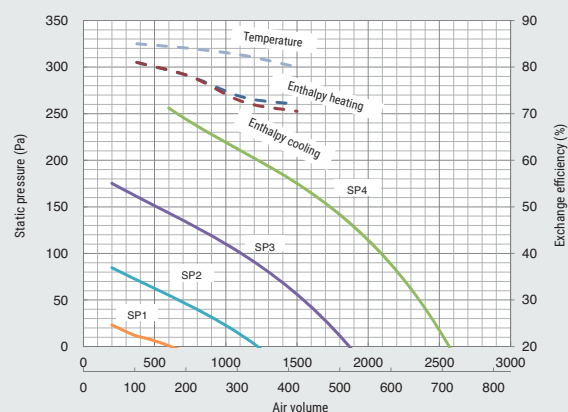
## Technical specifications

MODEL			LGH-100RVX-E			
Power supply		V/Phase/Hz	220-240 / 1-phase / 50			
Speed			SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1
Current		A	2.50	1.20	0.50-0.51	0.17-0.19
Power input		W	420	200	75	21
Air volume		m³/h	1000	750	500	250
		L/s	277.8	208.3	138.9	69.4
External static pressure		mmH <sub>2</sub> O	17.34	9.75	4.33	1.08
		Pa	170	95.6	42.5	10.6
Temp. heat exch. Efficiency		%	80.0	83.0	86.5	89.5
Total heat exch. Efficiency	Cooling	%	71.0	73.0	77.0	85.5
	Heating	%	72.5	74.0	78.0	87.0
Sound pressure level		dB(A)	37-38	31-32	23-24	18
Duct qty x diameter		mm	4 x 250	4 x 250	4 x 250	4 x 250
Wheight		kg	54	54	54	54
Dimensions	HxLxD	mm	404x1231 x1144	404x1231 x1144	404x1231 x1144	404x1231 x1144
Operating field*	Outdoor temp.	°C	-10 ~ +40	-10 ~ +40	-10 ~ +40	-10 ~ +40
	Max outdoor RH	%	80	80	80	80
	Max indoor temp	°C	40	40	40	40
	Max indoor RH	%	80	80	80	80



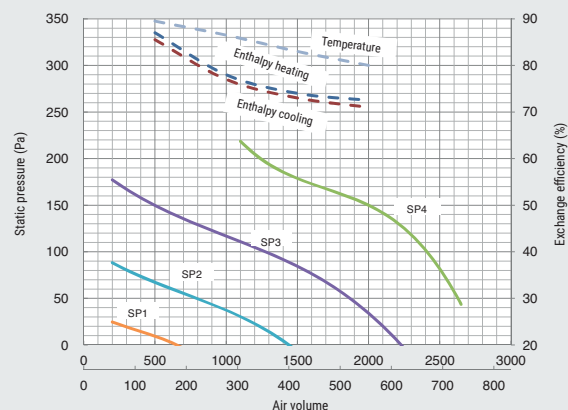
## Technical specifications

MODEL			LGH-150RVX-E			
Power supply		V/Phase/Hz	220-240 / 1-phase / 50			
Speed			SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1
Current		A	3.71-3.85	1.75-1.78	0.70-0.78	0.29-0.30
Power input		W	670-698	311	123-124	38-44
Air volume		m³/h	1500	1125	750	375
		L/s	416.7	312.5	208.3	104.2
External static pressure		mmH <sub>2</sub> O	17.85	10.03	4.47	1.11
		Pa	175	98.4	43.8	10.9
Temp. heat exch. Efficiency		%	80.0	82.5	84.0	85.0
Total heat exch. Efficiency	Cooling	%	70.5	72.5	78.0	81.0
	Heating	%	72.0	73.5	78.0	81.0
Sound pressure level		dB(A)	39.0-40.5	32-33	24-26	18
Duct qty x diameter		mm	4 x 250 / 2 x (270x700)	4 x 250 / 2 x (270x700)	4 x 250 / 2 x (270x700)	4 x 250 / 2 x (270x700)
Wheight		kg	98	98	98	98
Dimensions	HxLxD	mm	808x1004x1144	808x1004x1144	808x1004x1144	808x1004x1144
Operating field*	Outdoor temp.	°C	-10 ~ +40	-10 ~ +40	-10 ~ +40	-10 ~ +40
	Max outdoor RH	%	80	80	80	80
	Max indoor temp	°C	40	40	40	40
	Max indoor RH	%	80	80	80	80



## Technical specifications

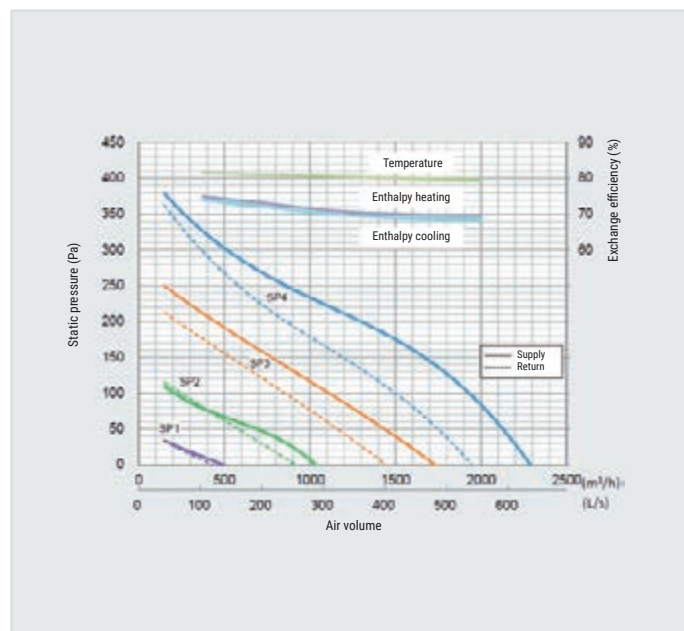
MODEL			LGH-200RVX-E			
Power supply		V/Phase/Hz	220-240 / 1-phase / 50			
Speed			SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1
Current		A	4.88-4.54	2.20-2.06	0.88-0.87	0.33-0.35
Power input		W	850-853	400-372	153-150	42-49
Air volume		m³/h	2000	1500	1000	500
		L/s	555.6	416.7	277.8	138.9
External static pressure		mmH <sub>2</sub> O	15.30	8.61	3.82	0.97
		Pa	150	84.4	37.5	9.5
Temp. heat exch. Efficiency		%	80.0	83.0	86.5	89.5
Total heat exch. Efficiency	Cooling	%	71.0	73.0	77.0	85.5
	Heating	%	72.5	74.0	78.0	87.0
Sound pressure level		dB(A)	40-41	40-41	40-41	40-41
Duct qty x diameter		mm	4 x 250 / 2 x (270x700)	4 x 250 / 2 x (270x700)	4 x 250 / 2 x (270x700)	4 x 250 / 2 x (270x700)
Wheight		kg	110	110	110	110
Dimensions	HxLxD	mm	808x1231 x1144	808x1231 x1144	808x1231 x1144	808x1231 x1144
Operating field*	Outdoor temp.	°C	-10 ~ +40	-10 ~ +40	-10 ~ +40	-10 ~ +40
	Max outdoor RH	%	80	80	80	80
	Max indoor temp	°C	40	40	40	40
	Max indoor RH	%	80	80	80	80



\* In case of temperature < -10°C fan will work discontinuously. Lossnay controlled heat generator is recommended in this condition.

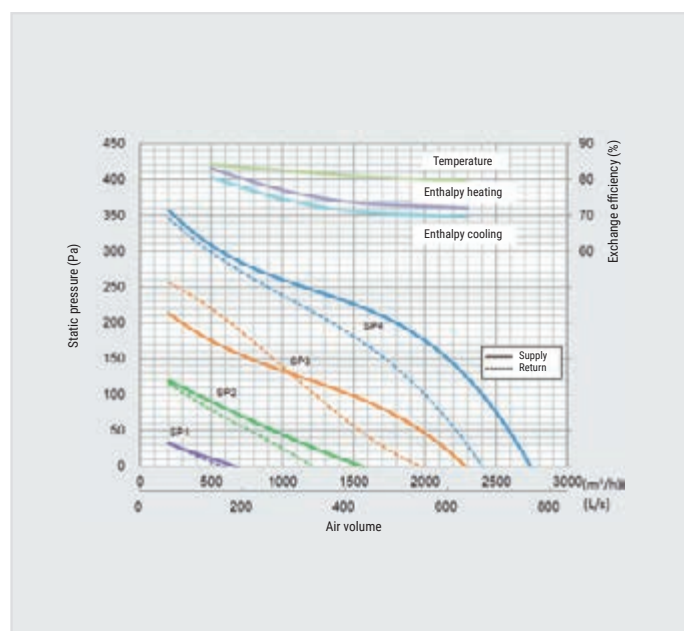
## Technical specifications

MODEL			LGH-150RVXT-E			
Power supply	V/Phase/Hz		220-240 / 1-phase / 50			
Speed			SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1
Current	A		4.30 - 3.40	2.40 - 1.80	1.10 - 0.77	0.36 - 0.31
Power input	W		792 - 625	421 - 334	176 - 134	48 - 37
Air volume	m <sup>3</sup> /h		1500	1125	750	375
	L/s		417	313	208	104
External static pressure	mmH <sub>2</sub> O		175	98	44	11
	Pa		100	56	25	6
Temp. heat exch. Efficiency	%		80.0	80.5	81.0	81.5
Total heat exch. Efficiency	Cooling	%	69.0	70.0	72.0	74.0
	Heating	%	70.0	71.0	73.0	75.0
Sound pressure level	dB(A)		39.5	35.5	29.5	22.0
Duct qty x diameter	mm		4 x 250 / 2 x 4 (250x750)	4 x 250 / 2 x 4 (250x750)	4 x 250 / 2 x 4 (250x750)	4 x 250 / 2 x 4 (250x750)
Wheight	kg		156	156	156	156
Dimensions	HxLxD	mm	500 x 1980 x 1500	500 x 1980 x 1500	500 x 1980 x 1500	500 x 1980 x 1500
Operating field*	Outdoor temp.	°C	-10 ~ +40	-10 ~ +40	-10 ~ +40	-10 ~ +40
	Max outdoor RH	%	80	80	80	80
	Max indoor temp	°C	40	40	40	40
	Max indoor RH	%	80	80	80	80



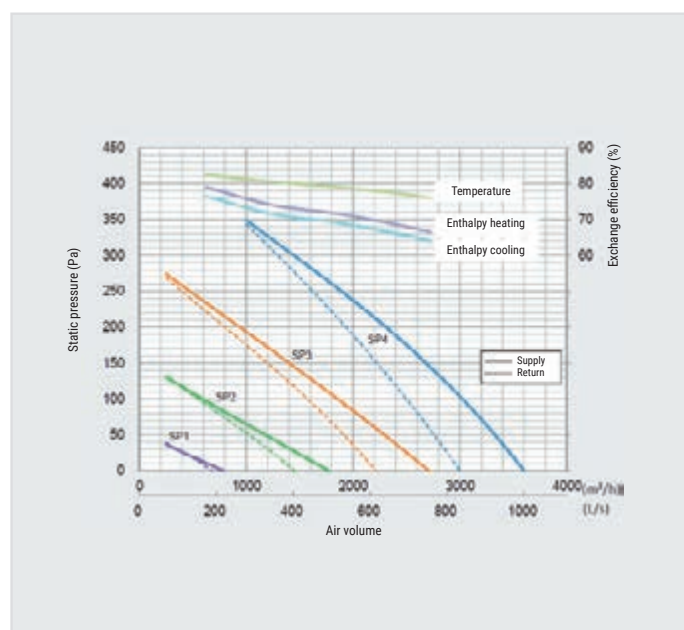
## Technical specifications

MODEL			LGH-200RVXT-E			
Power supply	V/Phase/Hz		220-240 / 1-phase / 50			
Speed			SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1
Current	A		5.40 - 5.00	2.70 - 2.20	1.10 - 0.85	0.39 - 0.34
Power input	W		1000 - 916	494 - 407	197 - 150	56 - 45
Air volume	m <sup>3</sup> /h		2000	1500	1000	500
	L/s		556	417	278	139
External static pressure	mmH <sub>2</sub> O		175	98	44	11
	Pa		100	56	25	6
Temp. heat exch. Efficiency	%		80.0	81.0	82.5	84.0
Total heat exch. Efficiency	Cooling	%	70.0	71.0	74.5	80.5
	Heating	%	72.5	73.5	77.0	83.0
Sound pressure level	dB(A)		39.5	35.5	28.0	22.0
Duct qty x diameter	mm		4 x 250 / 2 x 4 (250x750)	4 x 250 / 2 x 4 (250x750)	4 x 250 / 2 x 4 (250x750)	4 x 250 / 2 x 4 (250x750)
Wheight	kg		159	159	159	159
Dimensions	HxLxD	mm	500 x 1980 x 1500	500 x 1980 x 1500	500 x 1980 x 1500	500 x 1980 x 1500
Operating field*	Outdoor temp.	°C	-10 ~ +40	-10 ~ +40	-10 ~ +40	-10 ~ +40
	Max outdoor RH	%	80	80	80	80
	Max indoor temp	°C	40	40	40	40
	Max indoor RH	%	80	80	80	80



## Technical specifications

MODEL			LGH-250RVXT-E			
Power supply	V/Phase/Hz		220-240 / 1-phase / 50			
Speed			SP4	SP3	SP2	SP1
Current	A		7.60 - 6.90	3.60 - 3.10	1.40 - 1.30	0.57 - 0.49
Power input	W		1446 - 1298	687 - 587	244 - 212	82 - 69
Air volume	m <sup>3</sup> /h		2500	1875	1250	625
	L/s		694	521	347	174
External static pressure	mmH <sub>2</sub> O		175	98	44	11
	Pa		100	56	25	6
Temp. heat exch. Efficiency	%		77.0	79.0	80.5	82.5
Total heat exch. Efficiency	Cooling	%	65.5	69.0	71.5	76.5
	Heating	%	68.0	71.5	74.0	79.0
Sound pressure level	dB(A)		43.0	39.0	32.0	24.0
Duct qty x diameter	mm		4 x 250 / 2 x 4 (250x750)	4 x 250 / 2 x 4 (250x750)	4 x 250 / 2 x 4 (250x750)	4 x 250 / 2 x 4 (250x750)
Wheight	kg		198	198	198	198
Dimensions	HxLxD	mm	500 x 1980 x 1500	500 x 1980 x 1500	500 x 1980 x 1500	500 x 1980 x 1500
Operating field*	Outdoor temp.	°C	-10 ~ +40	-10 ~ +40	-10 ~ +40	-10 ~ +40
	Max outdoor RH	%	80	80	80	80
	Max indoor temp	°C	40	40	40	40
	Max indoor RH	%	80	80	80	80



\* In case of temperature < -10°C fan will work discontinuously. Lossnay controlled heat generator is recommended in this condition.

# LGF-100GX-E

LOSSNAY ENTHALPIC HEAT RECOVERY UNIT FOR BASEMENT INSTALLATIONS



The new Mitsubishi Electric LGF-100GX-E Lossnay enthalpic heat recovery unit for basement installations delivers up to 1000 m<sup>3</sup>/h of fresh air and offers extraordinary installation and operational flexibility, complying with the most stringent air hygiene standards and with the latest regulations regarding air exchange in non-residential environments.

## Easy installation and maintenance



The LGF-100GX-E is installed in a dedicated service area in the basement, allowing inspection without disturbing the occupants of the treated indoor space and eliminating undesirable noise. All air passage sections are easily accessible for maintenance and cleaning by simply removing all the main components and partition trays. This, combined with the potent filtration capacity, has made it possible to attain German VDI (Verein Deutscher Ingenieure) 6022 certification – one of the most stringent qualifications for industrial hygiene.



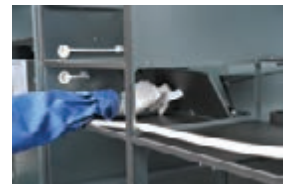
LGF-100GX-E – Front view



Removing front panels



Removing filters and Lossnay recovery module



Cleaning partitions



Cleaning partitions



Removing ventilation section

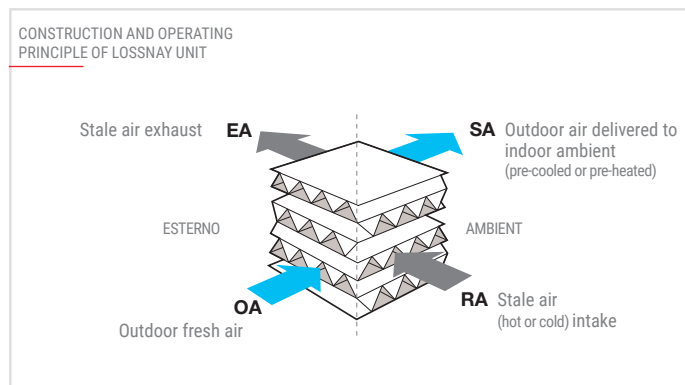
## Lossnay technology

The Lossnay total heat recovery module has a cross-flow plate fin structure and heat transfer diaphragms in special treated paper. The excellent thermal transfer properties and permeability to moisture of this special paper ensure the highly efficient **exchange of both sensible and latent heat** between the two air flows passing through the recovery core. The result is a ventilation system with outstanding characteristics ensuring extremely high levels of comfort and wellbeing in the environment treated, which can also cut operating costs substantially.

The diaphragm pores, which were already microscopic in previous generations, have been further reduced in size to reduce the possibility of the passage of waterborne soluble gases such as ammonia and hydrogen from the exhausted stale air to the fresh air delivered to the indoor space.

To increase heat and moisture exchange, a special treatment is applied to the paper used for the diaphragms.

These improvements have increased moisture permeability while reducing permeability to harmful gases, resulting in an overall increase in recovery efficiency and a more effective barrier action against the transfer of these gases.



## Total management

The LGF-100GX Lossnay unit may be managed from the dedicated PZ-60DR-E remote controller, which lets the user control a number of different parameters, choose between 3 operating modes (Heat recovery, Bypass and Automatic), and offers access to numerous functions devised for maximum comfort and energy savings (daily and weekly timer, night purge function). The LGF-100GX Lossnay unit may also be integrated **into the architecture of a Mitsubishi Electric VRF CITY MULTI system**, interlocked with the VRF indoor units of the system.

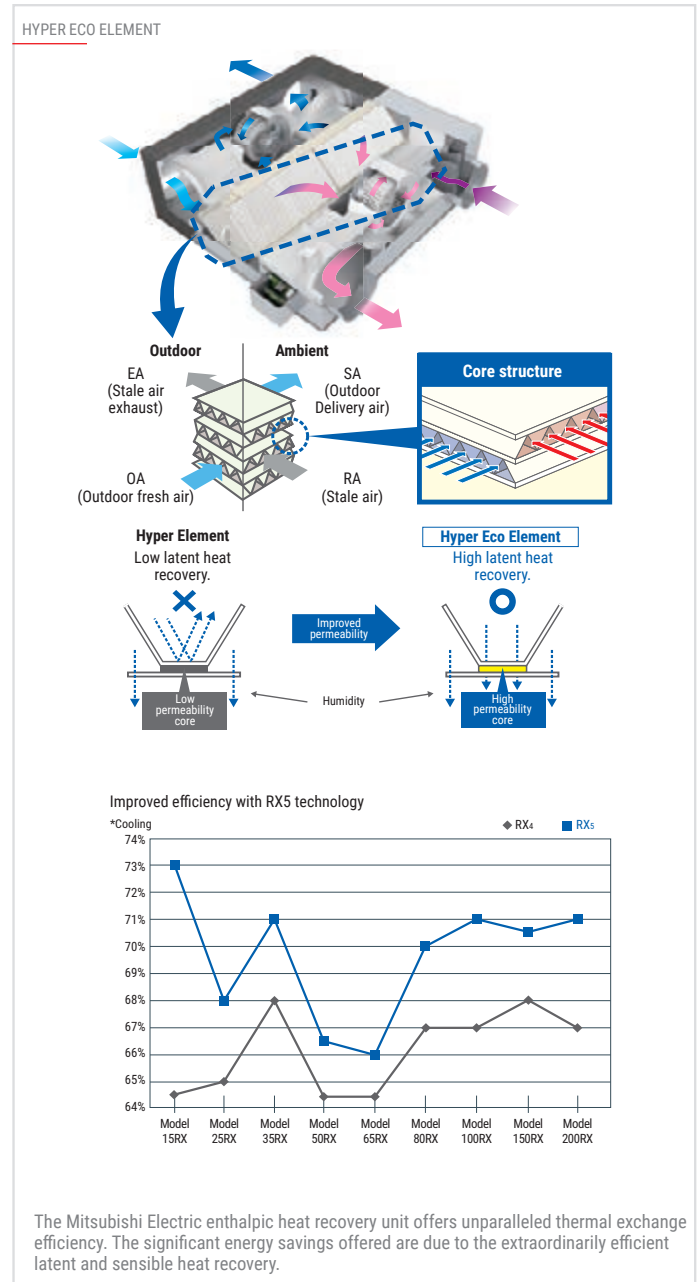
## Bypass shutter

The bypass shutter diverts the inlet air flow from the indoor space directly to the outdoor vent and allows suitably filtered fresh outdoor air directly into the indoor space.

In addition to operation in automatic or manual mode, the bypass may also be operated remotely via an external contact, controlled in turn by a temperature sensor, a hygrometer sensor or a timer.

## Superior performance

Increased energy savings due to greater thermal exchange efficiency



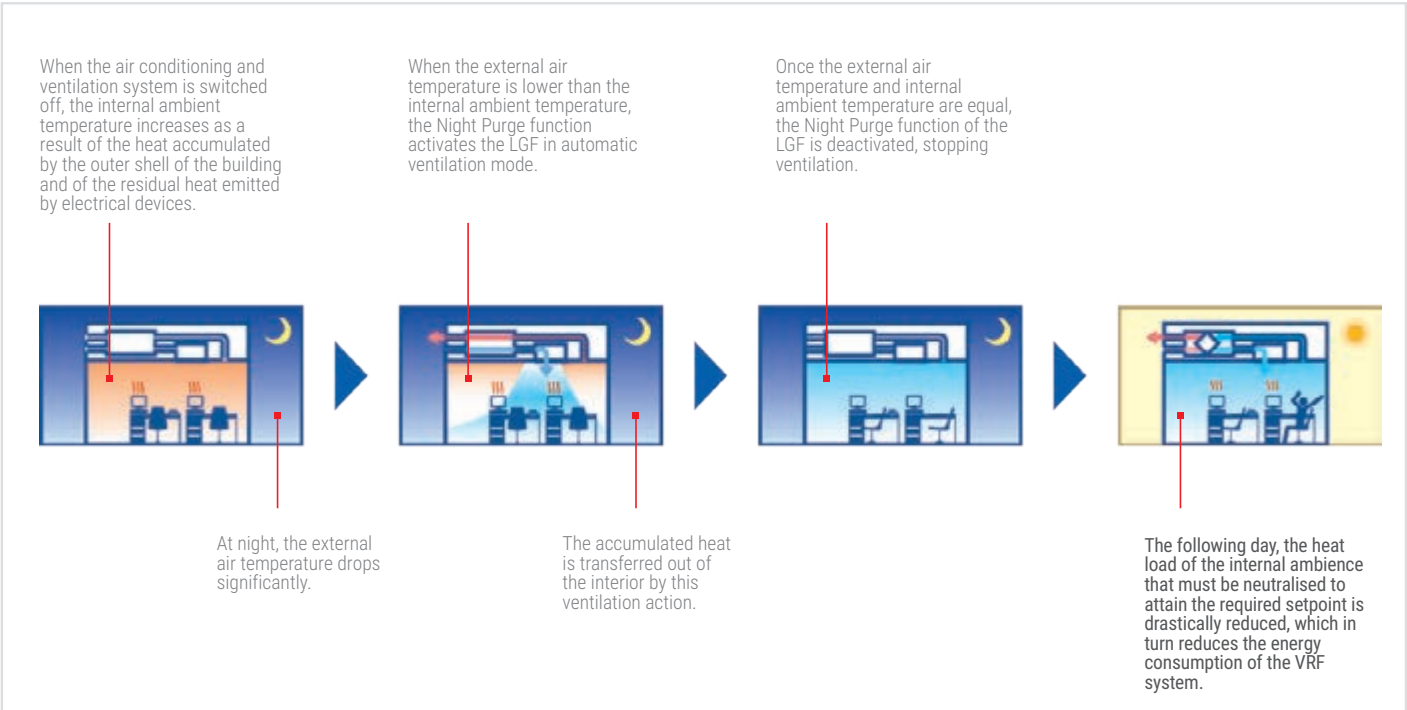
## High effective static pressure

Selecting the "Extra high" fan speed setting makes it possible to produce effective static pressure values up to 200 Pa for applications requiring long air duct lengths.



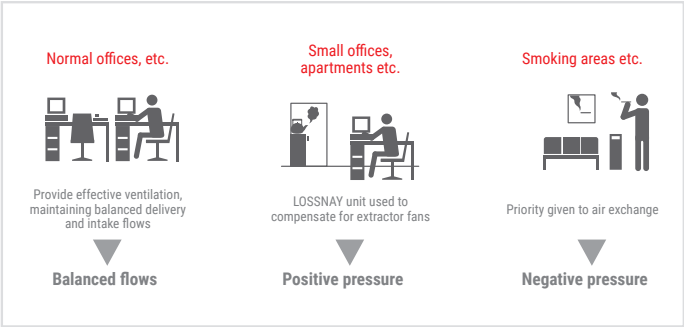
Night purge function

The bypass shutter is also used to implement the “Night Purge” energy saving function. This function is activated at night-time in summer, and uses the free thermal power of the cooler outdoor air to reduce the thermal load of the indoor space.



“Multi-ventilation” mode

The PZ-60DR remote control unit may be used to select 9 different delivery air and intake air fan speed combinations to cater for different needs and ambient thermal loads.

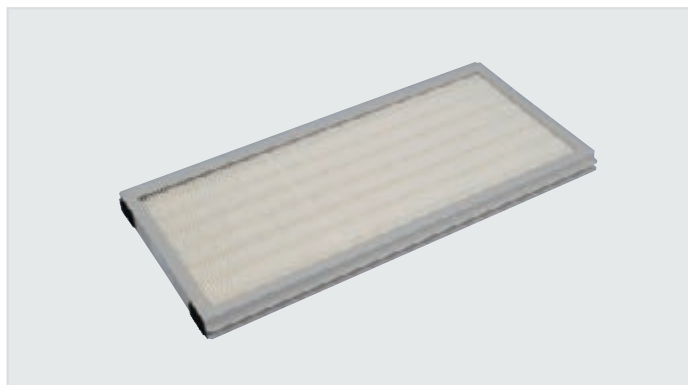


MULTI-VENTILATION MODE	DELIVERY AIR	INTAKE AIR
Balanced flows	Extra High	Extra High
	High	High
Energy saving ventilation	Low	Low
	Extra High	High
Positive pressure	Extra High	Low
	High	Low
	High	Extra High
Negative pressure	Low	Extra High
	Low	High

Note: the default setting is with balanced flows in High / High configuration.

## High performance filtration

Equipped with two high efficiency F7 filters – with one installed on the outdoor intake and one on the indoor air intake – the LGF-100GX-E may be used in all the building types specified in the latest regulations concerning ventilation and air exchange.



## Compliant with ErP Directive, Lot 11

EU Regulation 327/2011, effective from 01.01.15, implements the conditions specified in Directive ErP 2009/125 to encourage the design and manufacture of environmentally compatible energy consuming products with the goal of reducing CO2 emissions and energy consumption by 20% by 2020.

All fans and ventilation units with electric motors with a rated power absorption **between 125 W and 500 W** fall within the scope of application of this regulation. The Mitsubishi Electric **LGF-100GX-E** Lossnay enthalpic recovery unit is compliant with this directive.

**20%**

less consumption of primary energy sources

**20%**

increase in renewable energy sources

**20%**

less CO<sub>2</sub> emissions

The European Union has set a series of very challenging environmental targets which must be attained by 2020.

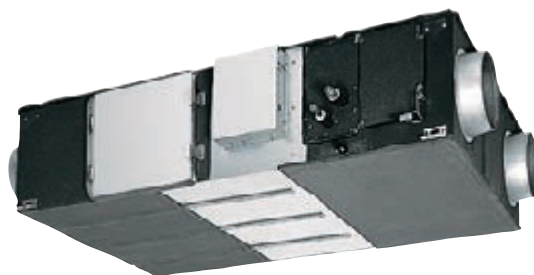
These targets are grouped together and described with the general title "20/20/20 Package", indicating an increase of 20% in the use of renewable energy sources over 1990 together with a reduction of 20% in primary energy source consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> emissions.

## Technical specifications

MODEL			LGF-100GX-E		
Speed			Extra High	High	Low
Air flow		m <sup>3</sup> /h	995	995	890
Static pressure		Pa	200	150	119
Temp. Exchange Effic.		%	80	80	81
Enthalpic exchange efficiency	Heating	%	72.5	72.5	74
	Cooling	%	71	71	72
Sound pressure		dB(A)	49	47	44
Weight		kg	164		
Power			A single-phase 220-240VAC 50Hz		
Power absorption		W	922	790	785
Dimension	HxLxW	mm	1095x1760x674		

# GUF-RD(H)4

## MONOBLOCK INDOOR UNIT WITH FRESH AIR INTAKE FAN



Monoblock indoor unit with fresh air intake fan, stale air exhaust fan, filtration system, Lossnay total heat recovery module, bypass shutter, permeable film humidifier (only for RDH4 version) and direct expansion coil.

### Serie RD(H)4

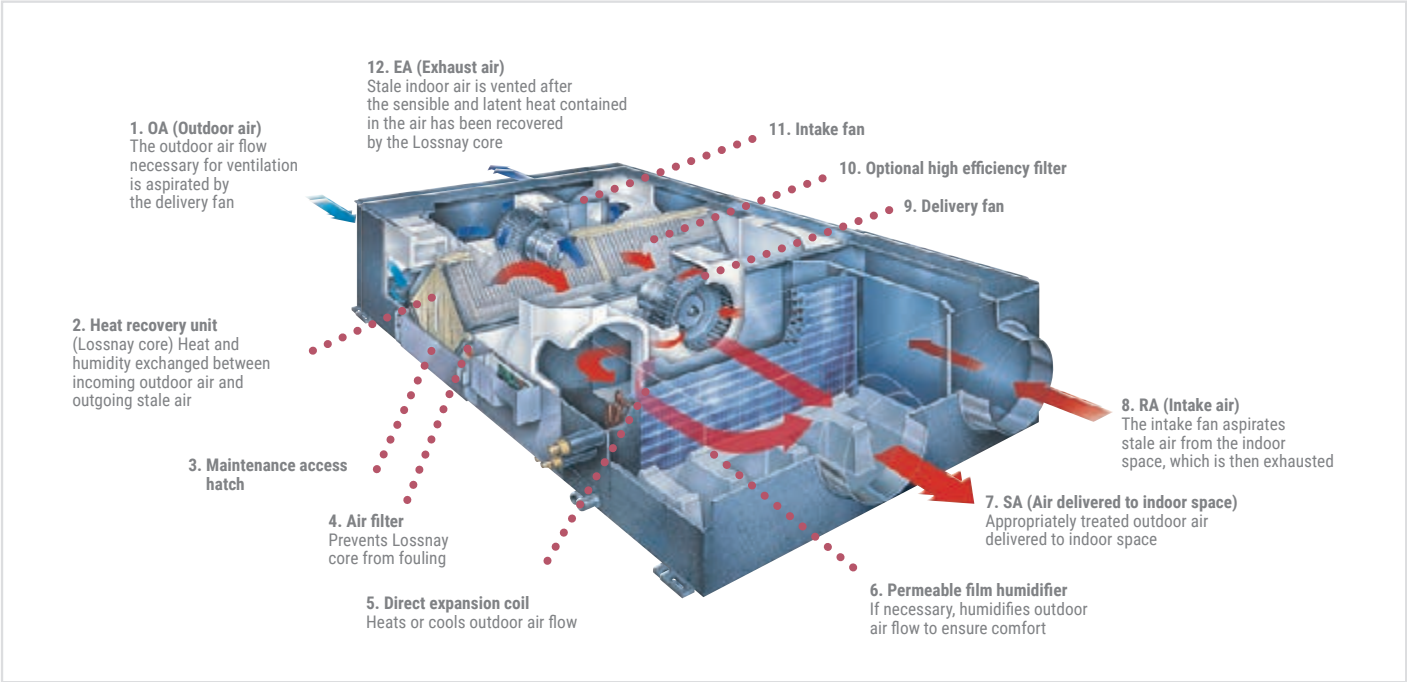
#### GUF-50RD(H)4

Cooling capacity 5.57 (DX coil: 3.63, Lossnay core: 1.94) kW Heating capacity 6.18 (DX coil: 6.21, Lossnay core: 2.04) kW 500 m³/h 220-240V 50Hz single-phase

#### GUF-100RD(H)4

Cooling capacity 11.44 (DX coil: 3.63, Lossnay core: 3.85) kW Heating capacity 12.56 (DX coil: 8.30, Lossnay core: 4.26) kW 500 m³/h 220-240V 50Hz single-phase

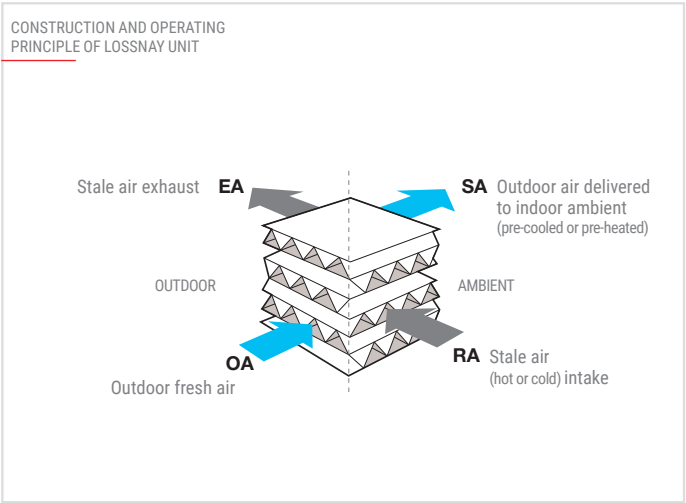
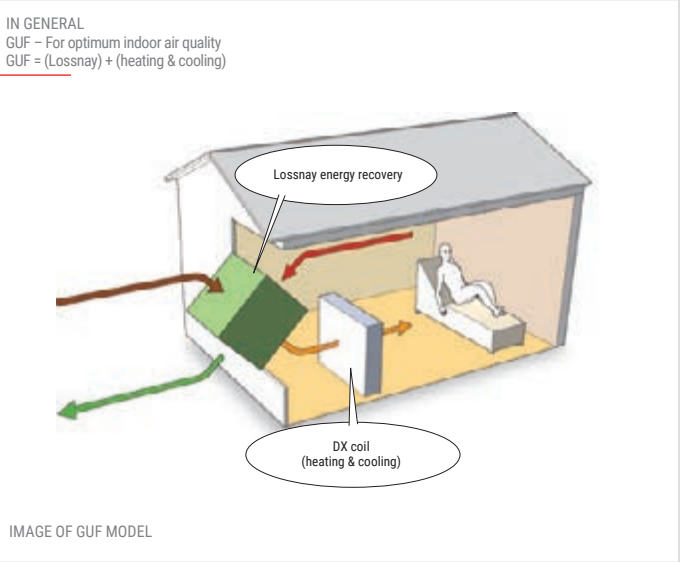




Lossnay technology

The Lossnay total heat recovery module has a cross-flow plate fin structure and heat transfer diaphragms in special treated paper. The excellent thermal transfer properties and permeability to moisture of this special paper ensure the highly efficient exchange of **both sensible and latent heat** between the two air flows passing through the recovery core. The result is a ventilation system with outstanding characteristics ensuring extremely high levels of comfort and wellbeing in the environment treated, which can also cut operating costs substantially.

The incoming fresh air and outgoing stale air cannot mix within the core. The diaphragm pores, which were already microscopic in previous generations, have been further reduced in size to reduce the possibility of the passage of waterborne soluble gases such as ammonia and hydrogen. To increase heat and moisture exchange, a special treatment is applied to the paper used for the diaphragms. These improvements have increased moisture permeability while reducing permeability to harmful gases, resulting in an overall increase in recovery efficiency and a more effective barrier action against the transfer of these gases.



Heat exchanger

A direct expansion coil incorporated in the unit makes it possible to cover approximately 25% of the load of the system with the GUF unit. This also means that the terminal units installed in the indoor space can be smaller. Moreover, as the GUF unit covers the entire thermal load attributable to ventilation, this means that this load and the ambient load can be managed completely separately, simplifying the design process of the installation. The treated air heats the humidifier as it passes through it, further increasing humidification efficiency.

Total comfort

Maintaining the correct humidity levels in an indoor space ensures the ideal conditions for comfort and prevents the unpleasant side-effects typical of an environment with insufficient humidity such as dry eyes and throat.

The evaporation surface area is approximately 8.5 times larger than in a comparably sized natural evaporation humidifier, while performance is 6 times greater.

## Humidification - RDH4 version

The innovative permeable film humidification system, which uses a natural evaporation process, is a particularly intelligent solution.

The efficiency with which the air is humidified has been significantly increased by reducing the resistance of the material used. A three-layer film ensures that only the necessary moisture is transferred to the air without any limescale dust release – a problem of certain conventional humidifiers.

Maintaining the correct humidity levels in an indoor space ensures the ideal conditions for comfort and prevents the unpleasant side-effects typical of an environment with insufficient humidity such as dry eyes and throat.

The evaporation surface area is approximately 8.5 times larger than in a comparably sized natural evaporation humidifier, while performance is 6 times greater.

Note: Use a demineraliser if residual total salt levels exceed 100 mg/l.

## Increased efficiency of humidification process - RDH4 version

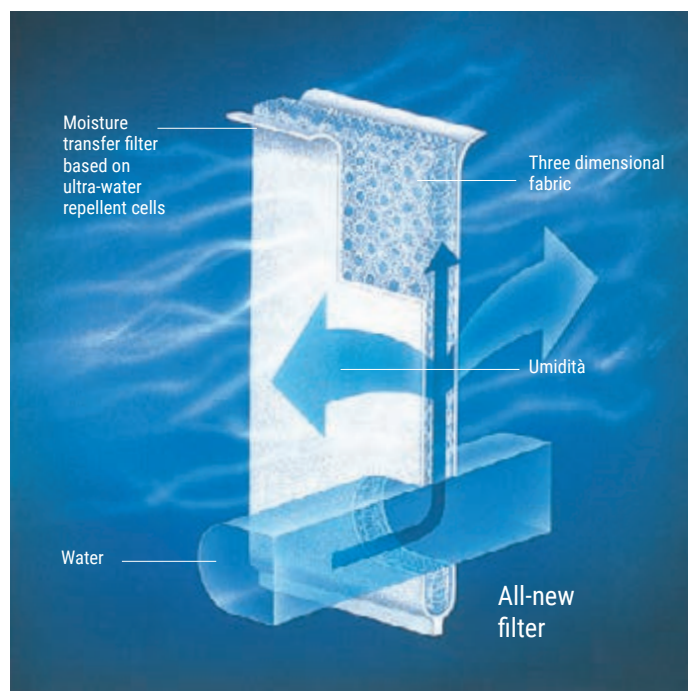
Optimised air flows within the unit together with a water injection system have significantly increased the efficiency of the humidification process. The system also controls the humidity in the outgoing stale air to effectively improve the air quality of the outdoor environment as well. This solution prevents limescale and silica dust from being carried in the air, so purer, less dusty air is vented into the outdoor environment.

## Automatic free cooling

When the air conditioning is operating in cooling mode and the outdoor temperature is lower than the indoor ambient temperature (as normally occurs at night-time in summer), the **GUF** indoor unit recognises this condition and automatically bypasses the recovery core. The cooler outdoor air fed into the indoor space contributes to reducing the cooling demand sustained by the system.

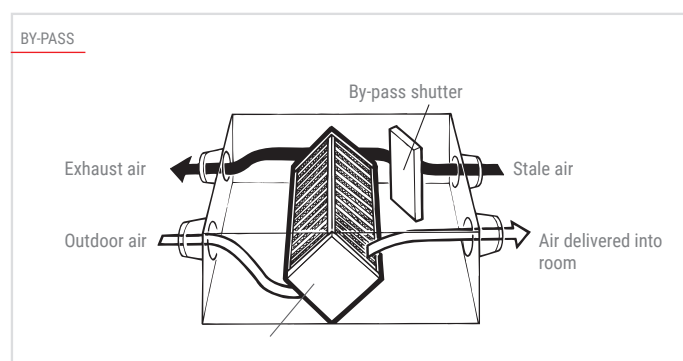
## Dust suppression

An optional high efficiency filter may be used for up to 3,000 hours while maintaining a filtration efficiency (evaluated with colorimetric testing) of over 65%. The filter may also be fitted in the **GUF** unit after initial installation and takes up no additional precious space.



## Automatic regulation

**GUF** ventilation and recovery units may be integrated into a **Melans** control and regulation system for Mitsubishi Electric air conditioner installations, as they use the same bus used for connecting indoor units.



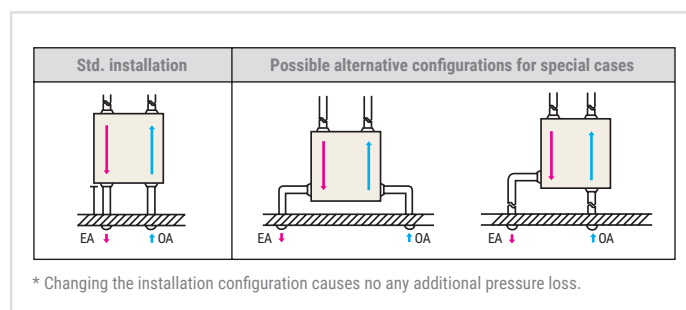


## Advantages

- Reduced energy consumption
- Reduced thermal power necessary to treat outdoor air, equating to lower rated power
- Healthier environment
- Quieter operation (noise baffles in inlet and outlet)
- Free Cooling function using exclusively external air
- Humidification with film permeable to water vapour only
- Total air treatment (neutral air returned to outdoor environment)
- Custom temperature and humidity control
- Compact dimensions
- Installable in double ceilings with limited vertical space.

## Flexible installation

The positions of air duct connections may be changed as needed to cater for different installation requirements.



## Compliant with ErP Directive, Lot 11

EU Regulation 327/2011, effective from 01.01.15, implements the conditions specified in Directive ErP 2009/125 to encourage the design and manufacture of environmentally compatible energy consuming products with the goal of reducing CO<sub>2</sub> emissions and energy consumption by 20% by 2020. All fans and ventilation units with electric motors with a rated power absorption **between 125 W and 500 W** fall within the scope of application of this regulation. Mitsubishi Electric **GUF-50RDH4** and **GUF-100RDH4** outdoor air treatment units are compliant with this directive.

**20%**  
less consumption of primary  
energy sources

**20%**  
increase in renewable energy  
sources

**20%**  
less CO<sub>2</sub> emissions

The European Union has set a series of very challenging environmental targets which must be attained by 2020.

These targets are grouped together and described with the general title "20/20/20 Package", indicating an increase of 20% in the use of renewable energy sources over 1990 together with a reduction of 20% in primary energy source consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> emissions.

## Technical specifications


MODEL			GUF-50RDH4		GUF-100RDH4		GUF-50RD4		GUF-100RD4		
Power supply			1-phase 220-240V 50Hz								
Communication system			In serie tramite rete M-NET: Mitsubishi Electric Air Conditioners Network System								
Lossnay		Mode	Air to Air Total heat recovery system								
		Material	Partition, Cross-flow structure, Special preserved paper-plate.								
Cooling capacity*1		kW	5,57	(1,94)	11,4	(4,12)	5,57	(1,94)	11,44	(4,12)	
	Power input	W	235-265		480-505		235-265		480-505		
	Curren	A	1,15		2,2		1,15		2,2		
Heating capacity*1		kW	6,21	(2,04)	12,56	(4,26)	6,21	(2,04)	12,56	(4,26)	
	Power input	W	235-265		480-505		235-265		480-505		
	Current	A	1,15		2,2		1,15		2,2		
Temperature heat recovery efficiency		%	77,5/80		79,5/81,5		77,5/80		79,5/81,5		
Total heat recovery efficiency*2	Heating	%	68/71		71/74		68/71		71/74		
	Cooling	%	65/67		69/71		65/67		69/71		
Capacity index			P32		P63		P32		P63		
Humidifier capacity		kg/h	2,7		5,4		-		-		
Fan	Type x qty		SA: Centrifugal fan (Sirocco FAN) x 1 - EA: Centrifugal fan (Sirocco FAN) x 1								
	Static pressure	Pa	125		135		140		140		
		mmH <sub>2</sub>	12,7		13,8		14,3		14,3		
	Motor		Totally enclosed capacitor permanent split-phase induction motor, 4 poles, 2 units								
	Flow rate (High speed)	m³/h	500		1000		500		1000		
SPL (Low-High)		dB(A)	33,5-34,5		38-39		33,5-34,5		38-39		
Ref. Piping diameter	Liquid	mm(in.)	Ø6,35(Ø1/4)		Ø9,52(Ø3/8)		Ø6,35(Ø1/4)		Ø9,52(Ø3/8)		
	Gas	mm(in.)	Ø12,7(Ø1/2)		Ø15,88(Ø5/8)		Ø12,7(Ø1/2)		Ø15,88(Ø5/8)		

\*1 () value from Lossnay heat recovery.

\*2 High/Low speed values.

# Control Systems

## Remote control

PAC-YT52CRA Design Remote Control	212
PAR-40MAA Deluxe Remote Control 	213
PAR-CT01MA Prisma Remote Control	214
PAR-U02MEDA Advanced Remote Control	216

## Wireless remote control

PAR-FL32MA Wireless Remote Control	218
PAR-SL100 Wireless Remote Control	219

## Remote control

PAR-W21MAA / PAR W31MAA Ecodan Remote Control	220
PZ-61DR Lossnay Remote Control	221

## Centralized control

AT-50B System Centralized Control	222
AE-200E 3D Touch Controller / Web Server Centralized Control	224
EW-50 3D Blind Controller / Web Server Centralized Control	226
CHARGE "Charge" System for Centralized Web Server Controls	227



## Interface for hotel simplified application

MELCOTEL Integrated Solution for Hotels 228

## Remote monitoring and control system

3D TABLET CONTROLLER Wi-Fi Remote Management System 234

REMOTE MONITORING INTERFACE Cloud Remote Management System 236

## External signal integration

ADVANCED HVAC CONTROLLER External Signal Integration 238

LMAP04 B.M.S. Interface for Lonworks® Networks 239

XML B.M.S. Interface for Ethernet Networks 240

ME-AC-MBS-100 B.M.S. Interface for Modbus® Networks 241

ME-AC-KNX-100 B.M.S. Interface for Knx® Networks 242

BACnet® PIN CODE B.M.S. Interface for Bacnet® Networks 243



# Control Systems



## PAC-YT52CRA

DESIGN REMOTE CONTROL



## PAR-FL32MA

## PAR-SL100A-E

WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROL



## PAR-40MAA

NEW

DELUXE REMOTE CONTROL



## PAR-W21MAA

## PAR-W31MAA

ECODAN REMOTE CONTROL



## PAR-CT01MA

PRISMA REMOTE CONTROL



## PZ-61DR

LOSSNAY REMOTE CONTROL



## PAR-U02MEDA

ADVANCED REMOTE CONTROL



## AT-50B

SYSTEM CENTRALIZED CONTROL



## AE-200E

3D TOUCH Controller  
WEB SERVER CENTRALIZED CONTROL



## EW-50

3D BLIND Controller  
WEB SERVER CENTRALIZED CONTROL



## 3D TABLET CONTROLLER

WI-FI REMOTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM



## MELCloud CITY MULTI

CLOUD REMOTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM



## MELCOTEL

NEW

INTERFACE FOR HOTEL SIMPLIFIED APPLICATION



## RMI

Remote Monitoring Interface  
CLOUD REMOTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM



## M-NET-AHC-24VDC

INTEGRATION OF EXTERNAL SIGNALS



## B.M.S. INTERFACE

B.M.S. INTEGRATION



# PAC-YT52CRA

## DESIGN REMOTE CONTROL

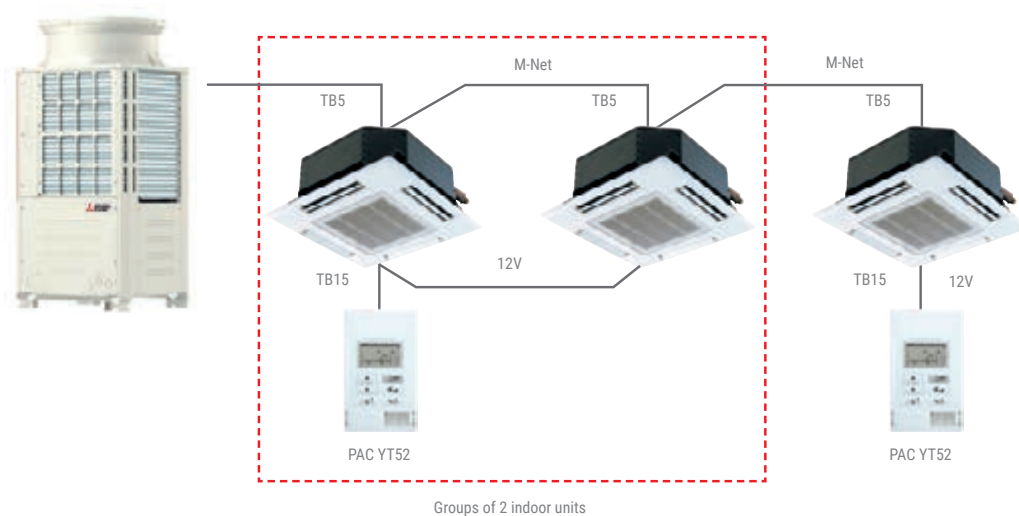


### PAC-YT52CRA Design remote control

- Display with white backlighting.
- Simple wall-mounted installation.
- Easy and intuitive with icon-based interface.
- Operating mode selection function.
- Vane position selection function (for compatible indoor units).
- Usable to manage 1 group of up to 16 indoor units.
- Simple connection with single non-polarised two-core wire.
- **MA** self-addressing technology.

- Suitable for all types of indoor unit.
- Recommended for hotels and public spaces, as ambient air temperature display can be disabled.
- Integrated temperature sensor usable instead of indoor unit sensor.
- Configurable temperature range settable from local keypad.

### Key Technologies



# PAR-40MAA NEW

## DELUXE REMOTE CONTROL UNIT

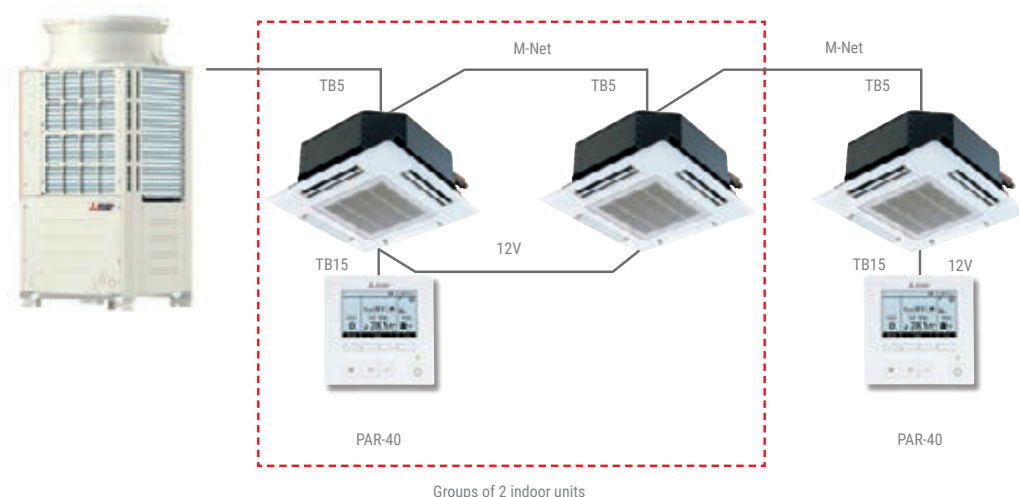


### PAR-40MAA Deluxe remote control unit

- Compared to the previous version (PAR-33MA) is slimmer by 4.5mm (depth), allowing for more flexible installation.
- Display with white (factory setting) or black backlighting and adjustable contrast.
- Simple wall-mounted installation.
- Night Set-back function for setting minimum winter temperature or maximum summer temperature in temperature maintenance mode.
- Effective static overpressure selection function for ducted indoor units (PEFY-P VMHS only).
- Internal weekly timer function and simplified internal timers (Auto-off, etc.).
- Usable to manage 1 group of up to 16 indoor units.

- Easy and intuitive, with icon based graphic interface, direct control buttons and function buttons.
- Simple connection with single non-polarised two-core wire.
- **MA** self-addressing technology.
- Suitable for all types of indoor unit, including GUF.
- Integrated temperature sensor usable instead of indoor unit sensor.
- Configurable temperature range settable from local keypad.
- **View and set setpoint temperatures in 0.5°C increments.**
- Supports 3D i-see sensor functions
- **14 languages available** (English, French, Spanish, German, Italian, Dutch, Portuguese, Greek, Russian, Czech, Turkish, Polish, Hungarian, Swedish)

### Key Technologies



# PAR-CT01MA

## PRISMA REMOTE CONTROL



PAR-CT01MAA-SB



PAR-CT01MAA-PB

### PAR-CT01MA prisma remote control

- Full color touch panel display
- 180 color patterns can be selected for control parameters or background on the display
- Easy wall mounted installation
- Night Set-back function for setting minimum winter temperature or maximum summer temperature in temperature maintenance mode.
- Effective static overpressure selection function for ducted indoor units (PEFY-P VMHS only).
- Internal weekly timer function and simplified internal timers (Auto-off, etc.).
- Usable to manage 1 group of up to 16 indoor units.
- Easy and intuitive, with icon based graphic interface, direct control buttons and function buttons.
- Simple connection with single non-polarised two-core wire.
- MA self-addressing technology.
- Suitable for all types of indoor unit, including GUF.
- Recommended for groups with only one indoor unit.
- Integrated temperature sensor usable instead of indoor unit sensor.
- Configurable temperature range settable from local keypad.
- **View and set setpoint temperatures in 0.5°C increments.**
- **Supports 3D i-see sensor functions for 60 x 60 PLFY-P VFM-E1 cassette and 90 x 90 PLFY-P VEM-E cassette**

### Multiple color pattern

#### 180 MULTIPLE COLOR PATTERNS



### Key Technologies

				
---	--	--	--	--

### Multilingual support

The smartphone app can be displayed in the language that the guest's smartphone is set to.

## Large color backlit touch display

New PRISMA remote control is equipped by 3.5 inch/HVGA Full Color LCD Touch screen,



## Display customization

Customized display, color on parameter and background, editable parameter, logo image on the initial display.

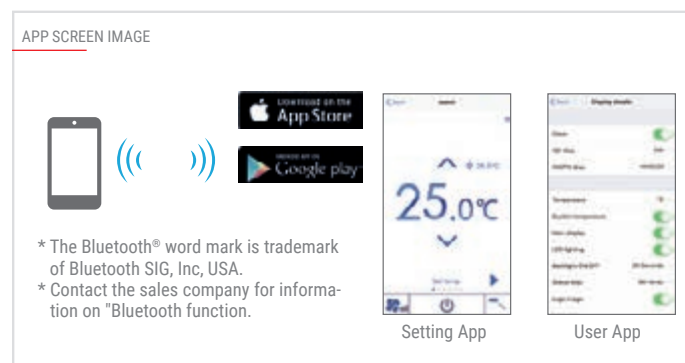
## Hotel setting

Simple operation panel is liked by users, especially in hotels. It is available to display only ON/OFF, set temp., fan speed.

## Bluetooth connection

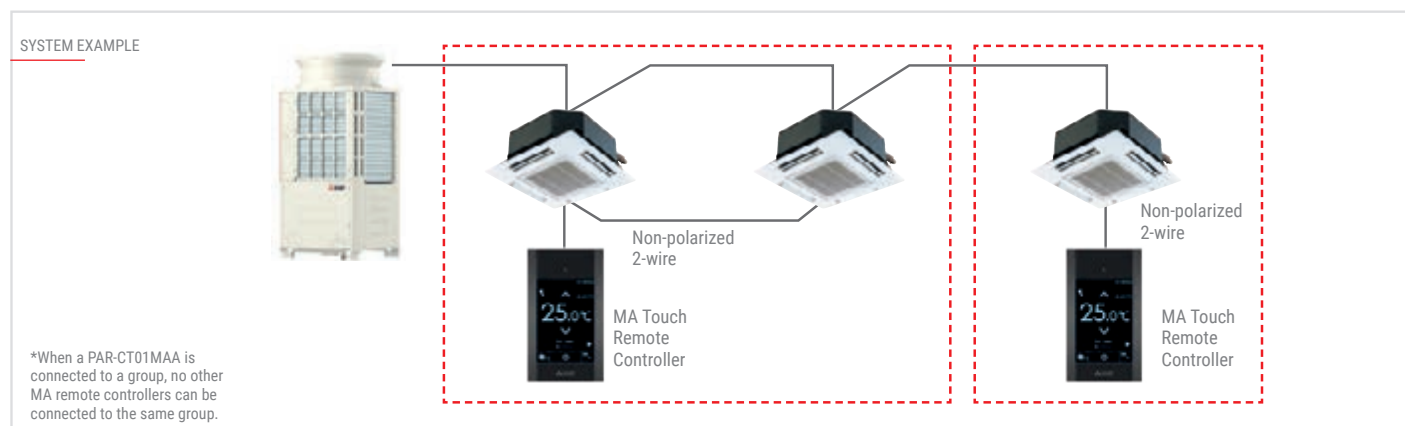
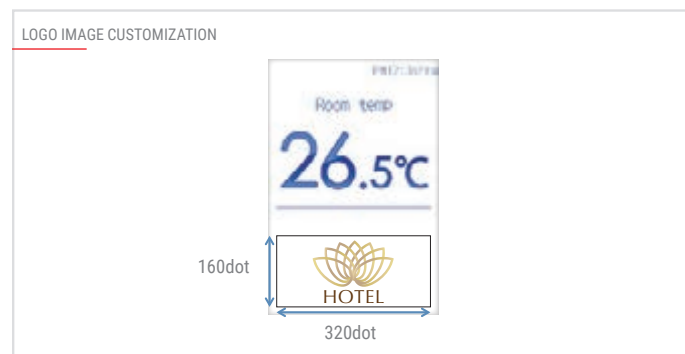
PAR-CT01MA remote control is equipped with Low Energy Bluetooth connection. Thanks to two dedicated Apps (one for installers and one for users) it is possible to connect your smartphone or tablet the the remote control. User App allows to control the air conditioning system connected to PAR-CT, with a simple and intuitive interface.

Installer App allows to easily configure the remote control during maintenance and commissioning. Thanks to this App it is possible to save a settings pattern on mobile device and easily transfer it to the remote control, shortening service and commissioning timing.



## Logo image customization

Logo image can be displayed on the initial screen.



# PAR-U02MEDA

## ADVANCED REMOTE CONTROL



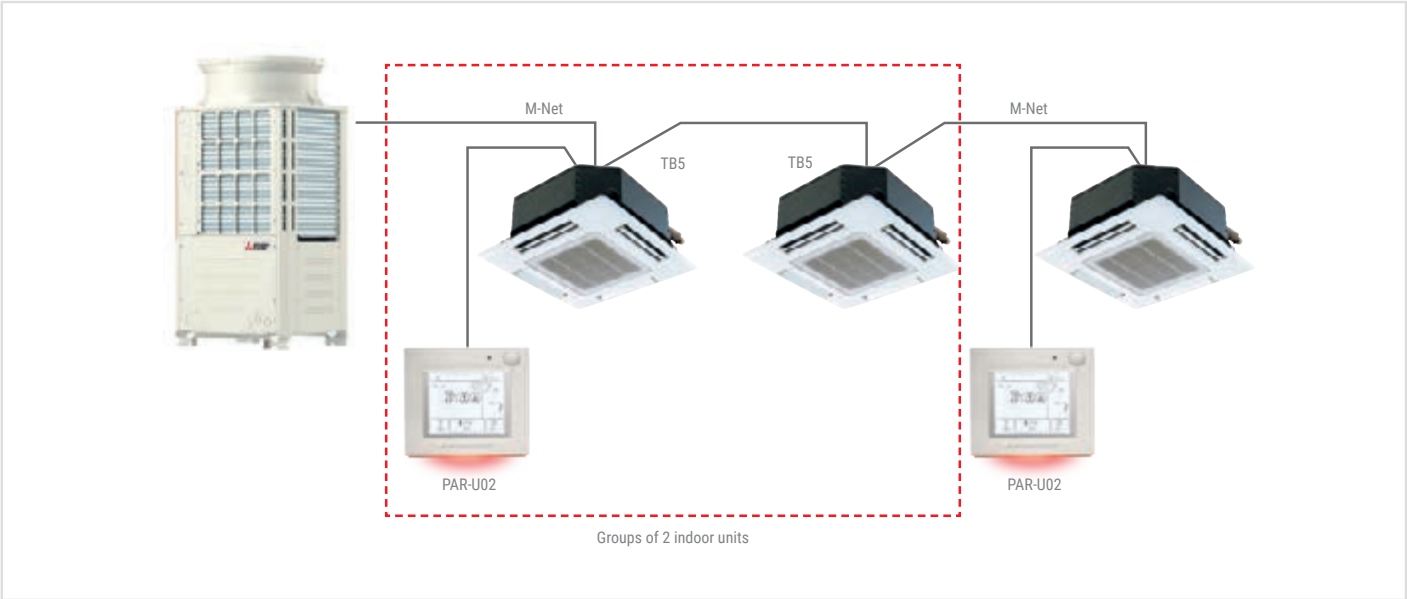
### PAR-U02MEDA advanced remote control

The Mitsubishi Electric Advanced remote control may be used to control up to 16 indoor units. While advanced, this controller also offers basic functions such as monitoring and controlling the status of the units in the system, and a weekly hour timer. Four integrated sensors (temperature, humidity, occupancy and light) allow a series of advanced adjustment and control functions. For example, the occupancy sensor can be used to save energy by configuring different modes based on the occupied/vacant status of each room.

- Large monochrome LCD touch screen display with white backlighting.
- Usable to manage 1 group of up to 16 indoor units.
- **Integrated temperature, humidity, occupancy and light sensors.**
- SMART energy saving and comfort functions.

- Contextual colour LED indicating operating status of indoor units.
- **View and set setpoint temperatures in 0.5°C increments**
- **Dual Setpoint** function.
- Internal weekly timer.
- **ME M-Net** addressing technology.
- Extended setting ranges for setpoints (Cool: 19-35°C; Heat: 5-28°C).
- New functions for use in conjunction with AHC Programmable Controller (PLC M-Net), for creating operating strategies with generic devices.

Key Technologies				
				

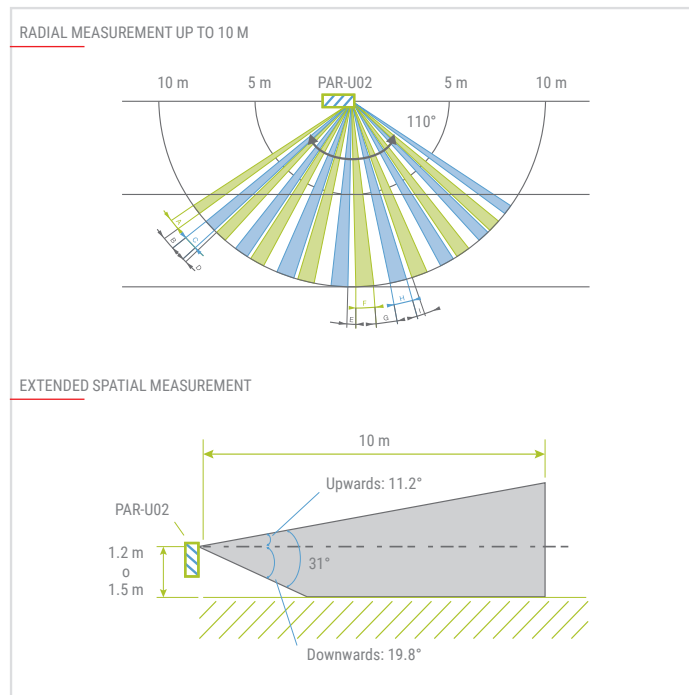




## Occupancy sensor

The occupancy sensor detects if a room is vacant and enables automatic control of the indoor units to implement energy saving strategies based on the effective occupancy of each room. The occupancy sensor enables the following energy saving functions:

- Switch indoor units ON/OFF based on occupied/vacant state of room;
- Fan speed control;
- Switch indoor unit from Thermo ON to Thermo OFF state;
- Configure temperature deviation based on occupied/vacant status.

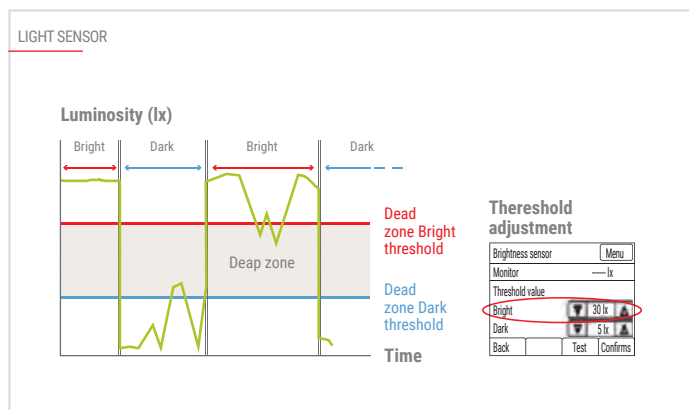


## Light sensor

The light sensor measures the light levels in the conditioned room and adjusts the brightness of the remote control display accordingly.

Bright/dark thresholds may be set directly from the remote control over an extended luminosity range (1 to 65535 lx).

The light sensor is also used in low light conditions to confirm the occupied/vacant status of the room.



## Temperature and humidity sensor

The integrated temperature and humidity sensor may be used to increase perceived comfort levels,

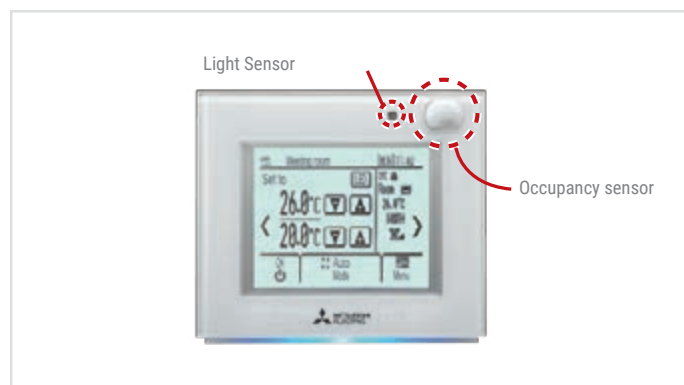
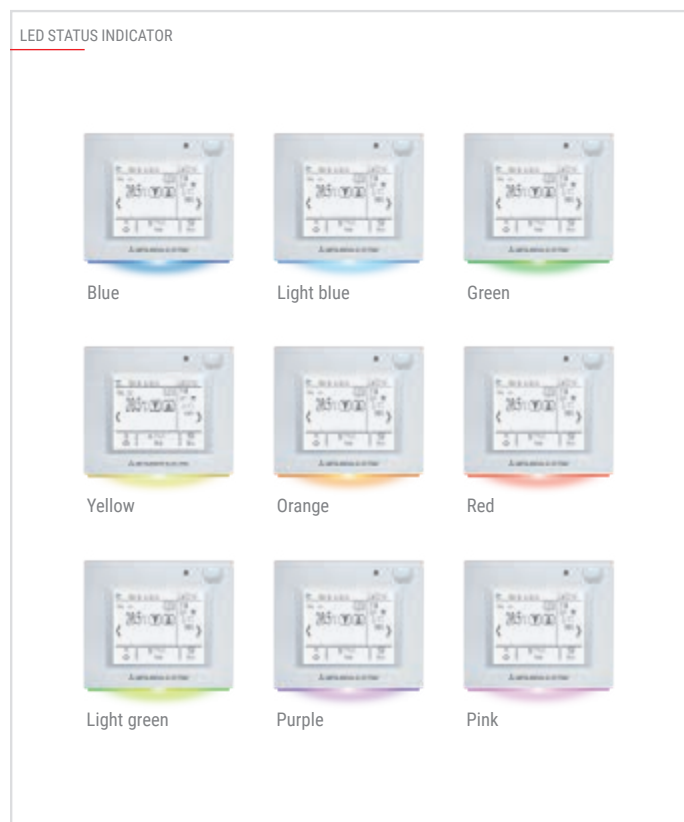
while the ability to adjust the temperature with a precision of 0.5°C gives the user an even greater sense of control. The relative humidity sensor, combined with the ability to interlock the remote control with a programmable AHC controller, makes it possible to control humidity with external devices connected to the system via the AHC.

## LED status indicator

The LED status indicator indicates the status of active functions on the remote control. Each colour is associated with a status or function:

e.g. Red=Heating, Blue=Cooling etc.

The LED indicator may be temporarily or permanently disabled.



# PAR-FL32MA

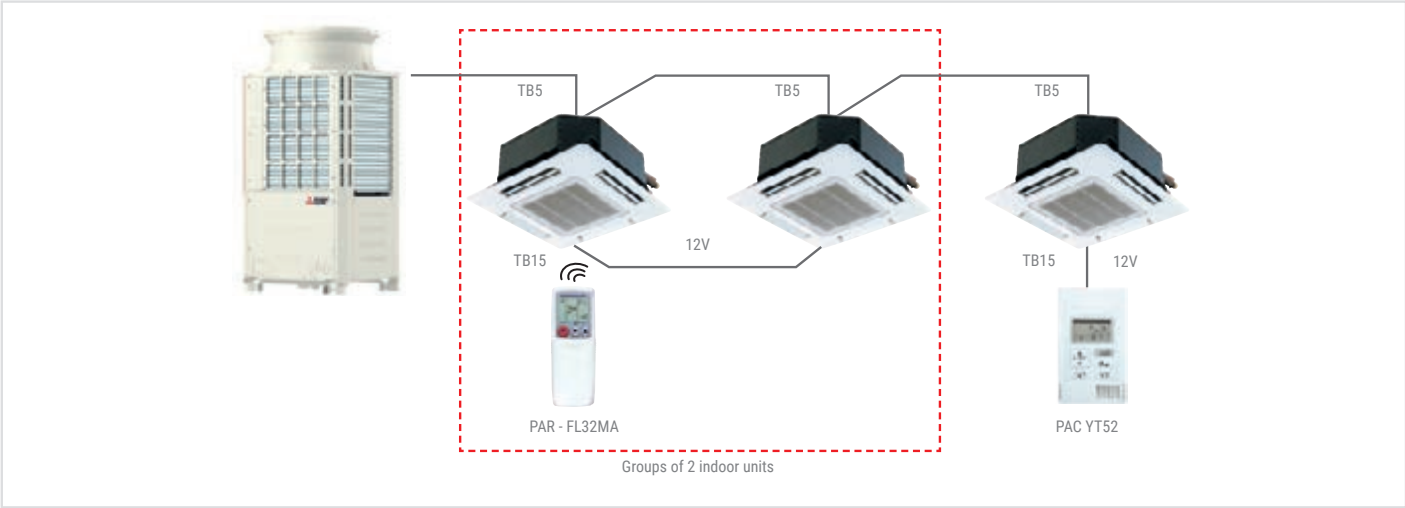
## WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROL



### PAR-FL32MA wireless remote control

- Usable to manage 1 group of up to 16 indoor units.
  - Easy and intuitive with icon-based interface.
  - Receiver connected simply with single non-polarised two-core wire.
  - **MA** self-addressing technology.

- Suitable for all types of indoor unit.
  - Recommended for groups with only one indoor unit.
  - Generic receiver for all indoor unit types: PAR-FA32MA.
  - Specific corner receiver for 4-way PLFY-P VEM cassette units: PAR-SE9FA.



Compatibility table		
	Wireless signal receiver	Wireless remote control
PMFY-P*VBM PLFY-P*VLMD PFFY-P*VKM PEFY-P*VMR-E/R/VMH PFFY-P*VLEM/VKM/VLRM/VLRMM PEFY-P*VMS1(L) PEFY-P*VMA(L) PCFY-P*VKM	PAR-FA32MA	PAR-FL32MA

Compatibility table		
	Wireless signal receiver	Wireless remote control
PKFY-P*VBM-E PKFY-P*VHM/VKM	Built in	PAR-FL32MA

# PAR-SL100

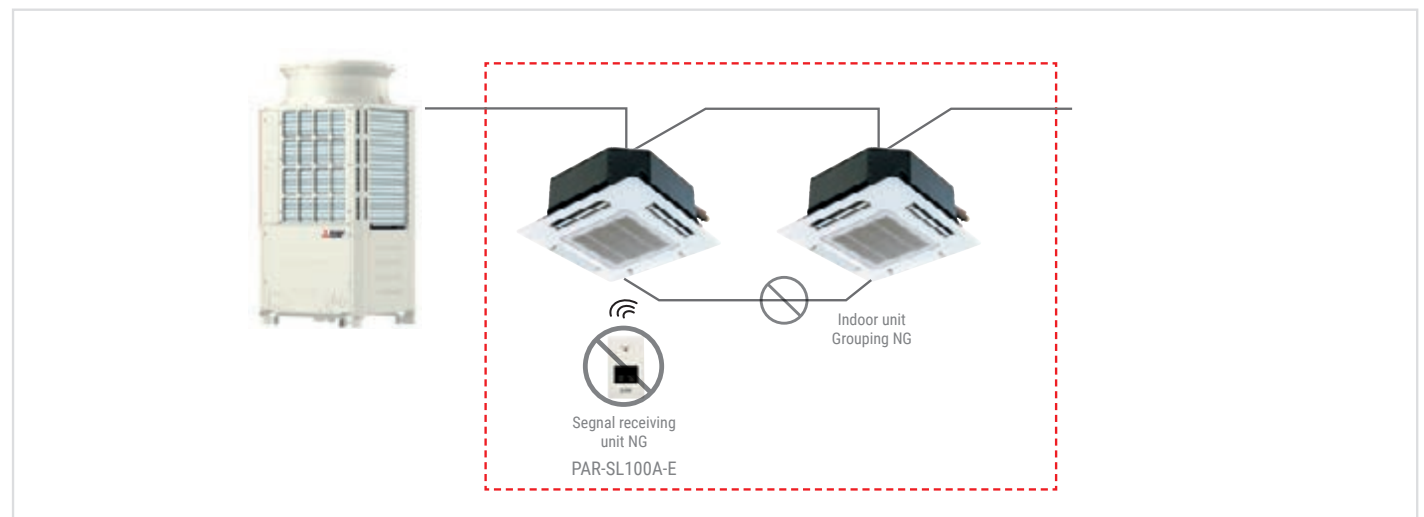
## WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROL



### Wireless remote control PAR-SL100

- Compatible with PLFY-VFM and PLFY-VEM
- **Backlighting**
- Group with up to 16 units
- **Direct/Indirect function** with corner PAC-SF1ME-E (3D i-see sensor)
- **Single vane control**
- Temperature view and setting 0,5°C
- **3D i-see sensor compatible**

### Key Technologies



Compatibility table		
	Wireless signal receiver	Wireless remote control
PLFY-P*VEM-E	PAR-SE9FA-E	PAR-SL100A-E
PLFY-P*VFM-E1	SLP-2FAL	

# PAR-W21MAA / PAR-W31MAA

## ECODAN REMOTE CONTROL



### PAR-W21MAA / PAR-W31MAA remote control for hydronic modules and HWP units

- Remote control for hydronic modules, HWS and ATW units and Hot Water Heat Pump package systems (HWP) CAHV&CRHV.
- Usable to manage 1 group of up to 16 indoor units.
- Easy and intuitive with icon-based interface.
- Simple connection with single non-polarised two-core wire.
- MA self-addressing technology.
- Operating mode selection (Heating, Heating ECO, Hot water, etc.).
- Internal weekly timer.
- Customisable water temperature ranges for switching operating mode from local keypad.
- On-display service messages.
- PAR-W31MAA specific for QAHV



# PZ-61DR

## LOSSNAY REMOTE CONTROL



### PZ-61DR remote control for Lossnay

- Specific remote control for Lossnay heat recovery units.
- Usable to manage one group of up to 15 Lossnay units.
- Easy and intuitive with icon-based interface.
- Simple connection with single non-polarised two-core wire.
- Internal weekly timer.
- Custom ventilation strategies for mode switching (Auto/recovery/bypass).
- Night purge function for active night-time ventilation in summer.
- On-display service messages.
- Backlit LCD screen.
- Energy management.



\*Not compatible with LGF



# AT-50B

## SYSTEM CONTROLLER

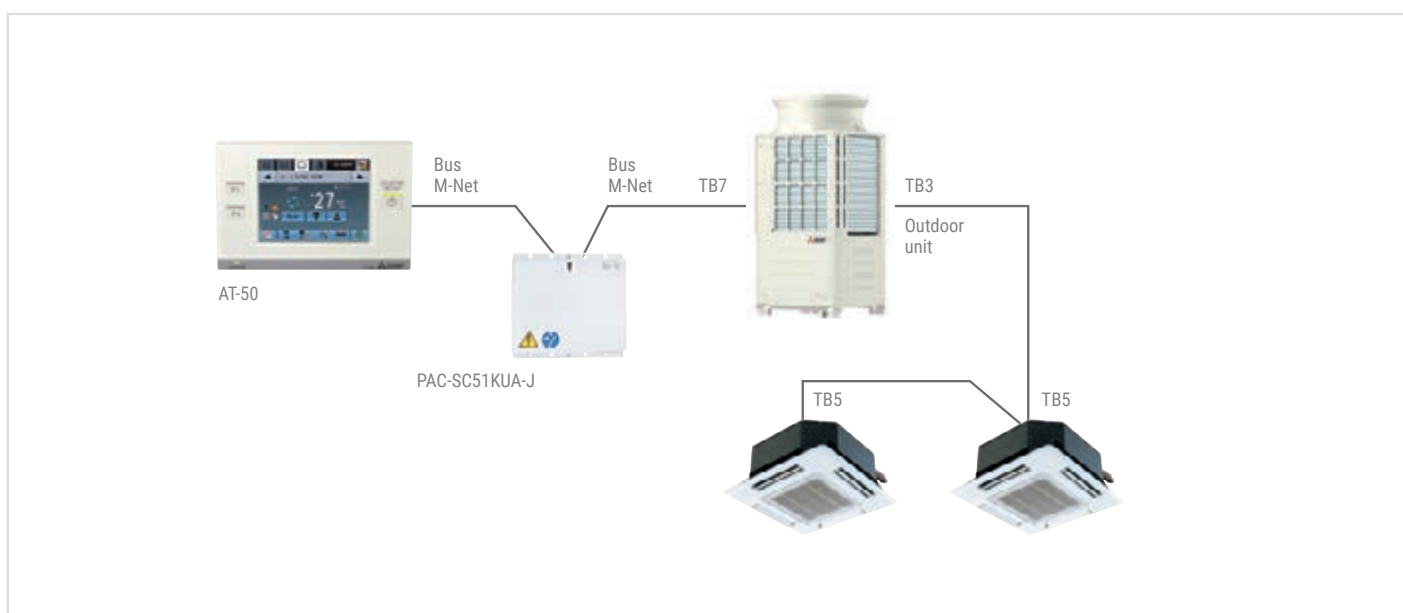


### AT-50B system controller

- **5"** backlit **LCD touch screen**.
- Usable to manage 50 groups of up to 50 indoor units.
- Individual or collective group control, with groups displayed in grid, list or group format.
- **Dual-Setpoint** function.
- **View and set setpoint temperatures in 0.5°C increments**.
- Two weekly timers (for seasonal switching) and one daily timer.
- Simple connection with single non-polarised two-core wire.
- ME M-Net addressing technology.

- Two function buttons programmable to access any of a choice of functions (Night Set-back, weekly hour timer setting, switch operating mode, adjustable temperature range restriction, local restrictions).
- Recommended for controlling a single system.

#### Key Technologies





# AE-200E

## WEB SERVER CENTRALIZED CONTROLLER



### 3D TOUCH controller

- Generously sized backlit 10.4" SVGA touch screen with graphic layout display function.
- Built-in 240 V AC 50 / 60 Hz power supply.
- Standalone configuration: management of up to 50 indoor units.
- Extended configuration: management of up to 200 indoor units (with 3 expansion controllers EW-50).
- Individual or collective control of groups, blocks or zones.
- Ethernet interface for connection to BMS supervisor systems.
- Integrated WEB server software for management using Internet Explorer®.
- Integrated 2 GB SD memory card for storing system data.
- Direct management of 4 impulse meters with no external interface.
- Power consumption data for billing downloadable via internet connection.
- Complete support for all advanced RMI platform functions for energy consumption monitoring and for multi-installation and multi-user management.
- Temperature setpoints settable and viewable with a precision of 0.5°C.
- Energy saving functions: Maintenance temperature, Sliding temperature, Optimised start, Dual Setpoint.
- M-Net interfacing with Ecodan package Hot Water Heat Pump systems (CAHV and CRHV).
- **Allows direct connection to BMS BACnet NEW**

### Superior management, functional and monitoring capabilities with new Mitsubishi Electric controller systems

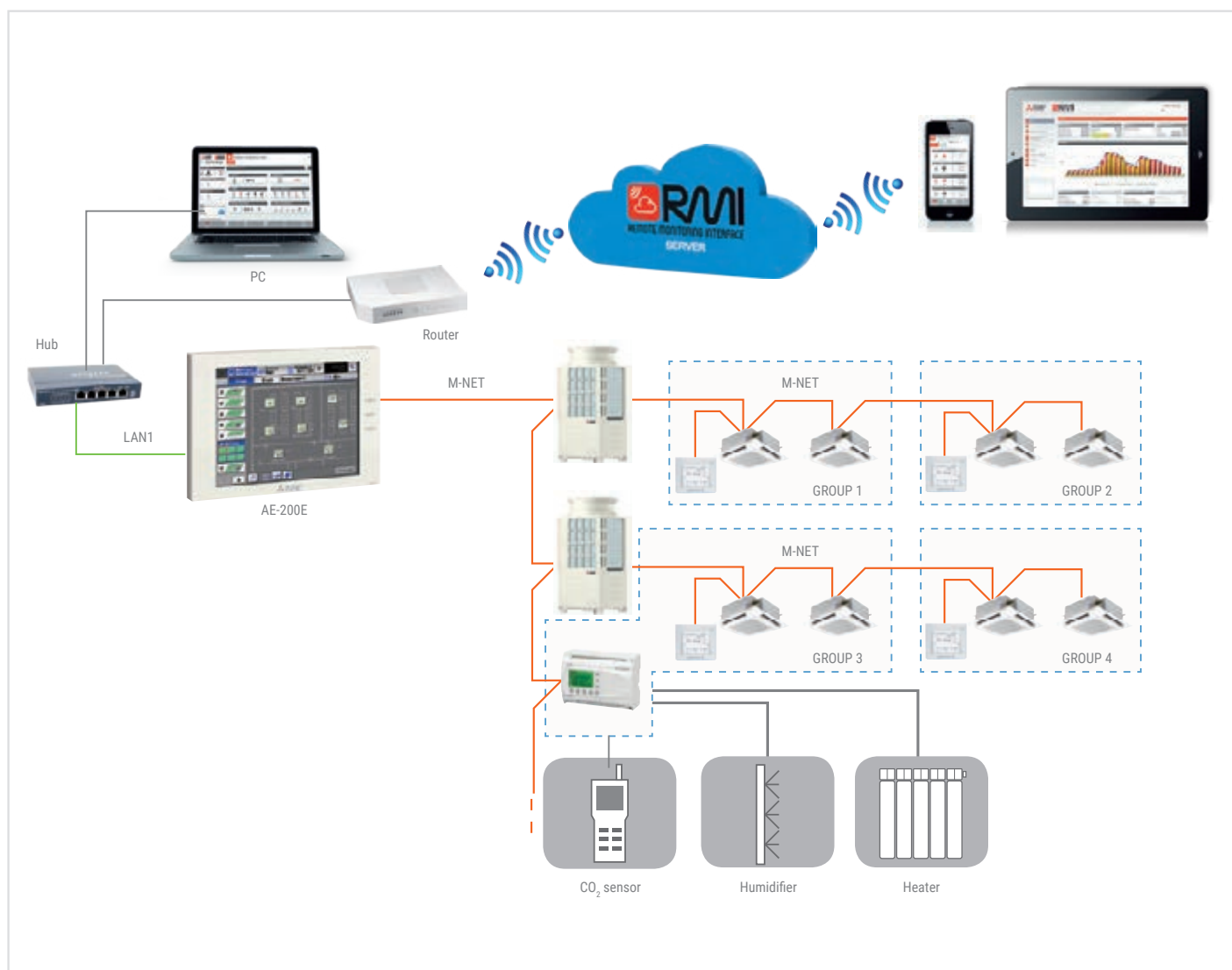
The 3D TOUCH Controller supports the management, operational and monitoring capabilities of all the new functions offered by the new **ADVANCED remote control**.

Information concerning **occupancy, light levels**, relative humidity in the **indoor space and dual setpoints** is accessible directly from the display and via the WEB.



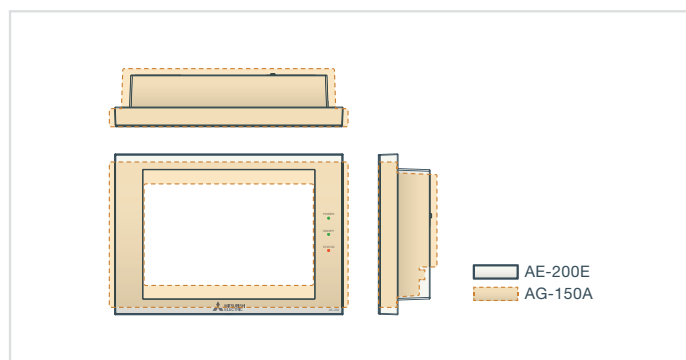
### Key Technologies

				
---	--	--	--	--



## Power and flexibility in a compact device

While measuring practically the same as the previous AG-150, the new 3D TOUCH Controller WEB Server centralized controller offers a larger screen area, greater processing power and expandable flexibility for future applications.



## RMI Ready



The **3D TOUCH Controller** WEB Server centralized controller performs the crucial role of acquiring and monitoring data via the M-Net data transmission bus linking all the components of the VRF CITY MULTI, Mr. Slim or Residential system.

A router (available as wired ADSL or 3G Mobile versions) creates a secure, protected communication channel with the RMI Server. The modular flexibility of the RMI Server makes it possible to store enormous volumes of data, which is acquired, processed and archived for access from portable devices.

This infrastructural complexity, combined with superior processing, management and security capabilities, is encapsulated in an extremely user friendly concept, to help users optimise the energy usage of their systems.

# EW-50

## WEB SERVER CENTRALIZED CONTROLLER

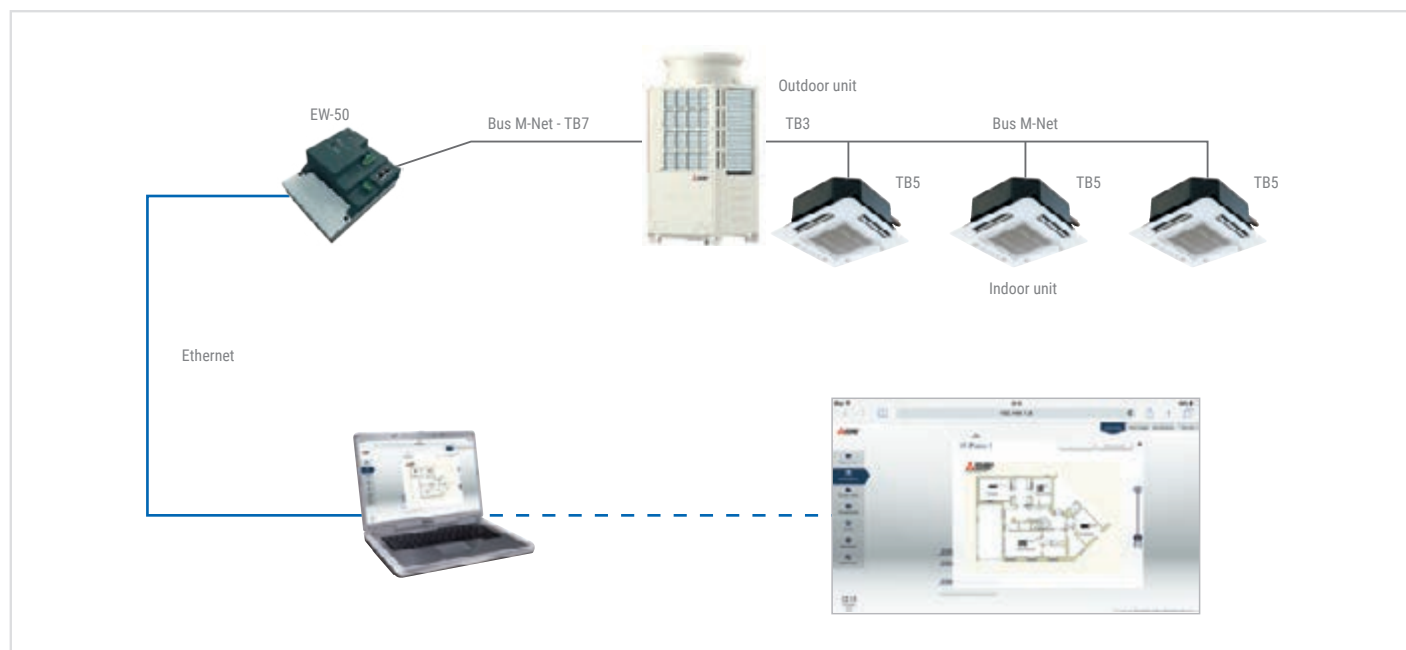


### 3D blind controller

- "Black Box" version (no display).
- Compact dimensions (external 230V AC power supply).
- Usable to manage 50 groups for a total of up to 50 indoor units.
- Individual or collective group control.
- Ethernet interface for connection to supervisor systems.
- Integrated WEB server software for management using Internet Explorer®.
- Simplified connection, with single non-polarised two-core wire, using ME technology.
- Integrated 2 GB SD memory card for storing system data.
- Direct management of 4 impulse meters with no external interface.

- Status indicator LED indicating data transmission status and/or errors.
- Consumption data for billing downloadable via internet connection.
- A wide choice of energy saving functions offered as standard, with additional optional functions accessible with PIN code licenses.
- Complete support for all advanced RMI platform functions for energy consumption monitoring and for multi-installation and multi-user management.
- **Expansion controller for AE-200.**
- Allows direct connection to BMS BACnet NEW

### Key Technologies





# CHARGE

## "CHARGE" SYSTEM FOR CENTRALIZED WEB SERVER CONTROLS

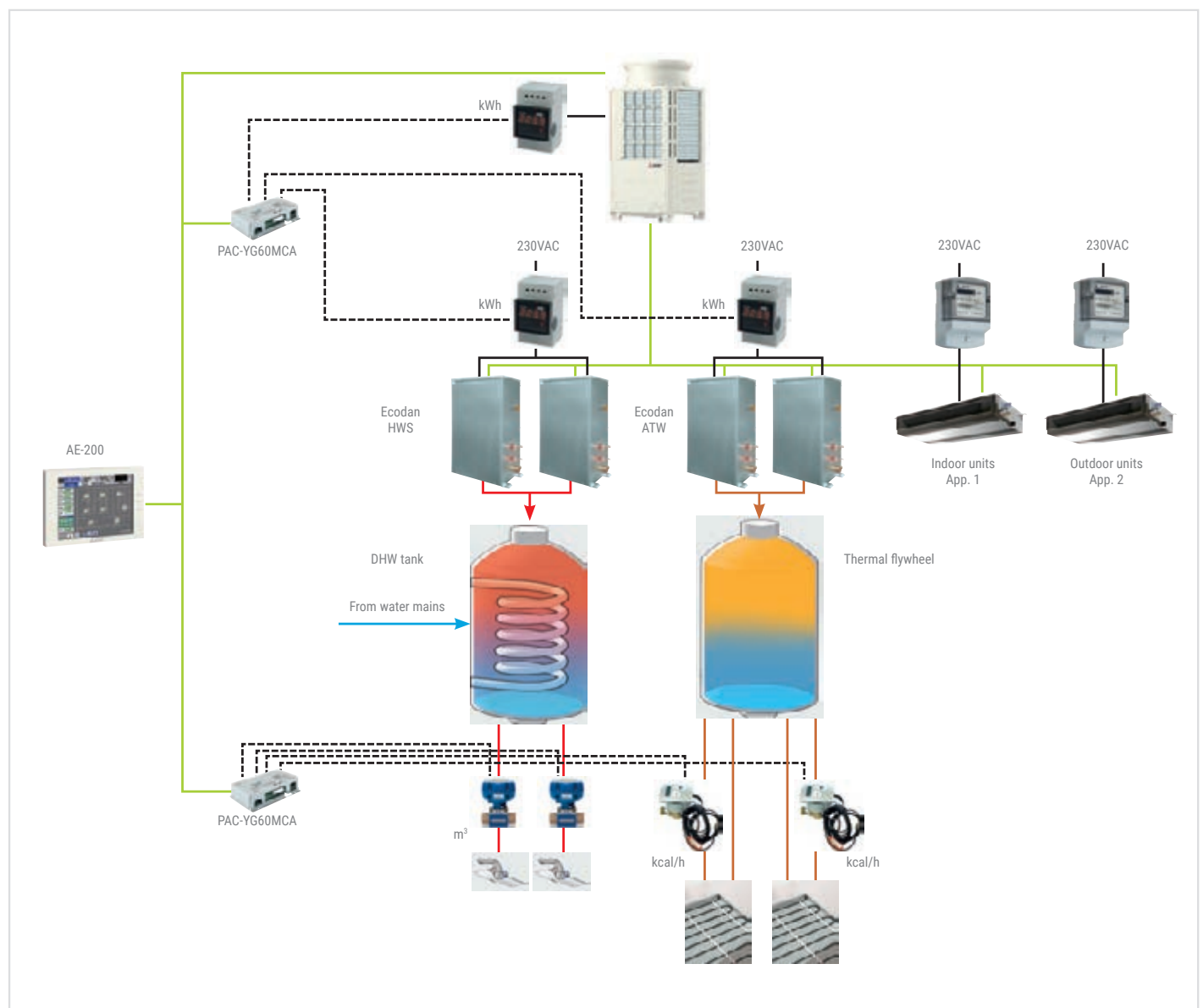
### Apportioning system by web server centralized controllers

The Charge consumption monitoring and apportioning system may be used to meter the consumption of electric power, thermal power and water for air conditioning, air and/or water heating and domestic hot water production with a Mitsubishi Electric VRF CITY MULTI system, and calculate individual usage values.

The AE-200 and EW-50 CHARGE systems use proprietary Mitsubishi Electric calculation and apportioning methods. This consumption apportioning method indicates the consumption parameters of each user

as percentages of the total consumption of the system. Consumption values, as percentages and kWh, may be calculated separately for:

- Outdoor Units
- Indoor Units
- Ecodan HWS Hydronic Modules
- Ecodan ATW Hydronic Modules



# MELCOTEL NEW

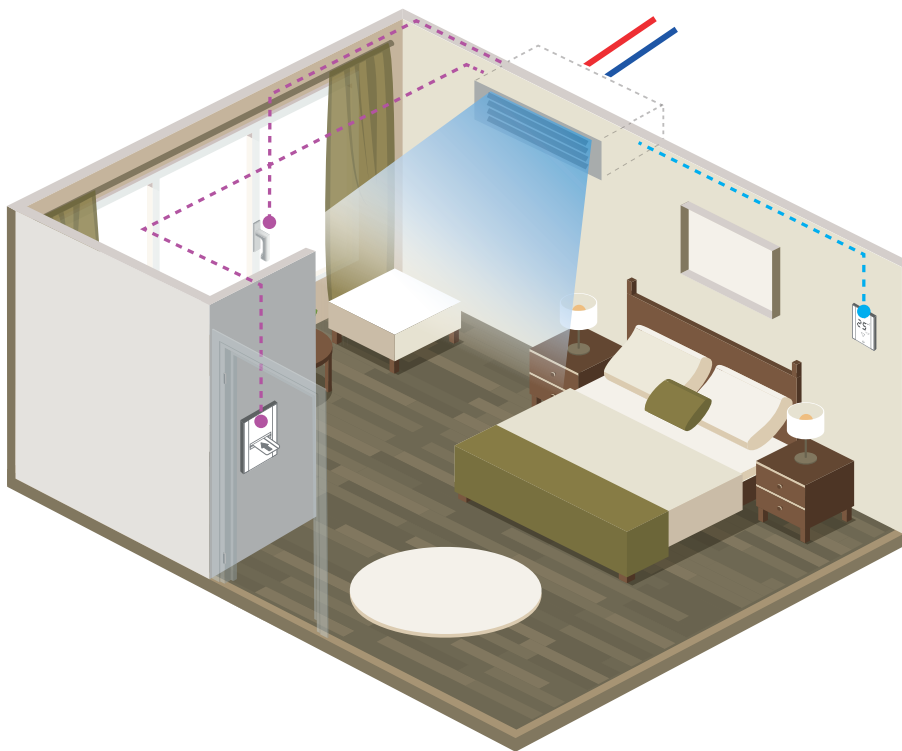
## INTERFACE FOR HOTEL SIMPLIFIED APPLICATION



### MELCOTEL

- Integrated solution interface for small-medium hotels;
- **Centralized solution;**
- Higher level of control and therefore greater energy saving and a substantial reduction in running costs;
- **Key Card contact** and **Window contact** management (1 PAC-SE55RA for each indoor unit is required)
- It works in combination with 1 AE-200 and up to 3 more Web Server Centralized Controllers AE-200/EW-50 (up to **200 Indoor Units**).

#### HOTEL ROOM MANAGEMENT

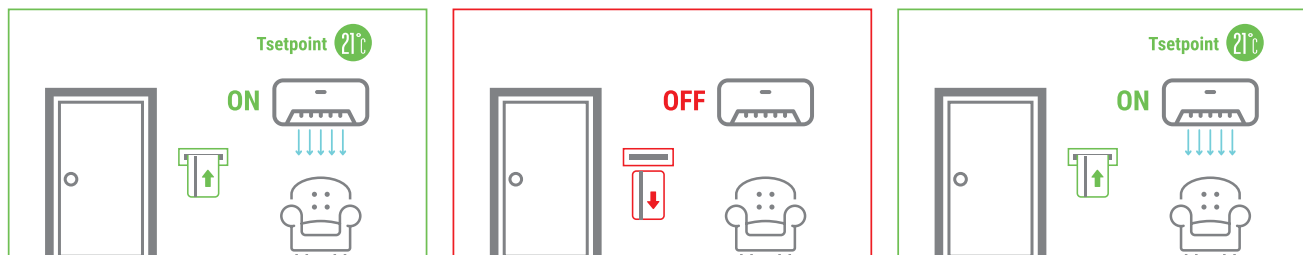


## Key card contact and window contact management

The Melcotel Interface allows a hotel to have more accurate control over its air conditioning and can be used to control and monitor up to 200 bedrooms.

### KEY CARD CONTACT MANAGEMENT

It allows the resetting of the status (Setpoint Temperature) set by Melcotel when key card is reinserted

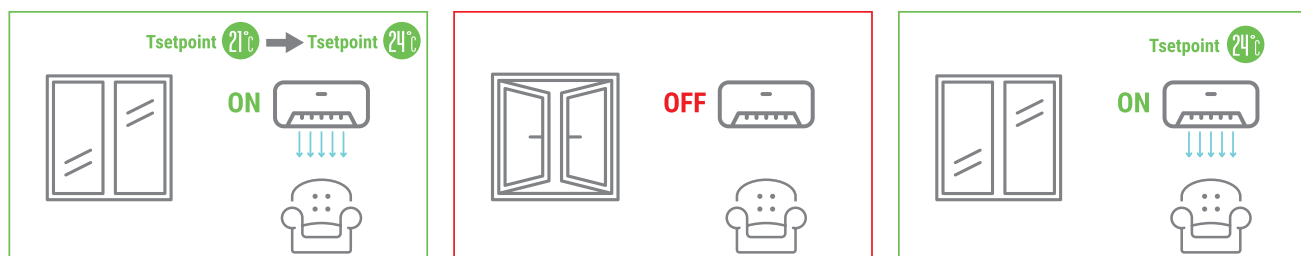


#### Application example:

When key card is inserted, the indoor unit switches on with the setpoint temperature set by MELCOTEL, for example 21°C. The chamber customer changes the setpoint to 24°C. When key card is removed the indoor unit switches off and remote control is disabled. When key card is reinserted, the indoor unit switches to ON with the setpoint of 21 °C, the one set by MELCOTEL, in order to guarantee energy savings.

### WINDOW CONTACT MANAGEMENT

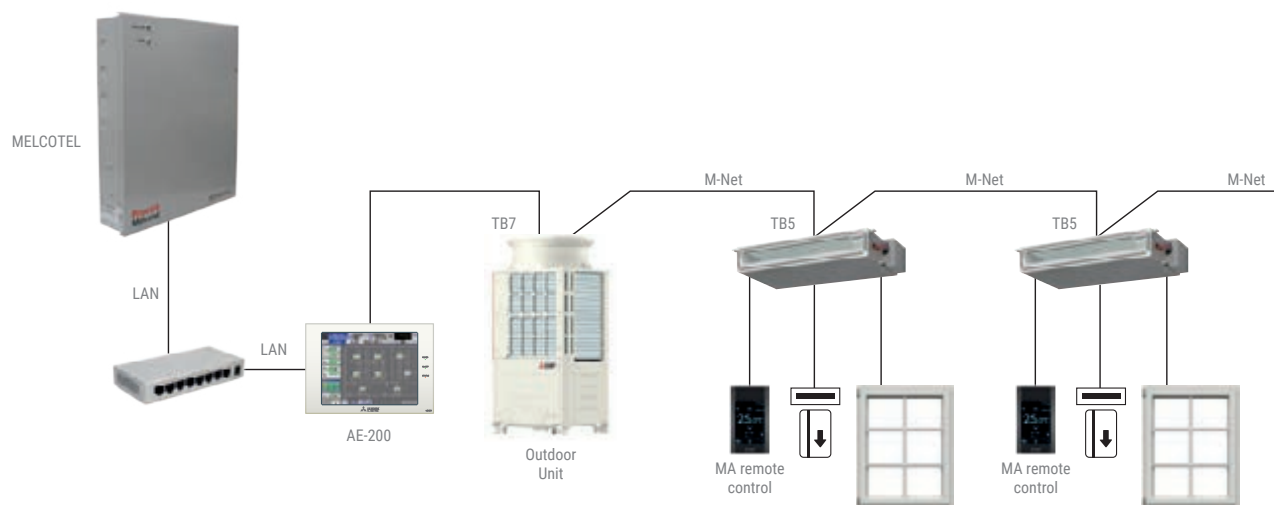
It allows restoring the previous state (ON / OFF status, Setpoint Temperature) when the window is reclosed;



#### Application Example:

The indoor unit is on and with a setpoint temperature equal to that set by MELCOTEL, for example 21°C. The chamber customer changes the setpoint to 24°C. When the window is opened, the indoor unit switches off and remote control is disabled in order to avoid energy waste. When the window is reclosed, the state prior to opening is restored, i.e. the indoor unit returns to ON and to the setpoint previously set by the customer chamber, i.e. 24 ° C.

ARCHITECTURE



First Centralized Controller HAVE to be necessarily AE-200;  
In order to implement the window and/or key card contact system it is necessary to provide one PAC-SE55RA for each indoor unit.







# Remote monitoring and control system



## 3D Tablet Controller

3D Tablet Controller is the new solution by Mitsubishi Electric allowing portable system management from Smartphone and Tablet **inside the building**. User configuration, with restrictions and privileges, makes it the ideal solution in those application serving different environments, such as offices or appartments. Thanks to its simple and intuitive interface the user is able to

control and monitor **air conditioning** and **hot water production** units on **mobile device**, just as easily as he would on a traditional remote control.

This is possible thanks to WEB Server 3D centralized control installed on site, connected to the building Wi-Fi router\*1.

\*1 Not supplied by Mitsubishi Electric.

INSIDE THE BUILDING



## MELCloud® CITY MULTI




• Cloud remote **monitoring and control** system.

- Born for residential applications, it's now being expanded to VRF CITY MULTI.
- **Complete and intuitive** solution with all main control and monitoring functions.
- Does not require WEB Server 3D centralized control (AE-200, EW-50).

## RMI

• Cloud remote monitoring and control system **for professional use**.

- Allows all main remote control and monitoring functions.
- **Advanced energy monitoring** features are available, such as hourly consumption view, custom charts and data collection and display.
- Geo-localized **multi-site** management.
- **Multi-user** management for centralized systems.
- Energy **consumption apportioning**\*2.

			
Group/Individual simplified management*2	•	•	•
Available for Smartphone and Tablet	•	•	•
Dedicated App		•	•
User restrictions	•	•	•
Outside the building (Cloud)		•	•
Internet connection needed		•	•
WEB Server centralized control needed	•		•
Advanced energy monitoring			•
Monthly/Custom charts and reports			•
Multi-site management			•
Energy consumption apportioning			•

\*2 For compatible product lines please refer to catalogues or contact headoffice

OUTSIDE THE BUILDING



# 3D TABLET CONTROLLER

## WI-FI REMOTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM



### New Wi-Fi management system by Mitsubishi Electric

3D Tablet Controller allows system management and control through Smartphone and Tablet under LAN Wi-Fi coverage.

### Simple and intuitive interface

Thanks to its simple and intuitive interface the user is able to freely control air conditioning and water production units from mobile device, inside the building.

This interface has been designed to have the look&feel of a typical App for Smartphone, with immediate feedback from units and fast setting of operating parameters.

### Access and components

WEB Server centralized control connected to Wi-Fi router is needed. 3D Tablet Controller is compatible with all Smartphone and Tablets, thank to access through internet browser.

The user can login at the address:

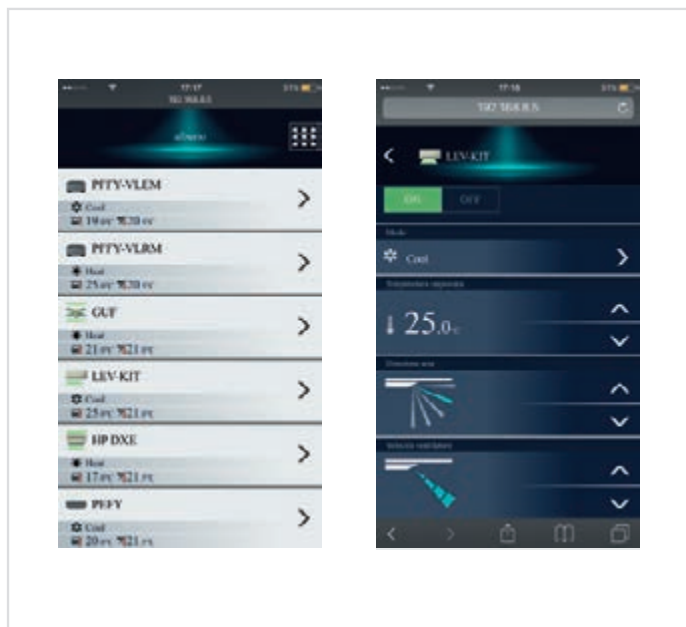
[http://\[AE-200/EW-50 IP address\]/mobile](http://[AE-200/EW-50 IP address]/mobile)





## Mobile interface

The web interface has been designed following the modern style of App for Smartphone and Tablet, maximizing easy of use and intuitiveness for mobile use.



## Advantages

- Compatible with all Smartphone and Tablet mobile devices, regardless of the brand and operating system.
- No need for internet connection, communication is direct between device, router and centralized controller.
- Possibility to replace the wired remote controls
- Possibility of configuring different users with privileges/restrictions on the available functions

# REMOTE MONITORING INTERFACE

## CLOUD REMOTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM



### The Cloud system by Mitsubishi Electric for large installations

The RMI system lets you control your air conditioning, heating and domestic hot water production system remotely from a smartphone, tablet or PC. The system may be used to monitor the performance of your appliances, programme functions, check consumption and view operating states to optimise the efficiency of the system.

### Simplified control for all of your systems

Set weekly programmes and special events, and view and analyse the operating parameters of your system remotely from a mobile device with a graphic interface that lets you change settings instantaneously when needed.

### Your perfect climate in an App!

Control your air conditioner, adjust temperature and air flow settings, view and manage hot and cold water production status and check for system faults.

ALL FROM AN APP ON YOUR SMARTPHONE OR TABLET.





## Manage your systems with detailed information and analytical functions

Manage multiple installations with different sizes and architectures conveniently from the application on your PC, view function parameters in a summarised dashboard interface, and analyse specifically created reports to make your installation work even more efficiently.

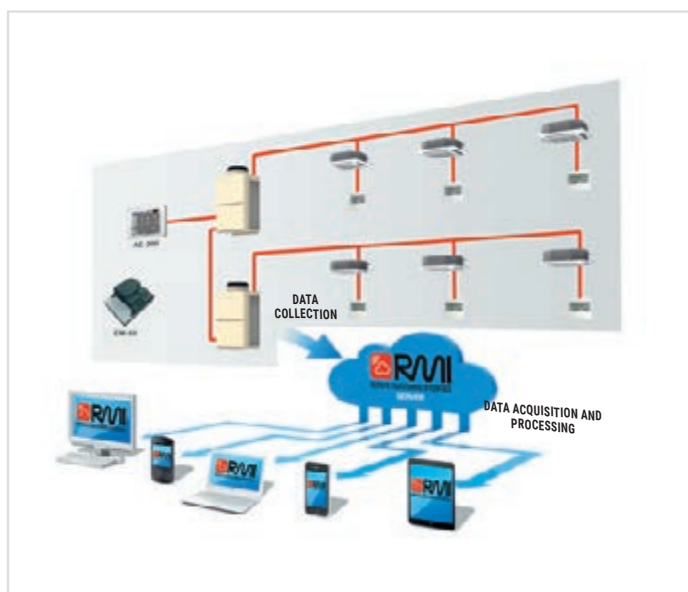
RMI is also the ideal solution for the centralized management and supervision of multiple installations in different locations.



## System architecture

The 3D TOUCH Controller WEB Server centralized controller performs the crucial role of acquiring and monitoring data via the M-Net data transmission bus linking all the components of the VRF CITY MULTI, Mr. Slim or Residential system.

A router (available as wired ADSL or 3G Mobile versions) creates a secure, protected communication channel with the RMI Server. The modular flexibility of the RMI Server makes it possible to store enormous volumes of data, which is acquired, processed and archived for access from portable devices. This infrastructural complexity, combined with superior processing, management and security capabilities, is encapsulated in an extremely user friendly concept, to help users optimise the energy usage of their systems.



## The project

The RMI project is the result of a forward thinking idea by Mitsubishi Electric to offer its customers the capability of managing their installations from portable devices, adding a significant new advantage offered by these systems. The all-new **RMI** system is the **FIRST** system of its kind based on **Cloud Computing** technology, which lets you interface with your system via a simple yet secure internet connection. RMI makes it possible to manage Mitsubishi Electric air conditioning solutions, with **energy consumption monitoring and maintenance functions**, from **smartphone** and **tablet** apps for the iOS and **Android** operating systems, and via a private **WEB Client** area **from a PC**. The RMI system is based on a dedicated infrastructure (RMI Server), which may be described as a container for installation data that is collected and made accessible **simply and intuitively**, and filtered and represented appropriately for the type of user analysing and using the data.

The project was designed from the start with security in mind, to protect the installation and the client against unauthorised access with a secure VPN connection (Virtual Private Network).

## Who can use RMI?

Because of its many different functions, the RMI system is suitable for all types of installation, from centralized residential systems to commercial applications and large scale installations.

The remote management and monitoring functions are intended for end users (e.g. tenants), owners, administrators, energy/building managers, global service providers and installing and maintenance technicians.

## RMI Service packages

RMI can also be applied to an existing VRF CITY MULTI system, by interfacing through the installation's existing WEB Server centralized controllers. Contact head office to check compatibility between hardware and available functions

See DEMO RMI at:

<http://demo-it.rmi.cloud>

RMI IS AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING PACKAGES

**RMI SMART**  
REMOTE MONITORING INTERFACE

**RMI ADVANCED**  
REMOTE MONITORING INTERFACE

**RMI MULTI-TENANT**  
REMOTE MONITORING INTERFACE

**RMI PLAN**  
REMOTE MONITORING INTERFACE

**RMI CHARGE**  
REMOTE MONITORING INTERFACE

# ADVANCED HVAC CONTROLLER

## EXTERNAL SIGNAL INTEGRATION



### AHC – Advanced HVAC controller

- Solution consists of an ALPHA2 PLC and an M-Net interface, both by Mitsubishi Electric.
- Intuitive object-based graphic programming function.
- Create control strategies using either physical signals (inputs and outputs) or logical signals (via M-Net data transmission bus).
- Receive signals from 2 Groups for a total of up to 32 indoor units for each PLC.
- Programme synchronised energy saving strategies between power consuming utilities (such as lighting) and the air conditioning system.
- 15 inputs and 9 outputs.
- Number of physical inputs and outputs may be increased with dedicated expansion modules.
- Large backlit LCD display for programming functions and viewing graphics, text and values.
- Direct programming with 8 function keys on front control panel without using auxiliary devices.
- Superior installation flexibility with integrated DIN rail adapter.
- System may be password-protected.
- Possibilità di proteggere il sistema mediante password.

### Total integration

The AHC programmable controller uses Mitsubishi Electric know-how acquired in industrial automation applications to integrate air conditioning, heating and domestic hot water production systems with third party systems, such as access control, security, lighting control systems etc., allowing communication between the systems via the M-Net data communication bus.

This makes it possible, for example, to use data acquired via the M-Net communication bus to control external devices instead of interlocking the operation of air conditioner units and external systems connected to the AHC Programmable Controller, or using other similar measures.

### Flexible programming...

Up to 200 function blocks can be used in a single application (Set/Reset, Timer, Service messages etc.), offering extraordinary scope for controlling the entire installation.

### ... and safe data!

The application is stored permanently in an EEPROM memory module. This means that active data (such as meter counts) are backed up without requiring power.

### Extensive operating temperature range

Designed to operate in a temperature range from 25°C to 55°C and with an IP20 protection rating, these devices are ideal for both indoor and outdoor installation.

### Digital and analogue expansion modules

Dedicated expansion modules offer the possibility of increasing the number of both analogue and digital inputs and outputs.

#### Digital

##### **AL2-4EX:**

offers 4 digital inputs

##### **AL2-4EYT:**

offers 4 digital outputs

#### Analogue

##### **AL2-2PT-ADP:**

offers 2 analogue inputs

##### **AL2-2DA:**

offers 2 analogue outputs

# LMAP04

## LMAP04 BMS INTERFACE FOR LONWORKS® NETWORKS

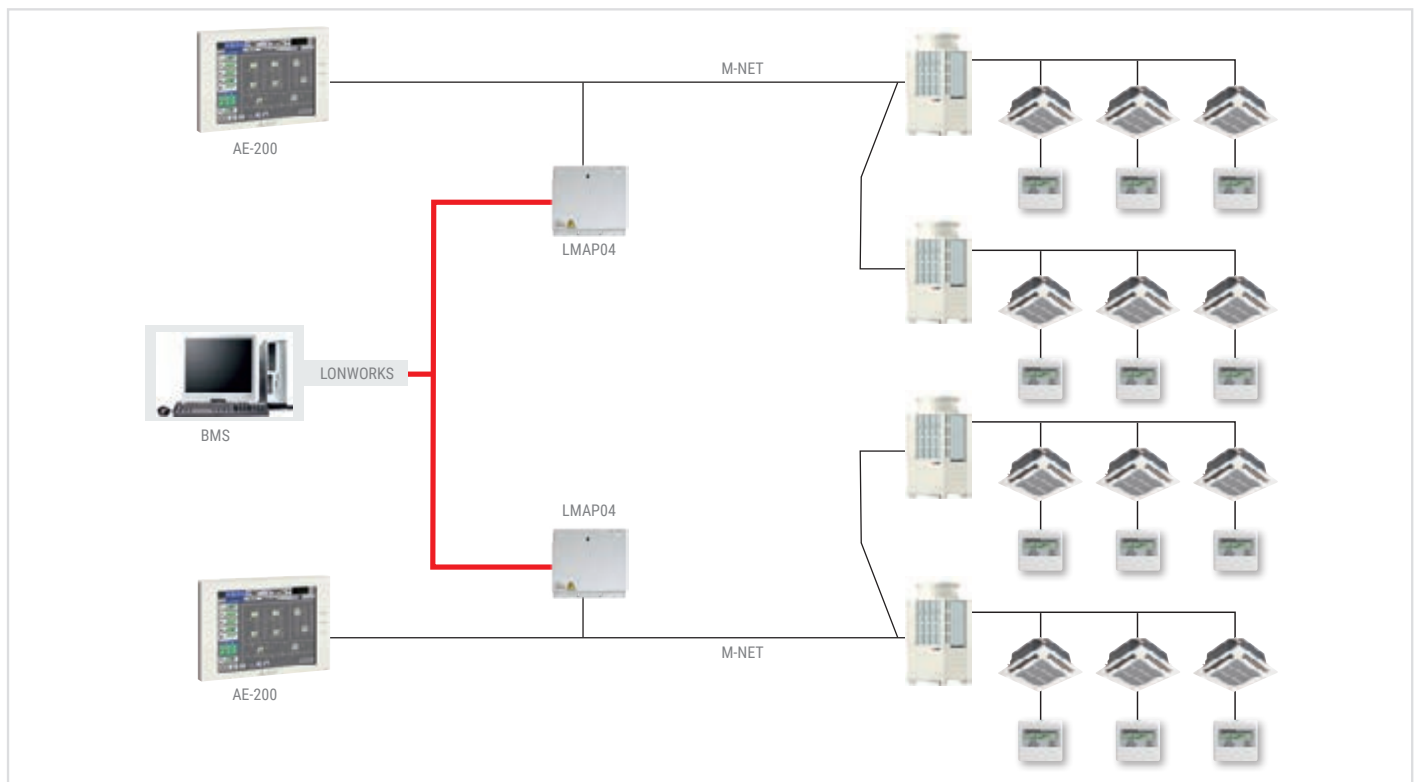


### LMAP04 BMS interface for LonWorks® networks

The LMAP04 interface allows Mitsubishi Electric air conditioners to communicate with third party BMS supervisor and management systems through the LonWorks® network system. The hardware of the interface consists of an electronic board with software integrated in the board itself which needs no configuration.

The LMAP04 interface may be installed with any remote control or centralized controller of the Mitsubishi Electric range. The LMAP04

interface can also be used in a mixed system, which also includes the TG-2000A supervisor. Each LMAP04 interface can control up to 50 indoor units, each with its own unique address. In installations with AE-200E or EW-50 WEB Server centralized controllers, the LMAP04 interface offers the same modularity as the controllers themselves. In these cases, a separate interface must be installed for each centralized controller.



# XML

## BMS INTERFACE FOR ETHERNET NETWORKS



AE-200

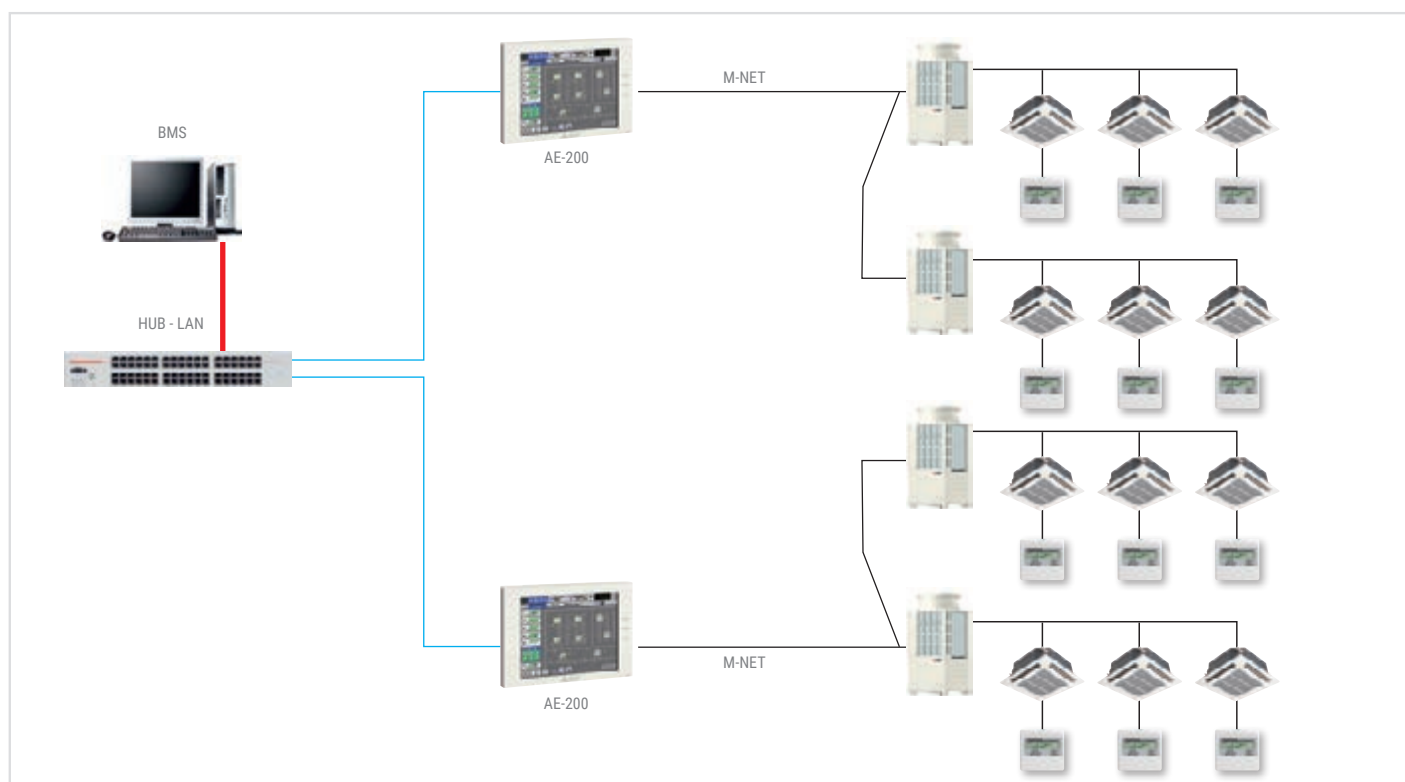


EW-50

### XML BMS interface for ethernet networks

XML is an innovative new communication system developed specifically for exchanging data over the web. XML makes it possible to create custom software extremely simply, which can even be used with a standard internet browser. The XML protocol makes it possible to integrate with a BMS system using the AE-200E or EW-50 WEB Server centralized controllers, with no additional dedicated hardware interfaces. As all the information necessary for the BMS system is available in XML format directly over

the Ethernet communication port of the AE-200E / EW-50 controller, all that needs to be done is to connect both the AE-200E / EW-50 WEB Server centralized controllers and the BMS computer system to the same network. Connecting to a BMS system with the XML protocol is extremely simple, as the Ethernet network platform is used. No dedicated conversion or interface hardware is needed, as shown in the typical layout schematic.



# ME-AC-MBS-100

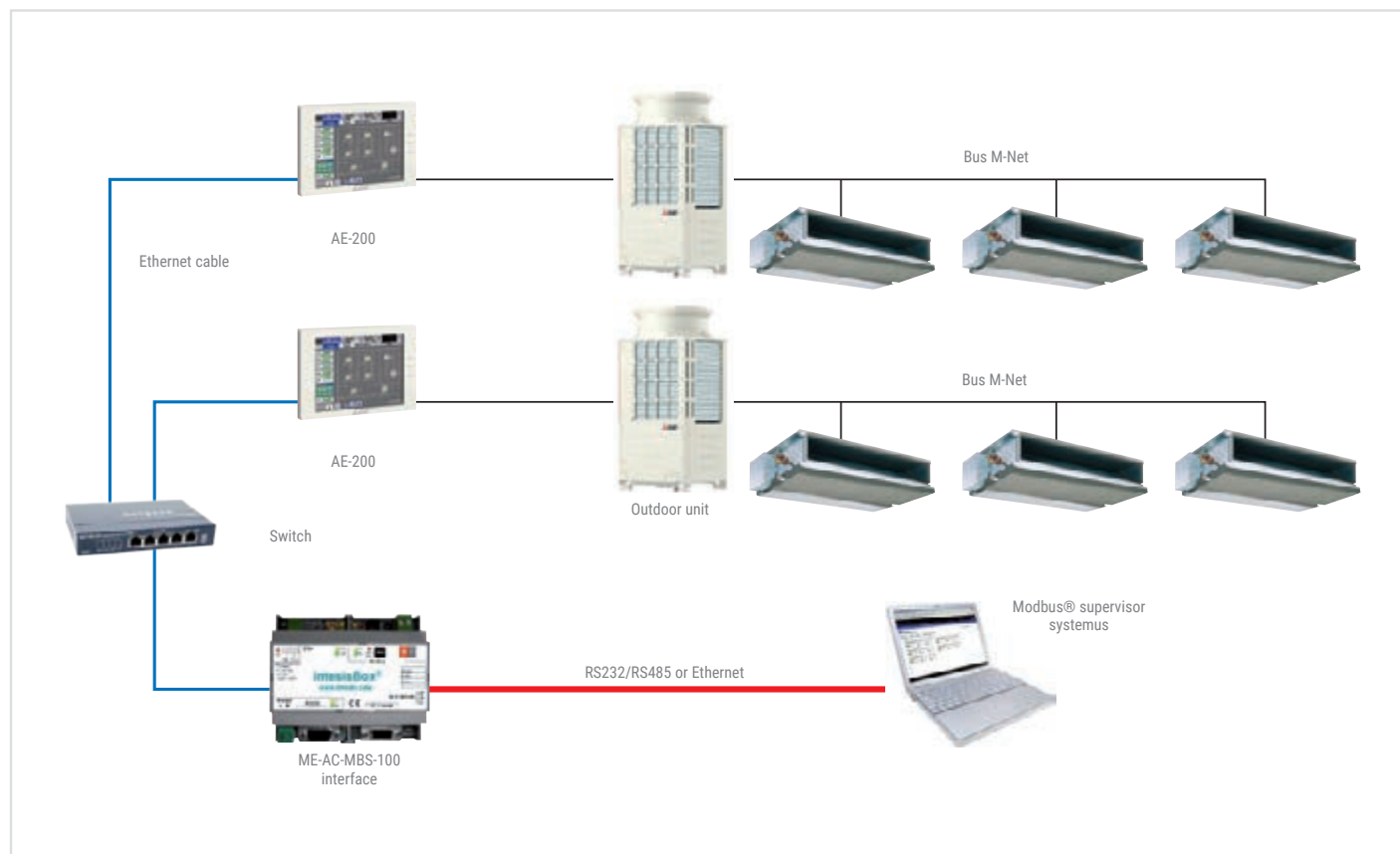
## BMS INTERFACE FOR MODBUS® NETWORKS



### ME-AC-MBS-100 – BMS interface for Modbus® networks

The Modbus communication protocol was initially used for PLC networks. Mitsubishi Electric offers an interface capable of controlling up to 100 indoor units (ME-AC-MBS-100) for managing a VRF CITY MULTI installation with a BMS system.

The interface is connected to the Modbus supervisor system either by an RS232/RS485 serial connection or a TCP/IP over Ethernet connection, and is connected to the Mitsubishi Electric VRF CITY MULTI installation by Ethernet.





# ME-AC-KNX-100

BMS INTERFACE FOR KNX® NETWORKS



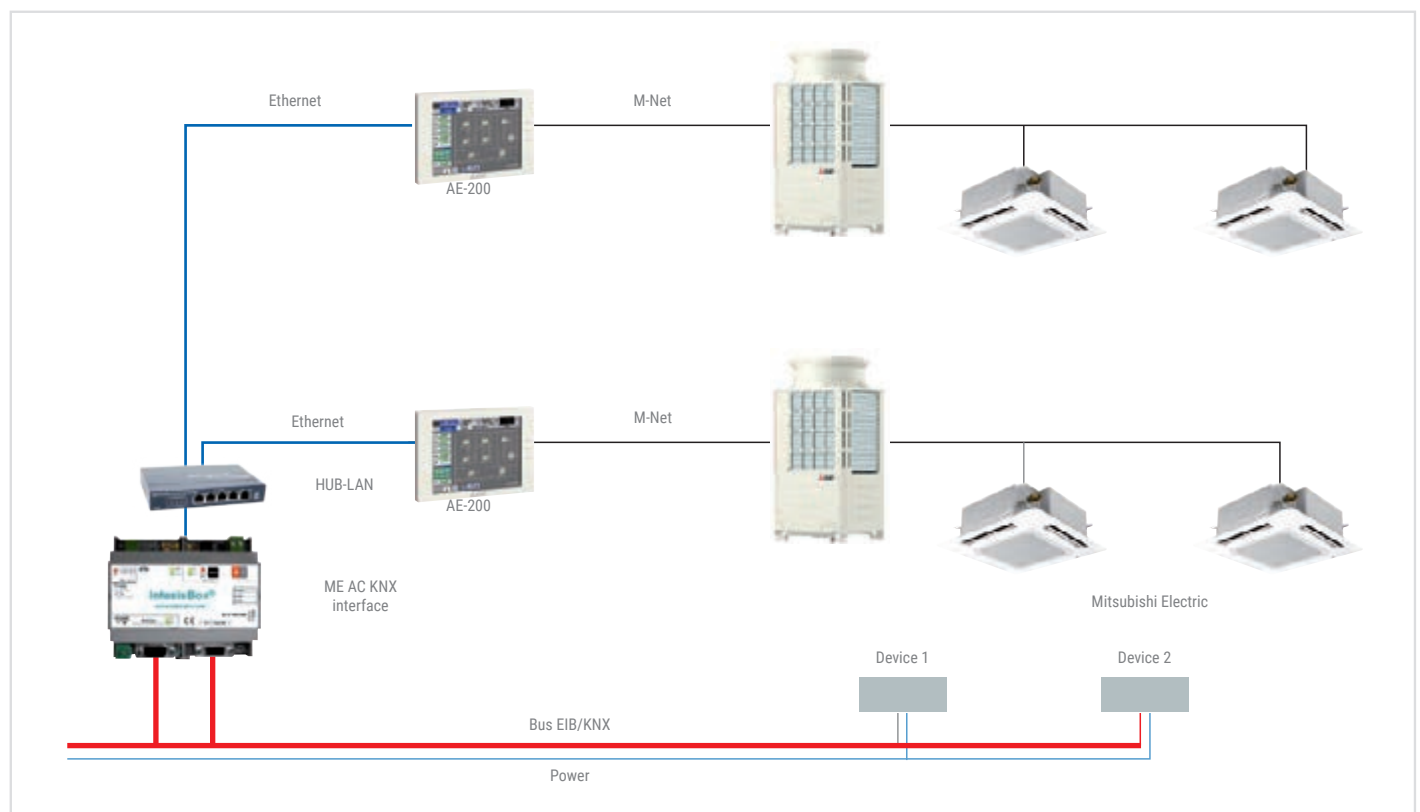
## ME-AC-KNX-100 – BMS interface for KNX® networks

KNX is one of the global standards for automated household and building control. This open protocol ensures cross-compatibility between products from different manufacturers.

Mitsubishi Electric offers an interface capable of controlling up to

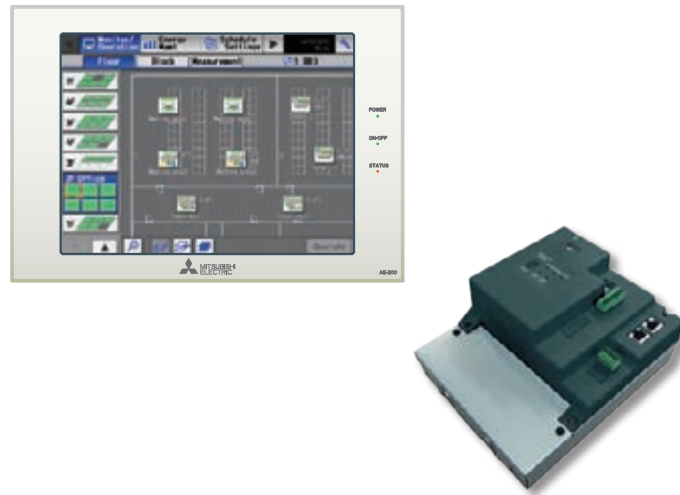
100 indoor units (ME AC KNX – 100) for managing a VRF CITY MULTI installation with a BMS system.

The interface is connected directly to the EIB bus linked to the KNX network, and to the Mitsubishi Electric VRF CITY MULTI installation by Ethernet.



# BACnet® PIN CODE

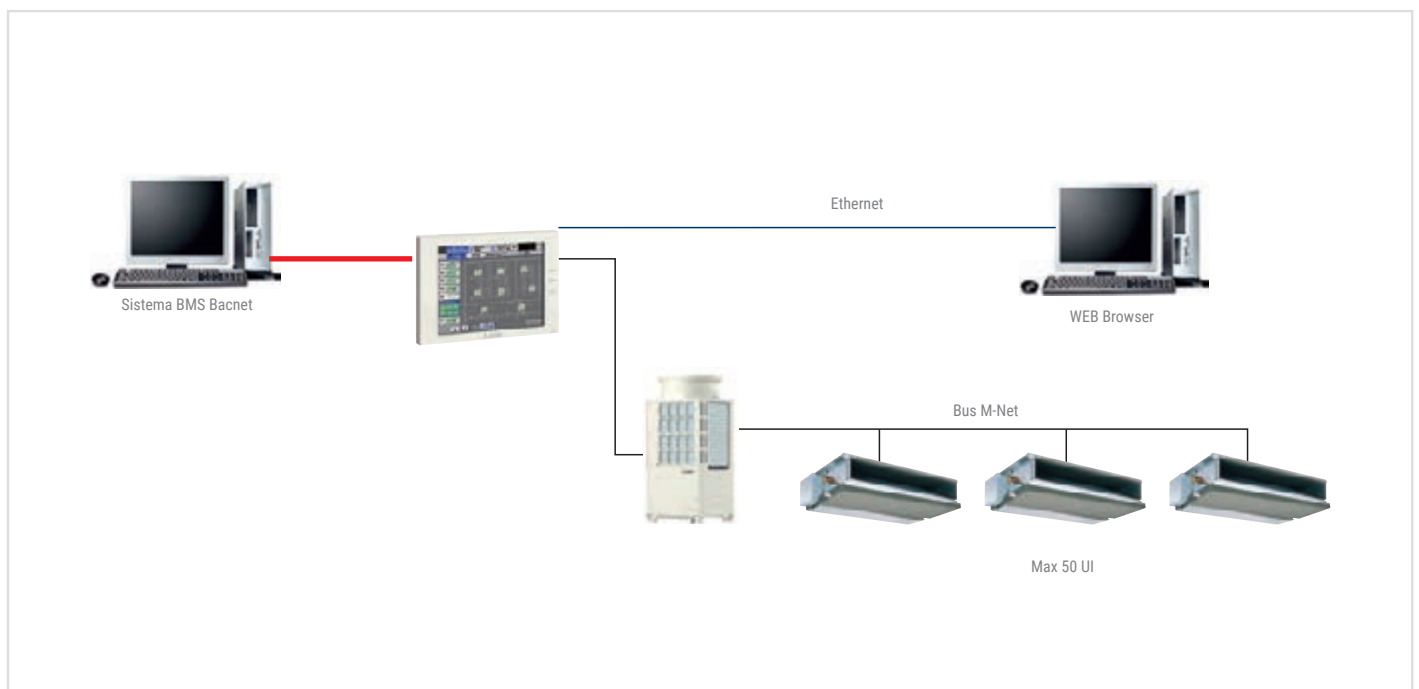
BMS INTERFACE FOR BACNET® NETWORKS



## BACnet® PIN code

The BACnet® protocol was originally developed by ASHRAE in North America specifically for HVAC applications (Heat, Ventilation, Air Conditioning). It was subsequently also adopted in Europe as one of the standard communication solutions for air conditioning systems, together with LonWorks® and other protocols. One of the greatest advantages of this protocol is the extraordinary degree of cross-compatibility it offers, allowing systems from different manufacturers to be integrated with each other. New BACnet PIN code allows communication between Mitsubishi Electric system and BACnet BMS network with the same monitoring information and settings which were available with BAC-HD150. **BACnet**

**PIN code is available only for WEB Server 3D centralized controls (AE-200, EW-50).** Physical connection is via Ethernet cable through a dedicated port on centralized control. Thanks to new BACnet PIN code it is possible to remove one hardware component (BAC-HD150) from the system, simplifying its structure and removing one potential source of malfunction. Each centralized control equipped with BACnet PIN code is able to handle up to 50 indoor units and 50 groups.













[illegible]



[illegible]





Centro Direzionale Colleoni  
Viale Colleoni, 7 - Palazzo Sirio  
20864 Agrate Brianza (MB)  
tel. 039.60531 - fax 039.6053223  
e-mail: clima@it.mee.com



[les.mitsubishielectric.it/en/products/](https://les.mitsubishielectric.it/en/products/)



**for a greener tomorrow**

Eco Changes is the Mitsubishi Electric Group's environmental statement, and expresses the Group's stance on environmental management. Through a wide range of businesses, we are helping contribute to the realization of a sustainable society.



The equipment described in this catalogue contain fluorinated gasses such as HFC-410A (GWP 2088), HFC-134A (GWP 1430) e HFC-407C (GWP 1774). Installation of those equipment must be executed by professional installer based on EU reg. 303/2008 and 517/2014

